

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 PC Game Magazine

February 1999

A-10 ATTACK!

Jane's A-10
Warthog
Chews 'Em Up

Building the Bionic PC

CGW's Complete Guide to
Building the Best Game Machine

33 Lip-Smackin' Reviews

Fallout 2 Sentinel Returns
European Air War
VR Baseball 2000
Blackstone Chronicles

Tips for Need for Speed III, Final Fantasy VII, and more!



\$4.99 USA, \$5.99 Canada

02>



0 70989 06952 7

This is America.



'67 Ford Mustang
as driven by
Dick Thompson



'68 Chevrolet® Camaro®
as driven by
Mark Donahue



'69 Ford Mustang
as driven by
Dan Gurney



'69 Chevrolet® Camaro®
as driven by
Ronnie Bucknum



'70 Pontiac® Firebird®
as driven by
Jerry Titus



'70 Ford Mustang
as driven by
Parnelli Jones



TAKE THE DRIVERS SEAT!
3D cockpits with automatic head panning.

EXPERIENCE DETROIT'S FINEST!
12 detailed muscle cars on historically accurate road courses.

TRANS-AM®

R A C I N G '68 - '72™

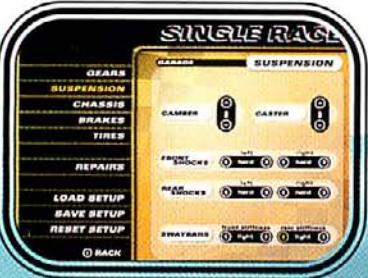
- Gameplay modeled after authentic car performance and drivers' genuine racing styles
- Compete against your friends over modem, LAN and internet
- Record and Playback races with built-in 'VCR' feature
- Control real-time Pit Crew activity



Back in the 70's, cars were *really* cars.

Engine size ruled. The Firebird®, Camaro® and Mustang were kings, building legends, striking awe in the hearts of drivers. Turn back time in this thrilling state-of-the-art 3D racing simulation. Experience the rush of racing classic American muscle cars in the hottest racing game of any era. Pound asphalt on historically accurate road courses. Survive crack-ups in fender crunching 3D collisions, rollovers and spinouts. Go to the wall with the most advanced network and head-to-head modem play.

Experience the American road and American cars the way they were meant to be. Wild!



CUSTOMIZE!

Control virtually every possible setting of your car and race conditions.

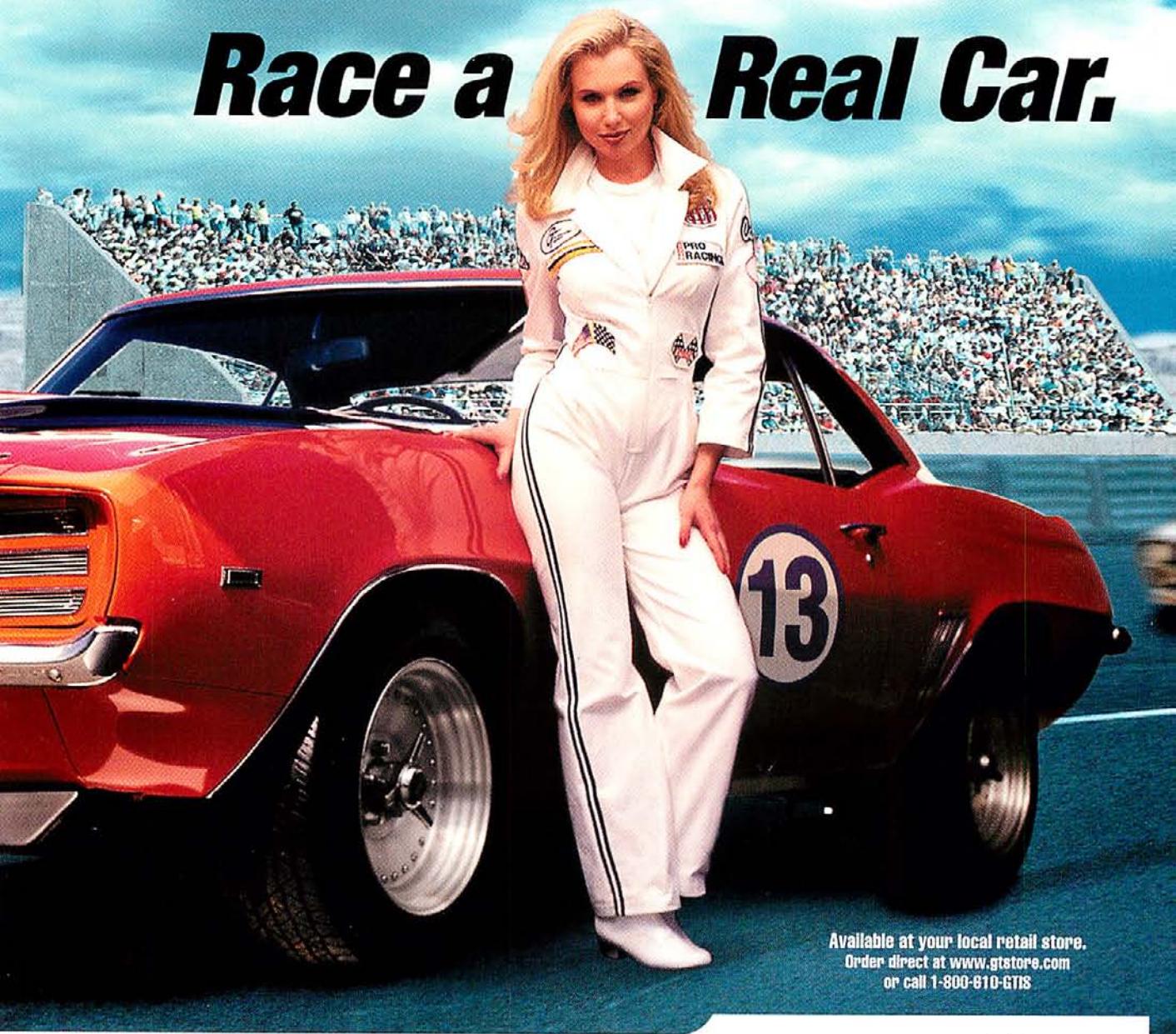
FEEL THE REALISM!

State-of-the-art physics and handling, including realistic rollovers and spinouts.

CRASH!

True 3D collisions and real-time car damage modeling.

Race a Real Car.



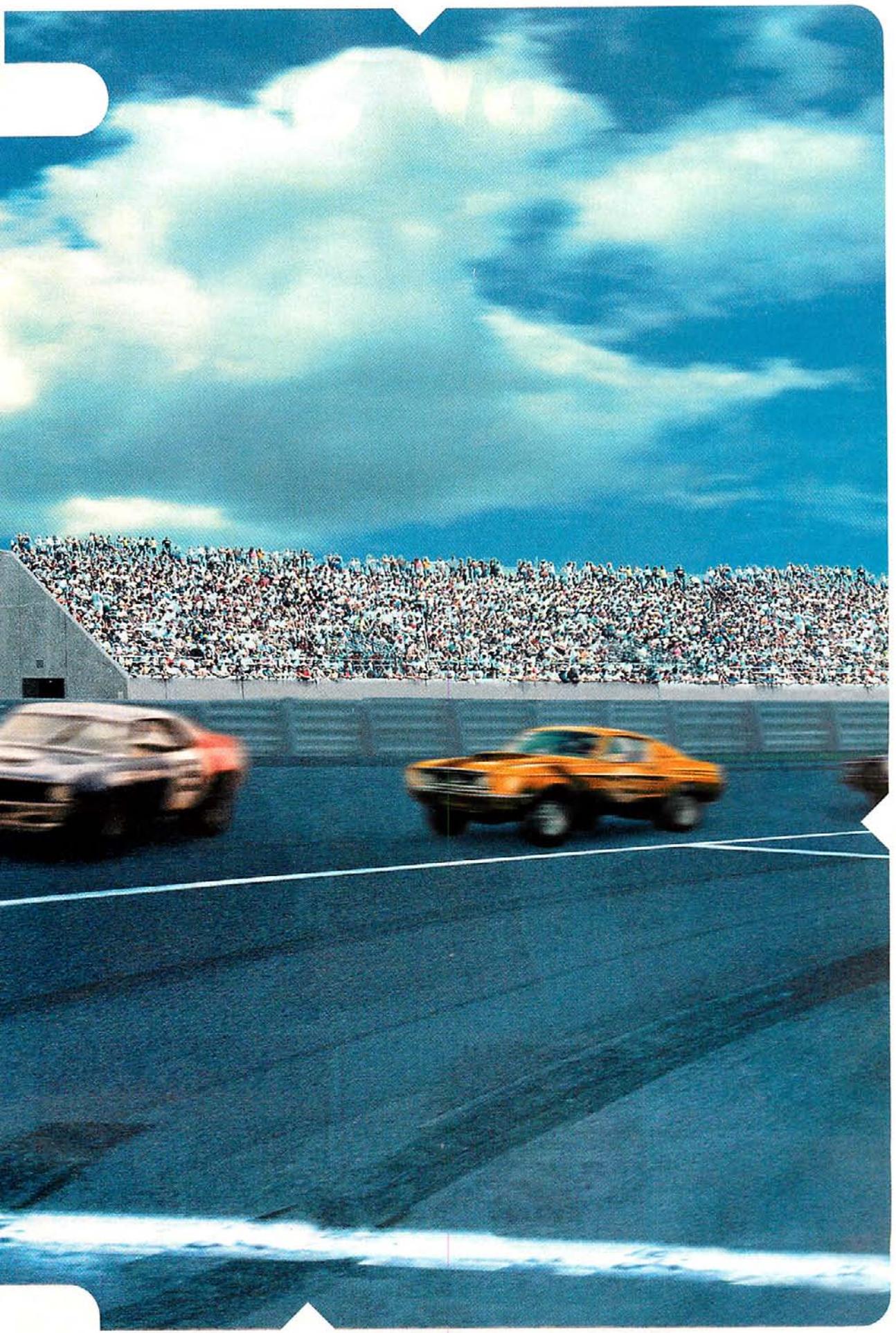
Available at your local retail store.
Order direct at www.gtstore.com
or call 1-800-810-GTIS



NEED A HINT? 1-800-CALL-2GT



Trans-Am® Racing '68-'72™ ©1998 SCCA Pro Racing Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Created by Engineering Animation, Inc. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. Trans-Am and the Trans-Am logo are registered trademarks of the SCCA Pro Racing Ltd. Chevrolet® Camaro® Pontiac® Firebird® emblems and body design are General Motors Trademarks used under license to GT Interactive Software. FORD TRADEMARKS USED UNDER LICENSE FROM FORD MOTOR COMPANY. GT is a trademark and the GT logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. EAI logo is a trademark of Engineering Animation, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.



Drive By Shoot

"...will forever raise the stakes in the auto-combat genre!" *PC Gamer* • Vehicular and On-Foot Combat - In and out of cars ANYTIME during



Massively destructible worlds • Car-jack enemy vehicles • 16 player internet play via GameSpy and M-Player • Optimized for leading 3D



Choose from over 20 gang-specific vehicles each with their own unique performance characteristics and weapons capabilities.



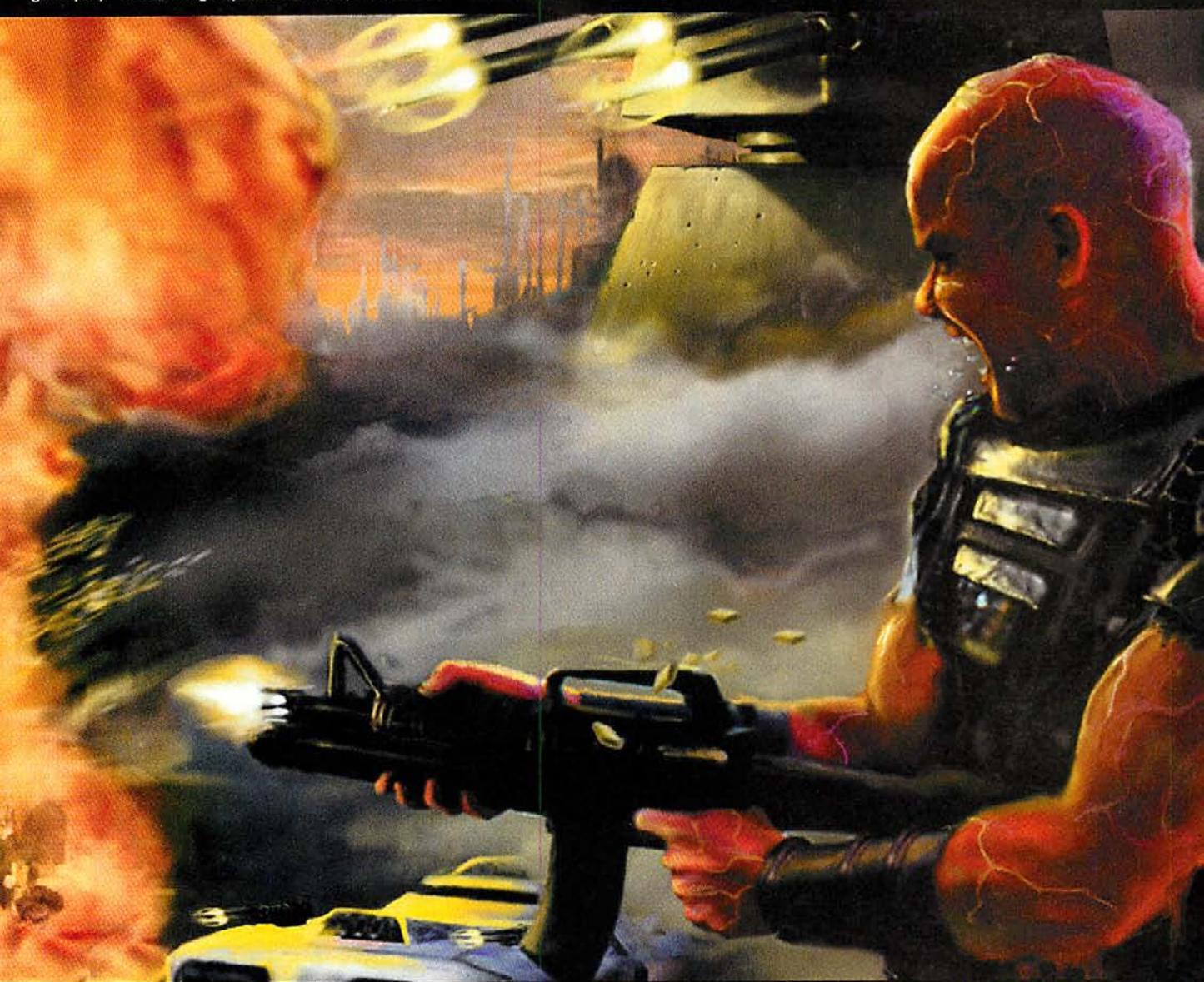
Blast rival gangs with over 40 unique weapons, car jack your opponents' ride or climb up to a stationary cannon to blow away unsuspecting punks.



Take on 12 insane missions in your quest to become gang warlord. Prove your skills in the arenas, eliminate rival gang members and destroy all those who oppose you.

ings Required!

gameplay • Ass-kicking explosions and special effects • 12 deep missions featuring stealth, assassinations, hostage rescues and sabotage



cards and Direct 3D • Combat savvy AI flanks you and hunts in packs • "The best looking game on two feet and four wheels" - *PC Accelerator*



REDLINE™

GANG WARFARE 2066

ACCOLADE®

www.accolade.com

SUPPORTS

3D



Available wherever you buy software
or to order directly call 1-800-245-7744

Download the demo from www.accolade.com



3D

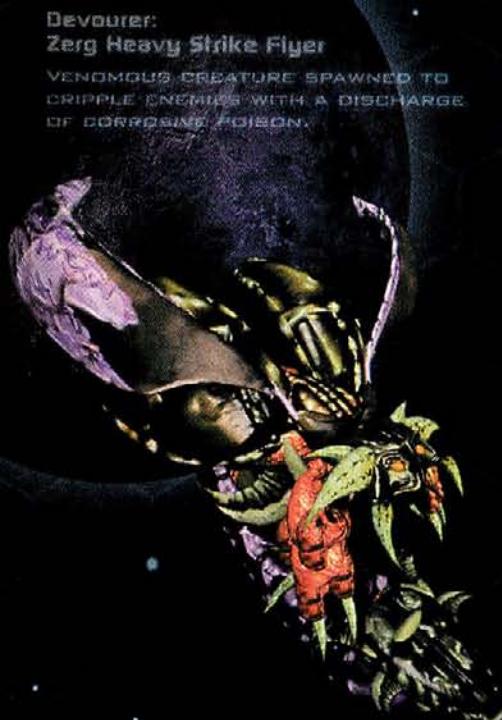


Redline is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. and Criterion Software Limited. Used under license by Accolade, Inc. © 1998 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Beyond Games. All other product names, logos and trademarks are of their respective companies.

Go to #054 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Devourer:
Zerg Heavy Strike Flyer

VENOMOUS CREATURE SPAWNED TO CRIPPLE ENEMIES WITH A DISCHARGE OF CORROSION POISON.



Lurker:
Zerg Heavy Support Beast

LUMBERING HULK, CAPABLE OF BURROWING AND ATTACKING FROM ITS UNDERGROUND LAIR.

MORE UNITS. MORE WORLDS.

Medic:
Terran Field Surgeon

BATTLEFIELD SUPPORT UNIT
SPECIALIZING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE.



Valkyrie Bomber:
Terran Missile Frigate

HEAVY SUPPORT SHIP, DESIGNED FOR WIDE AREA DAMAGE.

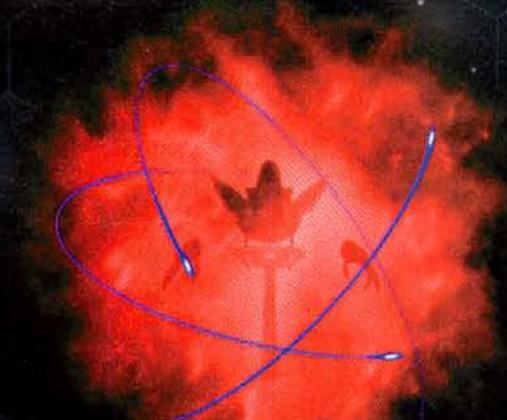
BLIZZARD
ENTERTAINMENT

WWW.BLIZZARD.COM

STARCRAFT AND BLOOD WAR ARE TRADEMARKS AND BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT IS A TRADEMARK OR A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES, INC. IN THE U.S. AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. © 1998 BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Corsair:
Protoss Support Fighter

AIR-TO-AIR ASSAULT UNIT EQUIPPED
WITH NEUTRON FLARES AND DISRUPTION
WEB GENERATOR.



Dark Archon:
Protoss Psionic Entity

POWERFUL ENERGY BEING WITH THE
ABILITY TO TAKE POSSESSION OF
UNITS THROUGH MIND CONTROL.

MORE MISSIONS. MORE WAR.



STAR CRAFTTM

EXPANSION SET

BROOD WAR™

Go to #266 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Y O U ' R E G O N N A
D I E .



KINGPIN, Life of Crime, ©1999 Xatrix Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software, Inc. ("Id Technology"). Id Technology ©1996, 1997, 1998 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Kingpin, Kingpin: Life of Crime, Interplay, the Interplay logo, and "By Gamers For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. Xatrix and the Xatrix logo are trademarks of Xatrix Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.

TARGET SPECIFIC BODY PARTS AND ACTUALLY SEE THE DAMAGE DONE—INCLUDING EXIT WOUNDS.

STEAL A BIKE OR HOP A TRAIN TO GET AROUND TOWN.

EVEN THE ODDS BY RECRUITING THE GANG MEMBERS YOU WANT ON YOUR SIDE.

TALK TO PEOPLE THE WAY YOU WANT...FROM SMACK TO PACIFYING.

BUILT ON TOP OF THE REVOLUTIONARY QUAKE II ENGINE, INCLUDES MULTIPLAYER GANG BANG DEATH MATCH FOR UP TO 16 THUGS.

ACTUAL GAMEPLAY SCREENS

KINGPIN™

LIFE OF CRIME™



Interplay
FOR GAMERS BY GAMERS

XATRIX
entertainment



MATURE
M
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

FOR MORE INFO OR TO ORDER CHECK OUT WWW.INTERPLAY.COM/KINGPINCORPSE

OR CALL 1-800-INTERPLAY

Go to #299 @ www.computergaming.com/infotlink



www.lucasarts.com/products/rogue

www.starwars.com

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. *Offer valid in United States and Canada only, beginning 11/15/98 through 1/31/99. Look for additional details in a store near you.

YOU HAVE BEEN
SELECTED TO
LEAD THE ROGUE
SQUADRON IN
COMBAT AGAINST
THE EMPIRE.

HERE'S YOUR DRAFT CARD.

\$50 OFFER!

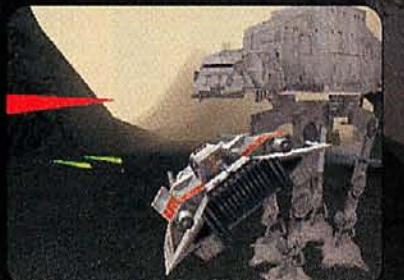


Special mail-in rebate when you purchase Rogue Squadron 3D and Diamond Monster Fusion 3D graphics card.*

**STAR WARS.
ROGUE SQUADRONTM
3D**

Your draft card? A 3D accelerator card, of course. It's the mandatory hardware necessary for you to enlist in a brand new, rapid-fire *Star Wars* air combat experience - *Rogue Squadron 3D*. Immerse yourself in the role of Luke Skywalker, leader of the Rebel Alliance's elite air corps, as you pilot a broad range of well-armed starfighters. From X-wings, Y-wings and A-wings to snowspeeders,

you'll be able to unleash Rebel weaponry on the evil Empire in over 15 missions (day and night) - each spanning the vast *Star Wars* universe. Blast AT-ATs, TIE fighters, Imperial shuttles and more. Strap in, young Skywalker. It's the fight (and flight) of your life.



REQUIRES
3D
ACCELERATOR



FEATURES

A-10 Warthog

It's slow. It's ugly. It's mean.

Nicknamed the "Warthog," the A-10 Thunderbolt II is a giant flying tank-killer that packs enough wallop to hammer the most formidable of opponents. And guess what, flyboy? It's your turn to hit the skies. Are you ready?

76



Build the Bionic PC

Why get some crappy,

thrown-together beater box from a discount computer center, when you can build the perfect gaming rig yourself? Loyd Case shops for the perfect parts (for any budget) so you don't have to.



104

PREVIEWS

Fly!

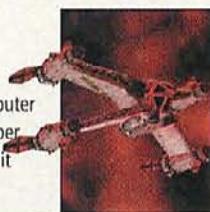
Can Terminal Reality's newest flight sim outgun the big boys from Sierra, Microsoft, and Looking Glass? It's got a better chance than you'd think. **60**



Babylon 5

Space Combat Simulator

Can this new space sim rescue the licensed computer game market? If Developer Sierra FX stays on track, it very well could. **68**



Panzer Elite

Psygnosis promises many hours of WWII-era combat. In this tank sim, you'll be able to track through Tunisia, Sicily, Italy, and take it to the Führer all the way to France. **72**



READ.ME

KISS: the Game • Babylon 5
Interview • New Ion Storm
News • Digital Anvil Unveils
Lineup • Cendant Software
Sold • and Much More!!!

46



HARDWARE

Hardware News	130
Loyd Case	
You may have some unlikely culprits slowing your system down.	
Loyd helps you speed things up a bit.	136
Powerleap	148
Altec-Lansing ADA70 speakers	152
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT	152
Saitek R4 FFB Wheel	154
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee	154
Saitek Cyborg 3D Gamepad	158
Multitech Multimodem USB	158



Saitek R4 FFB Wheel

GAMER'S EDGE

Caesar III

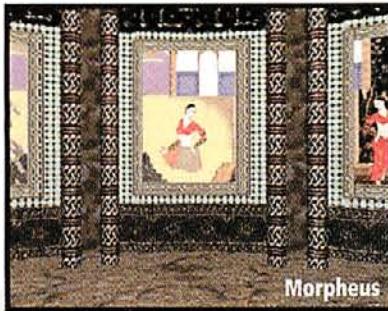
It takes much more than a floor plan to build Rome in a day. Tim Carter helps you get things up and running. **246**

Total Air War

KC Basham gives you your orders in this great F-22 sim. You don't have to take his advice...unless you like failure. **252**

Motocross Madness

Greg Fortune uses his real-life racing prowess to help you zip and zoom your way to the checkered flag. **256**



Morpheus

Morpheus

This dream world can quickly turn into a nightmare if you're not prepared. Let Scorpia show you the way. **257**

Creatures 2

Mark Clarkson gives you some much-needed hints and tips on keeping your Norns alive long enough to enjoy them. **258**

Gamer's Edge Tips

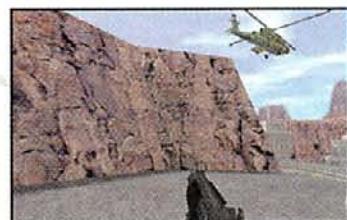
Tips for NEED FOR SPEED III, WAR ALONG THE MOHAWK, THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR, TOTAL AIR WAR, and more! **260**

DEPARTMENTS

Johnny Wilson Is copy protection on its way back?	21
Denny Atkin Why mission design is so critical in simulations	24
Terry Coleman Where have all the good, independent game companies gone?	27
Letters Email missives and submissives	31
On the CG-ROM Demos, tools, and goodies on CD	36
On the Web Recommended reading on GameSpot and CGW Online	39
Reviews Introduction	161
Reviews Index Three months of game ratings	165
Hall of Fame The greatest games of all time	269
Top 100 Readers rate the top games	270
Greenspeak Green cracks the seal on his inaugural box of Depends	272

REVIEWS

Action



Half-Life	168
Sin	172
Delta Force	176
Space Bunnies Must Die	180
Vigilance	185
Fighter Pilot	192
Fly Hunter	192
Plane Crazy	192

Simulations/Space

European Air War	196
Red Baron 3D	200
Freespace: Silent Threat	201
Hardwar	201
Prophecy Gold	201

Adventure/Role-Playing

Grim Fandango	206
---------------	-----



Blackstone Chronicles	210
Fallout 2	214

Sports/Driving

NBA Live 99	218
NHL 99	220
VR Baseball 2000	222
Burnout	224

Strategy/Wargames

101 Airborne	226
KKND 2	235
Enemy Infestation	236
Lords of Magic Special Edition	240

Puzzles/Classics

Clue: Murder at Boddy Mansion	242
The Game of Life	242
Outburst	242
Caesar's Palace Slots	243
Jeopardy	243
Star Wars Droidworks	243
Hoyle Board Games	244
Lode Runner 2	244
Sentinel Returns	244



I feel safest of all...



Wage auto combat in immense worlds—even Vegas, baby.

Activision is a registered trademark and Interstate '76 and Interstate '82 are trademarks of Activision, Inc. © 1998 Activision, Inc.
All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

www.activision.com



Simple controls lets you drive, run and carjack with ease.



Battle through multi-level indoor/outdoor car-nage.

ACTIVISION™



It's the only way to live. In cars.

INTERSTATE 185™

A different kind
of shooter.



It's the new wave of action
in the Interstate universe.

Go to #146 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

This March, the Kingdom

Obliterate enemy fortresses
with a wide variety of units.

Command armies of undead footsoldiers.



©1998 Humongous Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Total Annihilation and Total Annihilation: Kingdoms are trademarks of Humongous Entertainment, Inc. Cavedog Entertainment and the Cavedog Entertainment logo are registered trademarks of Humongous Entertainment, Inc. Created and published by Cavedog Entertainment, a division of Humongous Entertainment, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corporation.

IS yours for the taking.



Use mighty vessels of war to invade dark and foreign shores.

Aramon • Veruna • Zhon • Taros

The four kingdoms that define the realm of Darien. For centuries, four immortal siblings have been locked in an epic struggle for eternal rule.

The time is now to choose your allegiance and plan for the largest Real-Time-Strategy war ever waged. Massive armies of undead foot soldiers, dragons, horsemen, skeleton archers and knights will clash in a full on melee that will shake the universe forever.

Features

- ☛ Four unique sides with different build hierarchies
- ☛ Hardware support for improved graphics and special effects
- ☛ Rich, in-depth story and character development
- ☛ Lay siege to castles and cities
- ☛ Non-player humans, wandering monsters and life forms
- ☛ Pre-built multiplayer bases and/or units
- ☛ Multiplayer scenarios & varied victory conditions
- ☛ Switchable radar/main map view
- ☛ Custom keyboard mapping
- ☛ Multiplayer capabilities over LAN, TCP/IP, modem and Internet
- ☛ Play free on Cavedog Entertainment's **Boneyards™**



Choose your allegiance now at www.cavedog.com

Go to #172 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



**COMING
SOON**

To learn more about this title
Call Toll Free: 1-877-ALL-LOL3



**Westwood™
STUDIOS**

www.westwood.com



©1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. Lands of Lore is a registered trademark and Westwood Studios is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. 3Dfx and the 3Dfx logo are registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive Inc. All rights reserved.

**TRAIN HARD WITH
FOUR GUILDS TO
STRENGTHEN YOUR
MIND AND BODY.**

**EXPANSIVE JOURNAL
RECORDS EVERY
EVENT—NO NEED TO
WRITE THINGS DOWN**



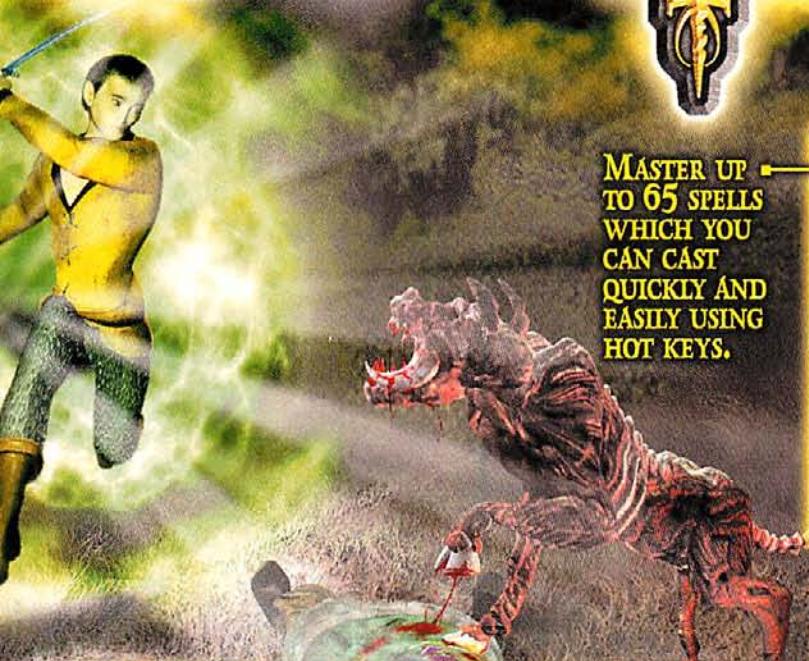
**DEVELOP VALUABLE SKILLS
BY COMPLETING QUESTS.**

Easy to play.
Hard to resist.



ENLIST A MAGICAL FAMILIAR TO FIGHT BY YOUR SIDE AND DO YOUR BIDDING.

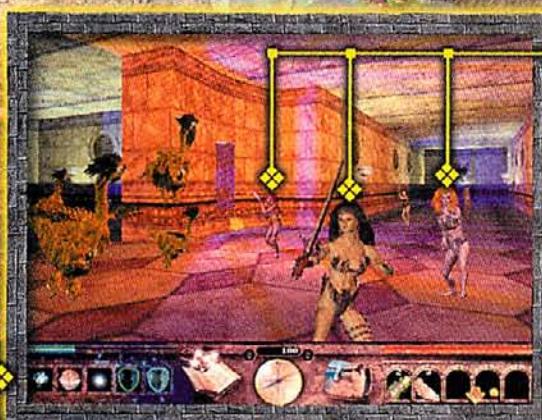
LANDS OF LORE III



MASTER UP TO 65 SPELLS WHICH YOU CAN CAST QUICKLY AND EASILY USING HOT KEYS.



ENGAGE IN REAL-TIME COMBAT AGAINST A HOST OF POWERFUL AND DEADLY CREATURES.



INTERACT WITH INTRIGUING CHARACTERS THROUGHOUT 6 WORLDS.



MANIPULATE YOUR INVENTORY SYSTEM WITHOUT LEAVING GAMEPLAY.

ROTATE THROUGH SPELL AND ITEM BELTS TO IMMEDIATELY ACCESS WHAT YOU NEED.

CARRY UP TO 30 WEAPONS AND MAGIC ITEMS.

TIME TO REMODEL.



PC
CD



In the year 2085 the Collapse came hard and fast. Only a select few had the strength and intelligence to rebuild the world from the embers of a nuclear holocaust. You were one of them.

REVOLUTIONARY UNIT DESIGN

Warzone 2100 showcases a depth of play never seen before in a strategy game. 400 different types of technologies allow you to design and build more than 2000 battle units. That's right. Unit designs aren't predetermined for you. Use your own wits to create an unbeatable battle arsenal.

SUPERIOR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

The AI engine is so sophisticated that it allows you to recycle the experience of your field units into bigger, better and even more fierce war machines. Over time, combat units become more accurate, command units command larger groups of troops and repair units repair faster and more efficiently.

FULL 3D BATTLEFIELDS

Warzone 2100 slams the door on other top-down 2D strategy games. It showcases a lightning fast, fully functional 3D game engine with a rotatable and zoomable camera for fast and furious gaming action.

Not just eye candy, you'll experience true line-of-sight and fog-of-war effects. Strategically placed radar units warn you of hidden enemy units and allow you to lob mortar shells over mountain obstructions.

IT'S TIME TO TAKE YOUR FATE INTO YOUR OWN HANDS. THEN USE THEM TO BUILD A NEW WORLD.

WARZONE 2100

STRATEGY BY DESIGN



DOWNLOAD THE PC DEMO AT:

www.eidosinteractive.com



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Go to #152 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

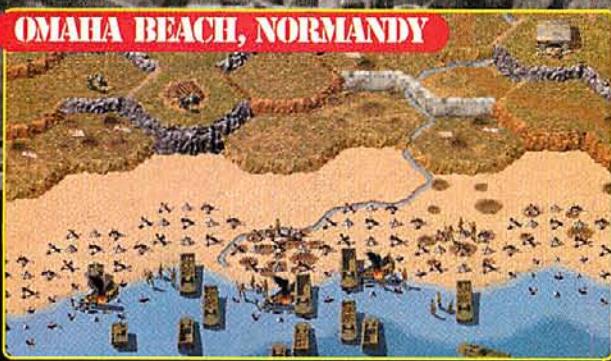
TALONSOFT'S

WEST FRONT™

COMING
THIS FALL!



OMAHA BEACH, NORMANDY



Shell-battered US landing craft storm
OMAHA BEACH —NORMANDY June 6, 1944.



Richard Berg



Jim Dunnigan



Mark Herman



Charlie Kibler



Bob McNamara



Joe Miranda



John Shettler



John Tiller

Experience World War II tactical combat at its finest with TalonSoft's West Front! Fast paced G.I. Combat puts you in command of America's best citizen soldiers fighting to rid the world of Nazi aggression, or ride with Rommel's Afrika Korps and push the British out of North Africa. Play against the computer or Online with up to 16 would-be commanders, all vying for a share in the ultimate glory! **YOU'RE IN COMMAND!**

FEATURES

- ★ Enhanced Campaign Mode
- ★ 8 NEW Campaigns covering North Africa, Italy & NW Europe
- ★ 50 NEW Scenarios including Para-drops, Glider & Amphibious landings, Commando raids & Deep Desert Patrols!
- ★ NEW Improved AI
- ★ NEW Command & Control
- ★ 16 Player Multi-Mode
- ★ 500 NEW Equipment & Unit Types
- ★ NEW Linked Historical Campaigns
- ★ NEW Macro & Accelerated Moving



GUEST DESIGNERS

WWII G.I. COMBAT!

"Never Before Have I Seen Such A Realistic
And Thrilling Interpretation."

- PC Player ★★★★★

Call (410) 933-9191 or visit our web site at...

TalonSoft's West Front™ and Battleground Series® are registered trademarks of TalonSoft Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders

www.talonsoft.com

©Copyright 1998 TalonSoft Inc., P.O. Box 43730, White Marsh, MD 21236

Go to #242 @ www.computergaming.com/infotlink



Back to the Future

Ye Olde Copy Protection Will Return

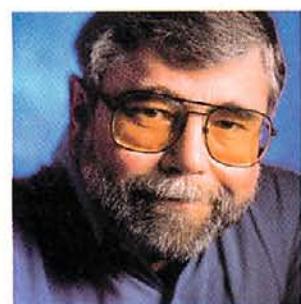
Mt the risk of turning myself into a pariah, let me suggest that the dark ages of copy protection will soon be with us once more. Those of you who are new to the hobby may be horrified to discover that, in the bad old days, gamers often couldn't start a game until they had answered one to three questions—by looking up answers in the manual and typing in the correct answers. Some may not remember the glorious days when you could start a game without assistance from a code-wheel, but might have to look up vital information and type it in while in the midst of your game. For example, to get Rocket Ranger from Egypt to the United States, you had to use the code-wheel to get the mixture just right and type it in or you would run out of fuel and fall to your demise in the mid-Atlantic. With WORLD TOUR GOLF, you could play a few holes on each course but needed to type in code-wheel data to open up the full courses.

Other forms of copy protection were more egregious to legitimate owners. Look-up tables were printed on nonreproducible paper (so dark that the print would recede into pure gray if you tried to photocopy them) and in light blue ink that required a red cellophane filter (to remove the red that covered over the blue) to be legible. Key disks had random bad sectors so that you couldn't copy them. Even authentic copies of the games couldn't be used without a key disk.

Legitimate gamers who had purchased the games with their hard-earned money were restricted by the ball and chain of copy protection because they had to keep track of manuals, code-wheels, look-up charts, and original disks to play the games they had purchased. Worse, their gaming experiences were often interrupted by password

checks and nagging messages about piracy.

Copy protection was a hassle for everyone, and it didn't solve the problem. Hackers could still break the protection schemes. Systems like the Atari ST and the Amiga eventually succumbed to the onslaught of piracy as worldwide unit sales dropped into the low thousands—and sometimes,



favorite games to give to their friends and work associates.

For a while, it looked like the DVD would come along in time to save the industry from having to use traditional forms of copy protection. Yet, the DVD hasn't penetrated as fast as needed. Some of us warned the industry that, while DVDs wouldn't take quite as long to penetrate the market as CD-ROM drives took, it would still take a year or so longer than most projections. We were wrong. It's taking at least a year longer than our conservative projections. This means that the DVD won't solve the problem.

But the problem is worsening. Recently in Europe a wargame from a small company outsold a major release from one of Europe's biggest publishers by more than a

3-to-1 ratio. Both games were released in the same time period and both dealt with subjects that would appeal to the wargamer. Indeed, the major release was about WWII, meaning that the "Nazis, NATO, and Nukes" credo (i.e., that only WWII, modern warfare, and nuclear war scenarios sell) should have given it an advantage over the medieval era wargame. The wargame merely sold numbers worthy of a successful game in the small wargaming niche. The wargame-related title from the large publisher sold a mere fraction of the wargame's numbers after all of the returns were factored in. The wargame was copy protected. The major release was not.

European retailers believe that they were victimized by the lack of

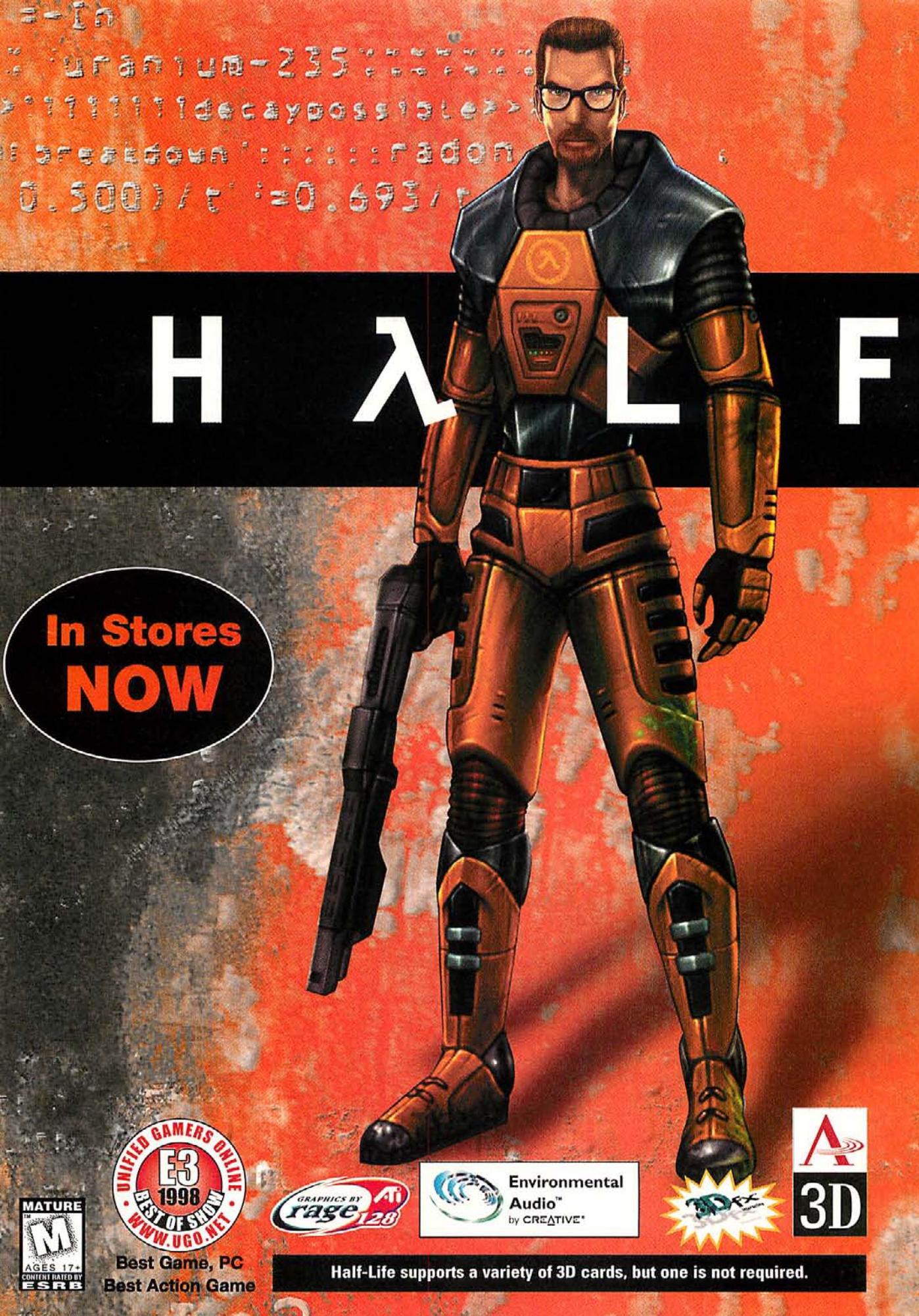
The dark ages of copy protection will soon be with us, once more.

hundreds. Retailers were forced to limit or outlaw returns, and gamers were the eventual losers.

Then something happened to change all of this: the long-awaited advent of the CD-ROM. CD-ROM burners were expensive and game designers/software publishers were finding enough ways to fill the CDs (including the use of digitized video and sound files) that it wasn't worthwhile for the average person to copy games. Today, this is no longer true. CD-ROM burners are inexpensive and games are easy to copy. Most U.S. retailers no longer accept returns (although some Electronics Boutique stores are reputed to be selling used copies of games—a trend that can only hurt the overall gaming industry even more than the existing low margins and high shelf-stocking/MDF fees), but sales are still going to decline if gamers pirate copies of their



copy protection. They are telling European publishers that they will not accept nonprotected games in the future. They are also hinting that they will not handle European SKUs (Shelf Keeping Units) of U.S. titles if the U.S. SKUs aren't protected—even if the European SKUs are protected. Why? Because they will lose sales to the gray market and direct sales if the European units are protected and the U.S. units are not. This means that European piracy is going to affect all of us. At least until the DVD becomes the new storage standard, we're going to be faced with the bad old days of copy protection once again. Qoheleth, the wise man of the Song of Songs, declared that "There is nothing new under the sun." Get ready for that code-wheel revival. Major publishers are already beginning to sing, "Gimme that Old-time Protection!" CGW



In Stores
NOW



Best Game, PC
Best Action Game



Half-Life supports a variety of 3D cards, but one is not required.

"The first and foremost must-buy title of the season."

- PC Gamer



H A L F - L I F E™

"A dizzying marriage of non-stop action and narrative."

- Computer Gaming World

"Tour de Force...a symphonic blend of action, drama, adventure and story."

- Unified Gamers Online

"Half-Life is the best 3D game in existence."

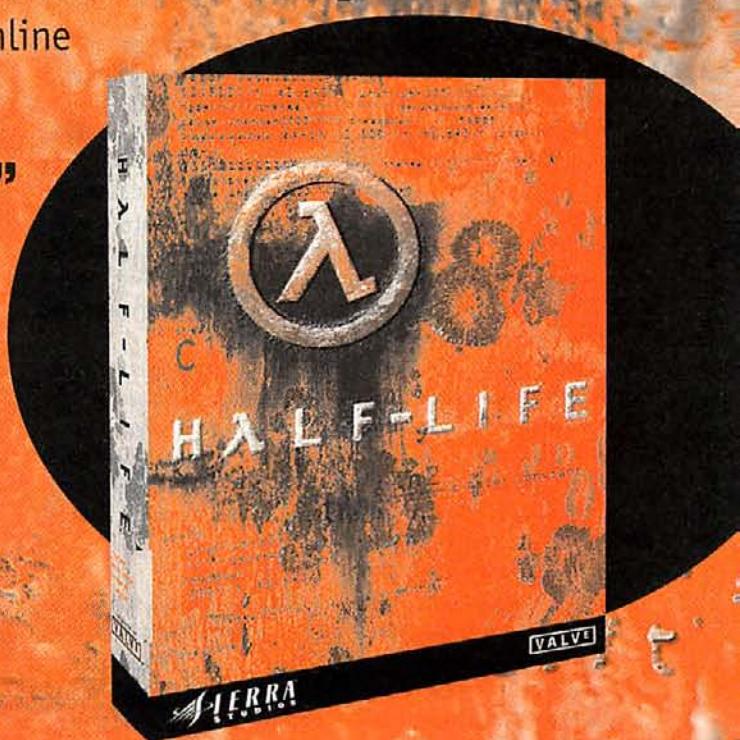
- PC Gamer UK

"Half-Life restored my faith in gaming."

- Gamespot

"Oh...my...God."

- Adrenaline Vault



SIERRA
STUDIOS
WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM

DEVELOPED BY
VALVE

© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. © 1998 Valve L.L.C. All rights reserved. Valve and the Valve logo are trademarks of Valve L.L.C. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software, Inc. ("Id Technology"). Id Technology © 1995 Id Software, Inc. Direct3D is a trademark and Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. OpenGL is a trademark of Silicon Graphics Computer Systems.

Go to #182 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DENNY ATKIN

Campaign Promises

Mission Design Can Make or Break a Sim

Many gamers consider the dynamic campaign—where missions are algorithmically generated depending on the results of previous combat results—as the Holy Grail of flight simulation. After all, dynamic campaigns ensure that you'll never fly the same mission twice. The problem here is that previous dynamic campaign generators have created missions which, although unique, so closely resemble previous missions that they quickly grew repetitive. So much so that these sims didn't offer much more long-term gameplay than sims with scripted missions.

A notable exception is LONGBOW 2. If certain conditions occurred, the sim would trigger a prescribed mission that featured details and plot twists unavailable in dynamic missions. This is perhaps the current best compromise since we're a long way from the dynamic campaign system that will be able to generate atypical missions, such as shooting down Admiral Yamamoto or taking out a terrorist enclave.

Dynamic or Scripted?

What's the most important element of mission creation? Andy Hollis, LONGBOW 2's producer, says "You have to make a compelling mission environment in which to play the game; enemies that work together to defeat you, unexpected subtleties, and plausible reactions to anything the player does."

Add replayability to that formula, and you have a setup that should make most sim pilots happy. The entire war doesn't have to be generated dynamically. After all, how often do the actions of a single pilot—even over the course of a year—truly affect the outcome of a war? There's no denying that

dynamic campaigns are the ultimate in "living" battle environments. But a scripted mission structure can work as well, offering a human design touch that can flesh out a mission and make it even more believable and unique than an algorithmically generated battle.

The biggest complaint about scripted missions is that they're predictable and, upon replay, feel



game, they should keep the following points in mind when designing their scripted mission system:

- 1) **Randomize, randomize, randomize.** Replaying a mission isn't that bad if you don't know when the enemy is going to appear or what its location and altitude will be.
- 2) **When a target is destroyed, it should remain dead—at least until enough time has passed that it might be rebuilt.** There's great satisfaction in flying over the ruins of an enemy ball bearing plant you wiped out a few missions ago on your way to the next target.
- 3) **When a target isn't successfully destroyed, send the player**

5) Make a living battle environment. Your mission and your targets shouldn't be the only units in the skies or on the ground. Along with targets of opportunity, you should occasionally encounter enemy strike groups heading toward your territory, crippled bombers needing escort home, or lone allied fighters caught in a dogfight and in desperate need of a hand. Little touches like this, on occasion, can do wonders for making you feel like you're flying over a real battlefield.

6) Mission goals should be realistic. When there are 15 enemy planes in the air, specifying four specific target aircraft as the "goal" aircraft for winning the mission is absurd. Set a

Like sausages, the worst case is when a mission reveals obvious hints about its origin.

like puzzles. Playing the same mission a second time, with enemy aircraft appearing at the same time, in the same place, ruins your suspension of disbelief. The space sim X-WING is a perfect example of this—not only are the missions identical each time you play, but there's generally only one method for successfully accomplishing mission goals.

Dynamic campaigns are a solution, but they take massive amounts of development resources. Companies can't realistically incorporate a dynamic campaign in every sim they create.

Do It Right

If designers take a scripted setup and add certain levels of randomness, scripted missions can maintain much of the "reality" of a dynamic campaign. If designers can't put a dynamic campaign in a

against it again. But don't just repeat the mission. This time around the enemy defenses shouldn't arrive at the same time and place as in the previous mission (see #1), and any defenses destroyed on the first attempt should remain disabled.

- 4) **Similarly, failing a mission shouldn't mean you'll have to replay it over and over again until you get it right.** There should certainly be consequences—put the player on a mission track where the enemy is advancing or force him to fly future missions with fewer wingmen because of loss of pilots or aircraft. Give the option to resupply a mission, but allow those players who are more interested in role-playing as a pilot the chance to suffer the loss and move on—as would happen in real life.

percentage, such as "wipe out 75 percent of enemy air assets," or base success on the enemy not achieving its own goals.

It's not about whether a campaign is dynamic or scripted, it's about whether the campaign is *believable*. Avid sim pilot Robin Lee perhaps puts it best: "I view mission generation and campaign dynamics in the same light as I view sausage production; I don't really want to inquire too closely into the details of either. The illusion that I want to maintain is that missions are generated by a real operations staff reacting to unpredictable events, not by a software campaign engine or by selection from a fixed database of mission scripts. And like sausages, the worst imaginable case is when a mission reveals obvious hints about its origin." **CGW**

40% OFF



NINTENDO⁶⁴



PlayStation



GAME BOY



PC



Mac

BUYGAMES.COM
The Internet Game Superstore

WELCOME TO BLACKSTONE ASYLUM

FASTEN YOUR STRAIGHT-JACKET. IT'S TIME TO
IMMERSE YOURSELF IN THE CHILLING WORLD OF
JOHN SAUL'S BLACKSTONE CHRONICLES™: AN ADVENTURE
IN TERROR - THE FIRST COLLABORATIVE EFFORT
BETWEEN NY TIMES BEST-SELLING AUTHOR JOHN
SAUL AND LEGEND ENTERTAINMENT. STUNNING 24-BIT
ARTWORK SURROUNDS YOU IN THE EVIL THAT IS
BLACKSTONE ASYLUM - WHERE TORTURED SPIRITS FROM THE
PAST OFFER YOU THE ONLY HOPE OF SAVING YOUR
MISSING FAMILY. AND YOUR SANITY. BON APPETIT.

WILL YOU BE
DRESSING
FOR DINNER?

LEGEND
ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

JOHN SAUL'S
Blackstone Chronicles

www.BLACKSTONE-CHRONICLES.COM

John Saul's Blackstone Chronicles: An Adventure in Terror ©1998 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. John Saul's name and likeness are the property of John Saul. The original novel "The Blackstone Chronicles" ©1997 John Saul. Used under license by Mindscape, Inc. in conjunction with Legend Entertainment. Windows is a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective holders.

ACTUAL GAME SCREENS

Go to #191 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



TERRY COLEMAN

Vote Independent

There Are Still Small, Maverick Companies Worthy of Your Support

Back in 1994, tucked away in a small corner well off the main show floor at the Consumer Electronics Show (CES) was a small offshoot of edutainment maven Davidson called Blizzard, showing off its single, modest game title. When former strategy/wargame editor Alan Emrich and I got our first demo of WARCRAFT in that tiny little room—from Alan Adham, the president of the company, no less—we were hooked. And I knew, deep down, that this charming little upstart of a company would be a big player in the industry. Though, never in my wildest dreams could I have surmised that it would produce three million-unit sellers in a row.

But even while the quality of Blizzard's games is still quite high, you simply can't count them as an independent any more: Like it or not, our friends in Irvine are part of the CUC behemoth. The strain of that relationship, despite Blizzard's success, is starting to tell. If you want evidence, look at the talent that has left Blizzard, as well as the cancellation of WARCRAFT ADVENTURES, and feel free to advance your own conspiracy theories.

Where are all of today's independents? There are fewer of them, and while they're more niche-oriented than in years past, they're still relevant. If for one minute you doubt this, ask yourself where the current 3D-shooter craze would be if another small maverick, id Software, hadn't reinvented the genre with WOLFENSTEIN 3D and DOOM.

The following, then, is a list of the last of the true independents—those companies that sometimes exasperate us but almost always challenge and entertain us. May

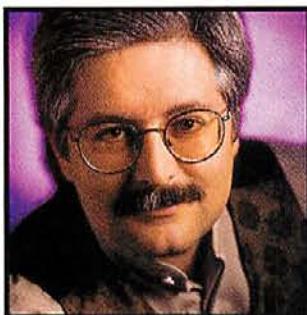
they continue to be passionate about their craft and to carve out market niches well into the next millennium.



TalonSoft

Notable Titles:

BATTLEGROUND SERIES
OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR
WEST FRONT
www.talonsoft.com



TalonSoft has yet to release a truly bad game.

Monolith Productions



Notable Titles:

SHOGO
BLOOD 2
www.lith.com

Of all the independents, Monolith has the best chance of rising above the crowd with its wonderful 3D engine, LithTech. Everyone in the company, from the PR folks to the CEO, seems to be a gamer—what an unusual concept in this industry! But before Monolith can lay claim to being the next Blizzard, the company will have to avoid boneheaded decisions, such as shipping SHOGO, knowing full well even before the game hit the shelves that a major patch would be required for multi-

alliance with Incredible Simulations, those paragons of very playable "last-stand" games, might seem strange at first glance. But both companies focus on subjects ignored by mainstream publishers, such as Custer's last campaign and obscure armor-fests in the Ukraine during WWII. If you get tired of refighting Gettysburg or the Battle of the Bulge, these companies' games offer a great alternative.

Big Time Software



Notable Titles:

FLIGHT COMMANDER 2
ACHTUNG! SPITFIRE
www.bigtimesoftware.com

Charlie Moylan is another of those one-man wonder gaming shops who has actually enjoyed some retail success. Now that

Where would the 3D shooter craze be without another maverick, id Software?

When Jim Rose felt stifled running the computer division at Avalon Hill, he left to form his own wargame company. While it has at times used outside distributors, TalonSoft has recently managed to go completely independent, and the company stays successful by giving its fans what they want: the best combination of realism, graphics, and playability in the business. Not only did every game in the BATTLEGROUND series, for example, improve on the last, but TalonSoft went to the trouble of retrofitting those enhancements on the entire line of games. While TalonSoft may have a reputation as a group of insane workaholics, the formula seems to work. The bloom's still on the rose since

play and AI. So far, these folks have learned from their mistakes; keep your fingers crossed.

HPS Simulations Incredible Simulations



Notable Titles:

TIGERS ON THE PROWL 2
REMEMBER THE ALAMO!
ZULU WAR!
www.hpsims.com, www.isigames.com

HPS' wargames are so realistic that they sometimes make TalonSoft's games seem like casual historical fare. HPS' games lack slick graphics or simple interfaces, but they reward the serious student of modern military history like no other. That HPS has formed an

Moylan is no longer developing games for Avalon Hill, it will be interesting to see how well Big Time does in the big leagues. Moylan plans to release COMBAT MISSION—the game formerly known as ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER, now possessing no trademarked information from that title—and market it himself. Since realistic and playable turn-based WWII squad-level 3D games are not something you boot up every day, I think he's got a shot. (See our preview of COMBAT MISSION in last month's strategy/war roundup.) *CGW*

Terry Coleman is currently playing FIFA '99 and wondering how the United States ever qualified for the World Cup.

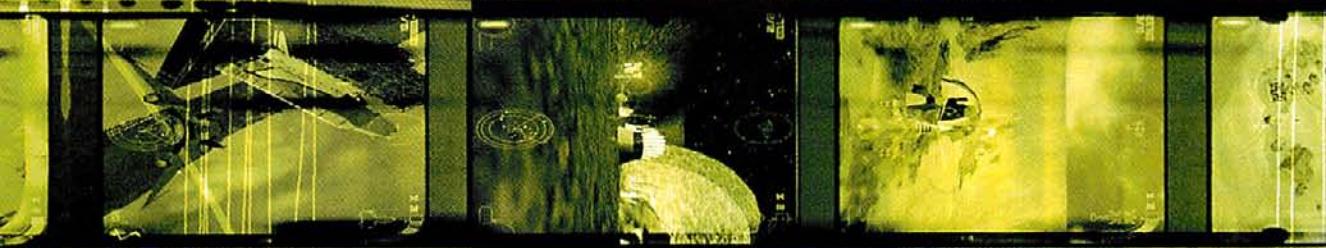


"The first word that comes to my mind when describing NVIDIA's new TNT 3D graphic accelerator is WOW! The visual quality and frame rates...were astounding."

—Maximum PC, www.maximumpc.com

"The STB Velocity 4400 has surpassed the Creative TNT as the TNT card of choice. With faster performance, TV-out, and a low price, the STB Velocity 4400 might very well be the best TNT to date...go for the Velocity instead of the Creative."

—CPU Madness, November 1998



“...performance so extraordinary it will change the next generation of games.”

“...performance was better than any 2D/3D combo card I've seen. On top of that, games like Quake II and FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 looked spectacular at 1024x768 and 1280x1024 (respectively).”

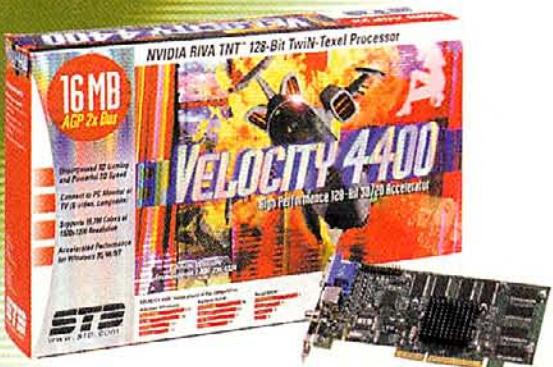
—Computer Gaming World, September 1998

“I don't think I would be out of line in saying that when it comes to Direct 3D performance the Velocity 4400 takes the first place trophy. The bottom line is that the Velocity 4400 IS the future of graphics acceleration...”

—Remote Review, October 1998

“...competing in an arena with the likes of the Savage 3D, Banshee and G200. All of these it will beat handily...they are the Kings of the 2D/3D combo card!”

RivaZone, www.rivazone.com



- RIVA TNT™ 128-bit 3D/2D and video accelerator
- 16MB of memory for resolutions up to 1920x1200
- 250MHz RAMDAC for refresh rates up to 160Hz
- Output to monitor or TV (s-video & composite)
- Windows 95, 98, NT and OpenGL support
- Lifetime warranty and unlimited toll-free support
- Available for AGP and PCI bus


nVIDIA


www.stb.com

STB products are available at:

BEST BUY COMPUSA Fry's Babbage's SP electronics boutique CDW NECK Micromaxhouse 1-800-397-6500

Rigor Motorist

CARMAGEDDON 2 © 1998 SCI (Sales Curve Interactive) Ltd. All rights reserved. Game © 1998 Sales Curve Interactive Ltd. Interplay, the Interplay logo and the Interplay logo mark are trademarks of Interplay Production. Exclusively published and distributed in North America by Interplay. SCI and the SCI logo are registered trademarks of Sales Curve Interactive Ltd. All other trademarks and service marks are the property of their respective owners.

CARMAGEDDONTM Carpocalypse Now



Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

www.interplay.com 1-800-INTERPLAY



Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

Rating Pending
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Go to #287 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

sci

STAINLESS

PUBLISHER

Lee Uniecke

EDITORIAL

Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson
Executive Editor Ken Brown
Managing Editor Joe Vallina
Features Editor Deny Atkins (Simulations)
Reviews Editor Terry Coleman (Wargames)
Technical Editor Dave Salvator (Hardware)
Associate Editor Jeff Green (Adventure, Sports)
Associate Editor Robert Coffey (Action, Strategy)
Assistant Editor Allen Greenberg
CG-ROM Editor Jack Rodrigues
CG-ROM Assistant Thierry Nguyen
Editorial Assistant Tom Price
Editorial Intern Jesse Hiatt
Contributing Editors Scorpia (Adventure Games), Charles Ardai (Interactive Fiction), Loyd Case (Hardware)
Founder Russell Sipe

DESIGN

Art Director Dan Fitzpatrick
Associate Art Director Steven Wanczyk

PRODUCTION

Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Martin Walhall
Electronic Prepress Group
Manager Michele Kellogg
Assistant Manager Tamara Gargus
Technician Roger Drake

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to:
CGW Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.
 Or you may contact us via:
 Phone: (415) 357-4900
 Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977
 CGWletters@zd.com
 Web site: www.computergaming.com

ADVERTISING SALES

Associate Publisher Suzanne Reider (415) 357-4915
East Coast Sales Manager Laura Pitanelli (212) 503-4851
East Coast Sales Assistant Megan Moran (212) 503-3926
Southwest Sales Manager Pat Walsh (949) 851-2556
Southwest Sales Assistant Sandy Marciniak (949) 852-5914
Midwest Sales Manager Marci Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944
Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager Dru Montgomery (415) 357-4925
Marketing Manager Sat Sharma (415) 357-4935
National Account Rep Joann Casey (415) 357-4920
Advertising Coordinator Leslie Ventimiglia (415) 357-4930
Assistant to the Publisher Linda Fan (415) 357-5425
Account Representative Tallie Conner (415) 357-5226

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to CGW Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or call (415) 357-5398, fax (415) 357-4999.

CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP

Vice President Jon Lane
Business Manager Cynthia Mason
Associate Business Manager Shelley Dickerson
Executive Director, Marketing and Research Randy Cohen

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. The one year (12 issue) subscription rate is \$27.94 in the U.S., and \$43.94 outside the U.S.; the rate for one year (12 issue) subscriptions with the monthly CD-ROM is \$42.94 in the U.S., and \$58.94 outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Computer Gaming World.

BACK ISSUES (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

Back issues can be purchased for \$8 in the U.S. and \$10 outside the U.S. (CD-ROM version not available). Prepayment is necessary. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Computer Gaming World. Mail your request to Back Issues, ZD, Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

MAILING LISTS

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

LETTERS

Canadian Joke Butt

Hugh Jass? What is he, an idiot? (*Letters*, December '98.) I am a Canadian—half-Swede, half-Danish—and a blonde. When I saw the first ad for GLOBAL DOMINATION ("Bad day? Take it out on Canada"), I thought it was funny. Then I saw the ad, "Stood up by a blonde? Carpet bomb Sweden." I was rolling: The game was calling to me!!! Some people may have been insulted by the ad, but people are more likely to write to complain than praise, so I think there are a lot more people who liked it. And since I don't think you guys get enough praise, I'd like to say good job guys! Keep it up.

Katherine Larsen
 Native of Toronto
 Via the Internet

Half-Swedish, half-Danish gamer babe? Whoa. Need any editing done around the house?

I'd just like to say, man, that guy that called himself Hugh Jass is a total knob. That whole letter complaining about the GLOBAL DOMINATION ad was such a wussy thing to do. I'm a proud Canadian and I don't find it offensive. Sure, I read it and said, "Hey, what's the big idea?" but, obviously it's a joke. We canucks sock it to the yanks just the same and there's no need to cry about it. Now I've met some not-so-intelligent Americans in my day and could think up plenty of ads to joke about them, but I'm sure everyone's met a canuck, idiot enough to mock, and decided to do so. A perfect example? The GLOBAL DOMINATION ad. I apologize on behalf of all Canadians for such a weak, girlish shadow of a man they call Hugh Jass. The only way I can explain it is that he's CanadiEn, not CanadiAn.

Silly Frenchies, will they ever learn?

Tombini Jones
 Via the Internet

Johnny's Evil Twin Discovered

I knew there was something strange about the New Jersey Devils sports writer in *The Record*, a large New Jersey newspaper. Well, besides naturally despising this guy for being a New Jersey Devil fan (I'm a New York Ranger fan), I knew there was something else about the way he looked. Then, I realized it—the guy looks like Johnny Wilson! Could it be his evil twin (any Devil must be evil) or could it be that:

1. Both use the same barber?
2. Both don't believe in shaving?
3. Both use the same optometrist?

Marc H. Strother
 Via the Internet

Separated at Birth?



The New Jersey Devils sports writer Mark Czerwinski and the devil's advocate Johnny Wilson.



THOSE WHO
CANNOT REMEMBER
THE PAST ARE
CONDEMNED TO
REPEAT IT.

TO HELL WITH THE PAST...
HERE'S THE FUTURE!



Might and Magic® VII

FOR BLOOD AND HONOR™



AVAILABLE SPRING 1999

WWW.MIGHTANDMAGIC.COM

NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

© 1999 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. Might and Magic, New World Computing, 3DO, and their respective logos, are trademarks and/or service marks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.

3DO

ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippieau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Presidents

ZD Publishing Claude P. Sheer

ZD Market Intelligence Bob Brown

ZD Comdex and Forums Jason Chudnofsky

ZD Brand and Market Services Terri Holbrook

ZD Internet Productions Dan Rosensweig

ZD Education William Rosenthal

ZD Television Larry W. Wangberg

Senior Vice Presidents Rayna Brown (Human Resources)

Daryl R. Otte (Planning and Development)

Vice Presidents Steve Gladyszewski (Information Services)

J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary)

Mark Moyer (Controller)

Tracy Nadi (Human Resources, Operations)

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright**Corporate Sales** Joe Gillespie (Executive Vice President)**ZD Media Network** Jeff Bruce (Executive Director)

Scott Murphy (Executive Director)

Rita Burke (Managing Director)

ZD Brand and Market Services

Brooke Correll (Vice President, ZD Brand Marketing)

Michael Perkowski (Vice President, Client Marketing)

Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporate Research)

Herb Stern (Vice President, ZD Brand Management)

Gregory Jarboe (Director, Corporate Relations)

ZD PUBLISHING**President** Claude P. Sheer**Executive Vice Presidents**

Don Byrnes

Chris Dobrow

Jack Dolce

Al DiGuido

Thomas McGrade

Michael J. Miller

Senior Vice President Nancy Newman**Vice Presidents**

Bob Bader, John Dodge, Kathleen Goodwin, Roger Herrmann, Jonathan Lane, Eric Lundquist, Jim Manning, Charles Mast, James F. Ramaley, Paul Somerson, Mark Van Name, Sam Whitmore

Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt**Director, Benchmark Operations** Bill Catchings**Director, ZD Labs** Lauren Black**Editorial Director, New Products** Bill Machrone**PERMISSIONS**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis. Copyright © 1998 Ziff-Davis. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax 212-503-5420.

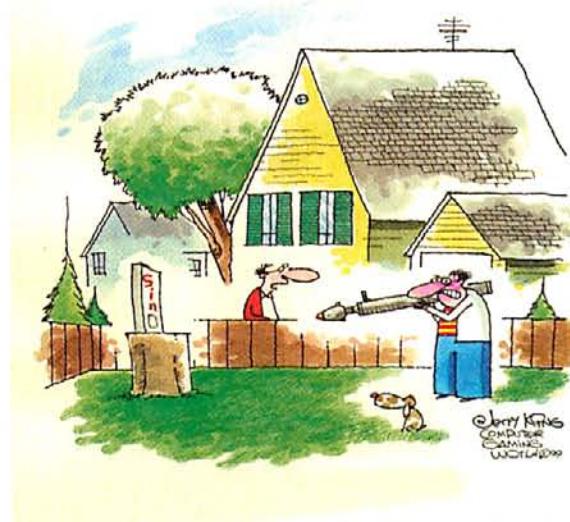
ZD **ZIFF-DAVIS**
a SOFTBANK
company

Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

Audit Bureau of
Circulations
Member

**REPRINTS**

For reprints, please call Ziff-Davis
reprints at (800) 825-4237.



I take it you're not gonna wait for the patch!

Corrections Fan

First, let me congratulate CGW for being the best gaming magazine throughout 1998. Every part of the mag is getting bigger and better, except the part I like most, the Dep't. Of Corrections. The first thing I check out is the Dep't. Of Corrections to have a good laugh before I start reading the mag from the beginning. So could you please make more silly mistakes so that I can have a good laugh?

I hate to say it, but I love my room more than CGW (don't sigh). So when I buy CGW every month I am left with little money to decorate my room. The only effective way to decorate my room is via the poster included in CGW. So could you please urge and encourage the developers to include posters of their most recent games in CGW? I know it will be hard but I really want to see giant poster of Lurker from Brood War lurking in CGW in the near future.

P.S. I don't want to be in distress for not able to decorate my beloved room. :(

Damsel
Via the Internet

Funny you should say that. It might not be Brood War lurking in your future, but have you seen Simon Bisley's stuff for HEAVY METAL F.A.K.K. 2? Get ready to be happy.

PC Game Hucksters

Good points in Johnny Wilson's editorial "Bad Moon Rising" (CGW #174). However, I disagree with the basic comparison of the PC industry to the console. Having been on the front lines of PC games for many years now, it's clear to me that you're comparing apples

to oranges. The ultimate objectives of the two camps is fundamentally different. The console game developers intend to build companies that will last for decades, even generations, as a result of which they will enjoy great profits. The PC game developers intend to enjoy great profits, and don't care much what they need to do to get them.

There is no doubt as to the abysmal quality of most PC games, but railing about it will not change the PC developers attitude. It is the intentional use of high-pressure schedules and minimal investments that result in low overhead and high profit margins.

We need to be honest with ourselves. The PC games industry is nothing short of a get-rich-quick scam. To expect the hucksters, card sharps and other crooks to suddenly change their methods in the midst of so much income is not realistic. Instead, we should be educating the public on how to get their money back on a bad game, or even how not to buy one in the first place. Attacking the developers as the source of all this PC-game drivel is futile. Stem the demand for drivel, and then we will see true improvement.

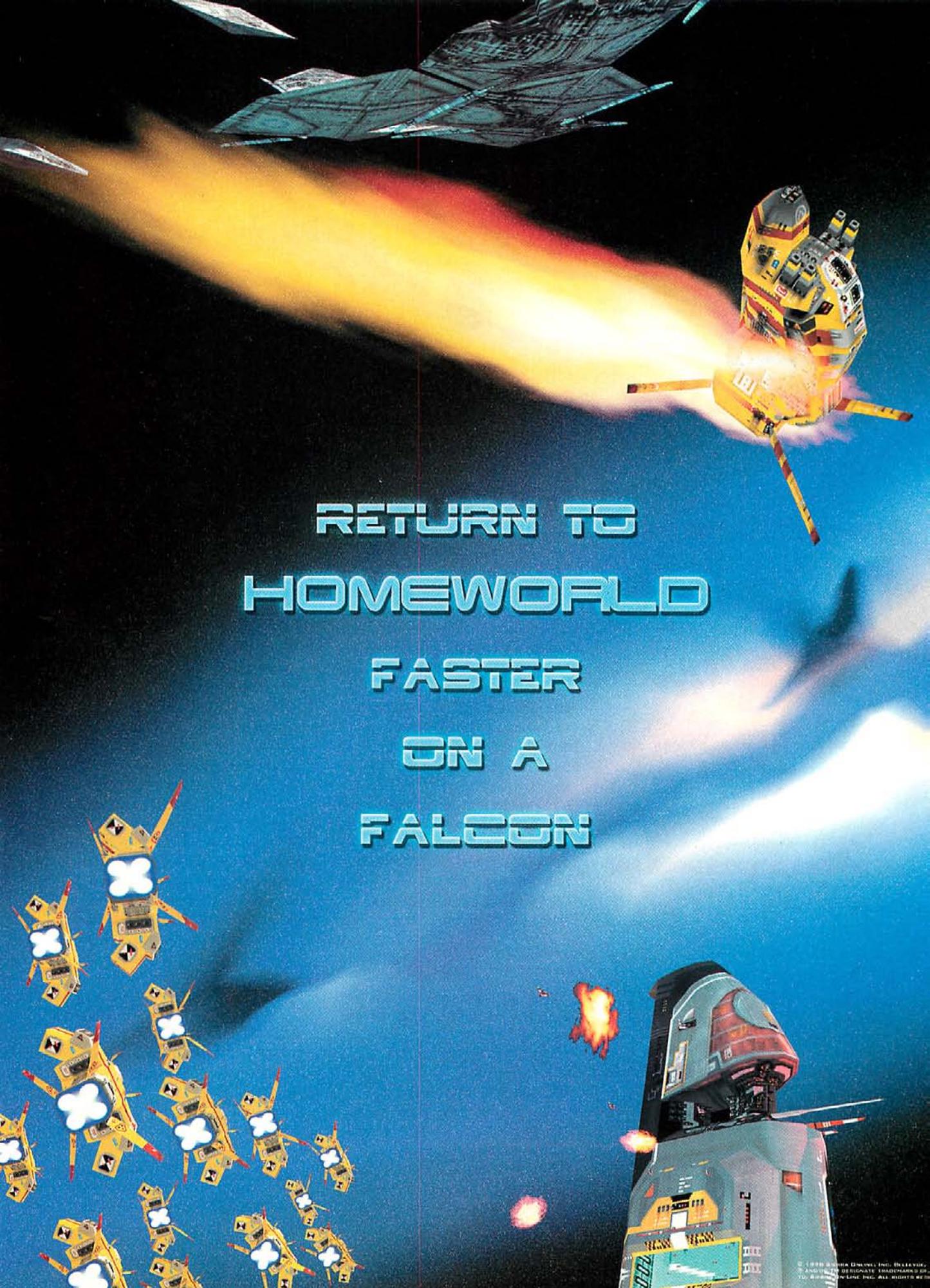
Mike Kelleghan
Via the Internet

New USB Modem

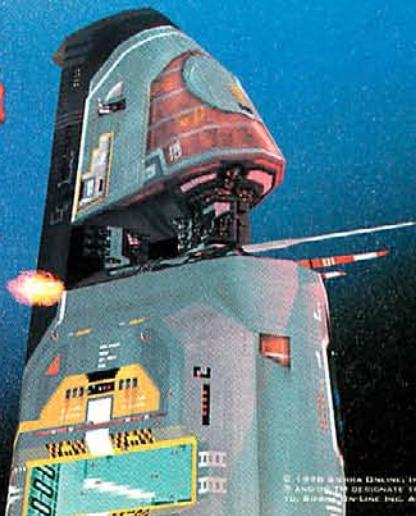
Is a 56K external USB modem on the horizon?

Zack
Via the Internet

Your wish is our command. Check out page 158 where we review MultiTech's new MultiModemUSB V.90 modem.



**RETURN TO
HOMeworld
FASTER
ON A
FALCON**



FALCON NORTHWEST GAMING PC'S:

PLAY FASTER.

CALL:

(888) FALCON-1

(888) 325-2661

WWW.FALCON-NW.COM



CUSTOM BUILT PC'S STARTING AT \$2,495 FOR GAME PLAYING,
GRAPHICS, GAME DESIGN OR EVEN GETTING SOME WORK DONE.

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Go to #257 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

relic
ENTERTAINMENT

WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM

Lay Your Hands on Me



February CD Titles

Get the CD-ROM

To subscribe to the CD-ROM version of the magazine, call (303) 665-8930. If you already receive the magazine without the CD, you must wait until your current subscription expires before receiving the CD version. Got a question or complaint about your subscription? Write cgw@neodata.com or call (303) 665-8930 in the U.S. and Canada, or (303) 604-7445.



PRODUCT NAME/ GENRE	EXECUTABLE	DESCRIPTION
AGE OF EMPIRES: THE RISE OF ROME Real-time strategy	<code>aoe ror/msaoex.exe</code>	Play three scenarios as the Carthaginians in this demo of the expansion disc.
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR: PREDATOR DEMO First-person shooter	<code>avp predator/setup.exe</code>	Play as a Predator against the Aliens and the Colonial Marines
CHRON X ONLINE Card game	<code>chron x/cxinstall.exe</code>	Front end for this cyberpunk version of <i>Magic</i> .
CYDONIA Myst-style adventure	<code>cydonia/cydonia.exe</code>	Solve two puzzles in this sci-fi Myst-style game.
HERETIC II Third-person shooter	<code>heretic 2/setup.exe</code>	Play through two single player and two multiplayer levels in Raven's new addition to the HERETIC series.
LORDS OF MAGIC: SPECIAL EDITION Turn-based strategy	<code>lom_se/LoM_SEDemo.exe</code>	Play a scenario in this patched update of the original LORDS OF MAGIC.
MORPHEUS Myst-style adventure	<code>morpheus/setup.exe</code>	Solve a few puzzles in this recently reviewed adventure.
POPULOUS: THE BEGINNING Real-time 'god' game	<code>populous/populousdemo.exe</code>	Provide divine inspiration for your tribe in three scenarios.
RECOIL Third-person tank action game	<code>recoil/recoil.exe</code>	Play one large, four-part mission in your spiffy tank.
RESIDENT EVIL Third-person action/adventure	<code>resident evil/resident.exe</code>	Sample the first 10 minutes of this port of the successful PlayStation horror game.
SHOGO First-person shooter	<code>shogo/shogdins.exe</code>	Play one mission in a mecha and one mission on-foot in this anime-style shooter.
SNOW WAVE Snowboarding game	<code>snow wave/setup.exe</code>	Ride down a couple of slopes in this snowboarding game.
TEN Online multiplayer gaming service	<code>TEN/setup.exe</code>	Front-end for TEN, where you can play a variety of multiplayer games.
TONIC TROUBLE 3D platform game	<code>demott/setuptt.exe</code>	Run and jump through a few levels from Ubi Soft's MARIO 64-style game.
TOP GUN HORNET'S NEST Entry-level flight sim	<code>topgun hornets/tghndemo.exe</code>	Fly your F/A-18 Hornet in two missions from the campaign.
WARZONE 2100 3D real-time strategy game	<code>warzone2100/setup.exe</code>	Play one scenario in Eidos' new RTS that lets you design your own units.
YOOT'S TOWER Hi-rise building sim	<code>yoots tower/tower.avi</code>	AVI trailer of Sega's new high-rise builder.

SHE'S GOING TO RULE YOUR WORLD



PLANE^{SCAPE}
TORMENT™

WWW.PLANESCAPE-TORMENT.COM

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT YOU FALLOUT™ 2 AND BALDUR'S GATE™

BRIAN FARGO PRESENTS A BLACK ISLE STUDIOS PRODUCTION

THE NAMELESS ONE "PLANESCAPE: TORMENT" MORTE RICTUSGRIN

SPECIAL APPEARANCE BY THE LADY OF PAIN

DIRECTED BY GUIDO HENKEL

EDITED BY FEARGUS URQUHART

ART DIRECTOR TIM DONLEY

LEAD PROGRAMMER DAN SPITZLEY

LINE PRODUCER KENNETH LEE

WRITTEN BY CHRIS AVELLONE & COLIN McCOMB

PRODUCTION DESIGN BY ERIC CAMPANELLA & JAMES LIM

ART BY AARON MEYERS & CHRIS JONES

PROGRAM BY ROBERT HOLLOWAY & JIM GARDNER

BEST BOY GREG PETERSON

Dungeons & Dragons®

BASED ON ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, PLANESCAPE

UNDER LICENSE BY TSR, INC.

COMING 1999



Planescape Torment & Design © 1998 Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. © 1998 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Planescape, the Planescape logo, Advanced Dungeons & Dragons, Torment, the AD&D logo, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc. and are used by Interplay under license. TSR, Inc. is a subsidiary of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. Interplay, the Interplay logo, Black Isle Studios and the Black Isle Studios logo are trademarks of Interplay Productions. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.

Go to #261 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

AMD



PGL™ OFFICIAL NEWS UPDATE

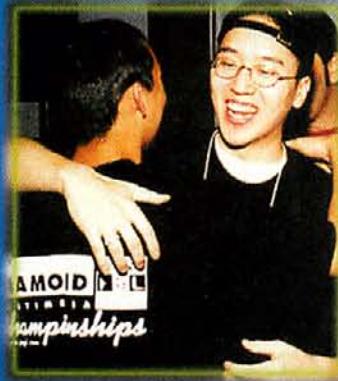
The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

OVER
\$250,000
IN CASH
AND PRIZES!
To Sign Up,
or For More Info,
Go To:
www.pgl.com

Congratulations, Season 3 Winners!

Over \$100,000 in Cash & Prizes were awarded in Season 3!

The Diamond Multimedia Championships of the AMD Professional Gamers' League — the live finals event for the PGL's third season, were a huge success, with several thousand fans attending the three-day event at Club-i in San Francisco. And thousands more followed the action via The All Games Network's live Webcast!



Winner Dennis "Thresh" Fong gets a congratulatory hug from runner-up Kurt "Immortal" Shimada following the Quake II championship round.



Jay "Gadianton" Severson can't wipe that grin off his face after defeating Robert 'Kin_Dom' Chan in the Starcraft 1-on-1 finals. PGL Commissioner Nolan Bushnell joins in the celebration.



Two of gaming's greatest minds, John Carmack of id Software and Bill Roper of Blizzard Entertainment, held court at the event. Carmack fielded questions on the upcoming Quake III Arena, while Roper demoed and discussed the new Starcraft expansion set, Brood Wars.



Crowds stared in wide wonder at the spectacle of pro computer gaming in The City By the Bay. Standing-room only was putting it mildly!

The members of DeathRow Clan, "Unholy", "Reptile", "Thresh", "B2" and "frick" hold their first-place trophy and a check for \$14,000! The spoils of their victory over second-place finisher Clan Gib.



Dennis "Thresh" Fong is all smiles upon receiving his second winner's check and trophy of the day. Including his PGL Season 3 MVP Award and prize, Thresh won nearly \$18,000 at the Diamond Championships of the AMD PGL — not bad for a weekend's work!



James "Billax" Page, the Quake II champ from England, faced Thomas "Night" Janovsky the #1 Swedish Quake II player, in an international exhibition match.

Registration for the Spring '99 Season is Still Open! Go to the PGL web site to join the ranks of the world's elite gamers! WWW.PGL.COM

AMD

ADVENT

agp

battle.net

BEST BUY

BLIZZARD

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Club-i

CyberMax

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

GAMING

GTE

id

Logitech

MGV Memory

NVIDIA

PLAYSTATION

US Robotics

AMD, the AMD logo, and the combination thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. PGL, Professional Gamers' League, and the PGL logo are trademarks of Professional Gamers' League. TEN, Total Entertainment Network, and the TEN logo are trademarks of T E Network, Inc. QUAKE is a registered trademark of id Software, Inc. The id Software name and the id logo are trademarks of id Software, Inc. StarCraft is a trademark and Blizzard Entertainment is a trademark or a registered trademark in the U.S. and/or other countries. US Robotics and the US Robotics logo are registered trademarks and the Xs logo are trademarks of 3COM Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other logos, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Professional Gamers' League will be subject to all applicable federal and state laws. The Professional Gamers' League reserves the right, in its sole discretion to modify this contest in any manner whatsoever (including, but not limited to rules, prizes and start date) as well as the right to cancel this contest for any reason.

Go to #275 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Go Get It Online

For the best in gaming, turn to the experts at *GameSpot* and *CGW Online*. You'll find a wealth of news, reviews, and previews, as well as cool demos and hard-core strategies for the hottest games. You'll also find excellent technical advice and game-based hardware reviews from technical guru Loyd Case. Don't waste time or hard-earned cash—when you need accurate information, read what the pros have to say at www.gamespot.com.



Reviews

This month, we're bringing you tons of reviews of some of the hottest holiday releases, including: *HERETIC II*, *POPULOUS: THE BEGINNING*, *KING'S QUEST: THE MASK OF ETERNITY*, *NBA LIVE 99*, and others. Because so many games come out during the months of December and January, our team is working overtime to bring you the most comprehensive collection of reviews you can find anywhere.

Features

In our features department, we've got our annual *Holiday Buyer's Guide*, which should complement *Computer Gaming World's* guide nicely. For our top five picks in each genre, as well as the best hardware, children's titles, and stocking stuffers, check out the *GameSpot Holiday Buyer's Guide*.

Another great feature is our inside look at LucasArts and their three top designers: Larry Holland, Tim Schaefer, and Hal Barwood.

We've also got interviews with the *DIABLO II* design team and Brian Reynolds, the designer of *SID MEIER'S ALPHA CENTAURI*.

Previews

Upcoming previews on *GameSpot* include Relic's *HOMEWORLD*, a 3D space strategy game that promises a revolutionary engine and some innovative gameplay. We interview *HOMEWORLD* creator, Alex Garden, and preview the game he once dubbed, "Spaghetti Ball" for his vision of wild, 360-degree combat with tendrils of missiles, laser fire, and churning debris.

Videogames.com

Although you are reading a computer game magazine, a big group of you actually play console games. For the latest news on PlayStation, Nintendo 64, and Sega's Dreamcast, visit videogames.com. You'll find the hottest reviews, previews, and video game features.

Sections

- [news](#)
- [reviews](#)
- [previews](#)
- [hints](#)
- [features](#)
- [designer diaries](#)
- [columns](#)
- [letters](#)
- [beta center](#)
- [contests](#)
- [downloads](#)

Ours Only Comes With One Speed: LOUD INTERVIEW

See Also

- [videogames.com](#)
- [gameguides.com](#)

11/30/98 See What's New

GAMESPOT FEATURE

The Final Hours of Half-Life

Geoffrey Keighley goes behind closed doors at Valve Software and brings to light the frantic final hours of Half-Life.

[FULL STORY](#)

GAMESPOT NEWS

ION Storm: In Our Face

Todd Porter, ION Storm co-founder, responds to rumor, innuendo, and speculation about ION Storm in this exclusive GameSpot News interview.

[FULL STORY](#) Also: Half-Life pirating update, Deer Avenger gets laughs, and Playback looks at the week's top stories in [TODAY'S NEWS](#).

GAMESPOT Instant Poll

What did you most enjoy doing on Thanksgiving?

GAMEGUIDES.COM

Now that CGW has told you what games to buy, let *GameSpot* show you how to beat them. At GameGuides.com, we've got the most thorough walkthroughs and strategy guides in the business. We've got all the secrets, cheats, codes, and multiplayer tips. You'll find the following guides, and more, at GameGuides.com.

Age of Empires: The Rise of Rome

Grim Fandango

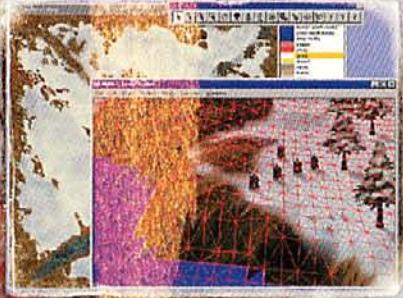
Half-Life

Sin

StarCraft: Brood Wars

**Heretic II • Populous: The Beginning • King's Quest: The Mask of Eternity • NBA Live 99
Holiday Buyer's Guide • Inside look at LucasArts • Relic's HOMEWORLD Creator, Alex Garden**

TAKE THE HILL. THE EARTH
TREMBLING. BLACK WITH
BLOOD. HEAVY FOOTSTEPS
DISSOLVE INTO A STEADY
RHYTHM OF THUNDEROUS
BLASTS. MINDS AND LEGS
NUMB. GET TO THE HILL.
FIERY ARROWS RAINING FROM
ABOVE, BLACK WAKES WEAVING A SUFFOCATING
BLANKET OF FEAR. MY MEN CHOKING THEIR
FINAL BREATHS. JUST MAKE IT TO THE HILL.
SCREAMS FROM BEHIND? ARE WE FLANKED?
SHADOWS ADVANCING LIKE A DEATH SHROUD.
THE HILL. GET TO THE HILL.





6

December

The Beachhead at Tyr

You're losing men. Can you keep your composure? In Myth II: Soulblighter, panic is your greatest enemy. It's up to you to remain calm and focused during the frenzy of battle. You devise the strategies. You make the crucial decisions. Move forward with the mission and risk massive casualties, or retreat and live to fight another day? Time is running out.

The wrong decision may cost you half your men. No decision will cost you your entire army.
What's it going to be?

To order Myth II: Soulblighter
call 1-800-295-0060 or visit our
website at www.bungie.com.

BUNGIE

Access to bungie.net is FREE. Player is responsible for all applicable internet fees. Myth II: Soulblighter, Myth, The Fallen Lords, and bungee.net are trademarks of Bungie Software Products Corporation. © 1998 Bungie Software Products Corporation, all rights reserved.

so to #

www.computergaming.com/infolink

MYTH II
SOULBLIGHTER

AVAILABLE NOW

I On the Storm

Latest Departures At Ion Storm Raise More Questions

The river of former Ion Storm employees continues to rise. Another dozen development people resigned in November, raising the total number of Ion deserters to about 60. The departures renewed speculation of deep divisions within the 54th floor penthouse offices of Ion's Dallas headquarters. Ion icon John Romero sought to quell rumors by posting a plan file saying that the former employees had completed their role, and he thanked them for their contributions. Ion CEO Todd Porter responded to numerous questions and allegations in an internal memo and in an online interview on *GameSpot*.

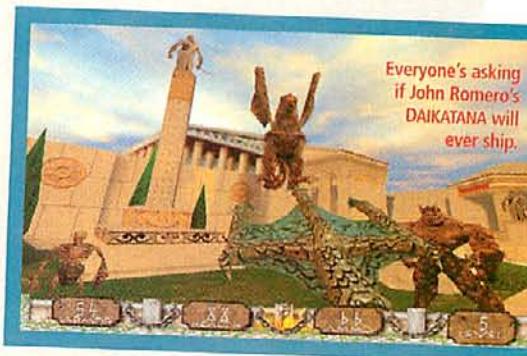
As expected, the Ion founders and former employees offer different reasons behind all the departures. The most recent departures—eight members of the DAIKATANA and ANACHRONOX teams—resigned to form their own development start-up (see related story on this page). Corrinne Yu, previously director of advanced technology at Ion Storm, resigned to join 3D Realms as the developer's lead technology programmer.

Most of the other former Ion members refused to comment on the record, but some spoke on the condition of anonymity. They maintain that the two biggest reasons so many have left are the delays in shipping DAIKATANA and a rather strong dislike of CEO Todd Porter.

Romero, Ion's chairman, brushes off the criticism as par for the course in such a high-profile development startup. He says, "When you staff up with a large number of employees at the formation of a company, those employees feel as though they have some kind of ownership stake in the company and should have the power to make company decisions. That is not the case and over time, when the company changed, they didn't change and that in turn embittered them."

"Any employees that we hired a year or so after the formation of the company," Romero continues, "are very much like normal employees who don't feel that they own the company."

Given that Ion is so closely tied with Eidos Interactive, and that Eidos has invested tens of millions of dollars into the company, both gamers and industry types are watching these developments closely. CGW feels that there is much more to this story, and we are working on bringing you a closer look into the company, its people, and the reasons behind the turmoil in upcoming issues. Stay tuned! —Ken Brown



"Any employees that we hired a year or so after the formation of the company are ... like normal employees."

—John Romero

KISS Off

It didn't take long for the latest group of Ion refugees to make their intentions known. They've signed a deal with the Gathering of Developers (G.O.D.) to create a game based on Todd McFarlane's *KISS: Psycho Circus* comics and action figures series. The new group, Elder Entertainment, comprised of designers, artists, and programmers formerly of Ion Storm, will develop the 3D action game blending McFarlane's KISS universe with the likeness of the legendary KISS members and their music.

The group had evidently been working on the project, because they even had a nifty Gene Simmons quote ready to go: "Our shows are a sensory ambush—filled with hard-core rock and roll, cutting-edge technology, awesome effects, and in-

your-face action," said the leather-clad KISS vocalist and bassist. "We are working with Elder to convey that same raw electric excitement in this game."

G.O.D. high priest Mike Wilson, speaking far less tongue-in-cheek, said, "I have wanted to do a KISS game for years. The opportunity to be working with

great creative talent and KISS was just too good to be true. Gene and the rest of the band are truly psyched about the possibilities for this game." —Ken Brown



**LATEST ION EMIGRANTS
DEVELOP NEW KISS
GAME FOR G.O.D.**

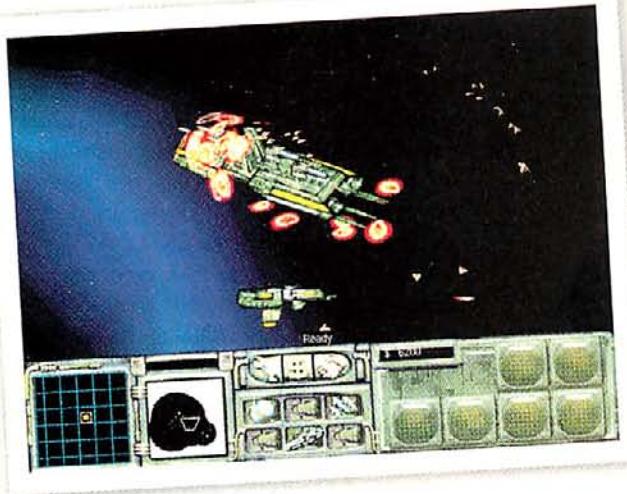
Hammer and Tongs

Digital Anvil Finally Reveals The Fruits of Its Labor

To call Digital Anvil secretive is like describing Jim Carrey as "slightly animated." Formed in April 1996, by WING COMMANDER impresario Chris Roberts, Digital Anvil has been toiling away for close to two years without leaking so much as a syllable describing its projects. After lining up a prestigious lineup including Roberts' brother Erin (PRIVATEER, PRIVATEER II: THE DARKENING) and Tony Zurovec (the CRUSADER series), Digital Anvil has been content to work quietly and bide its time. Until now. After finally deciding to lift the Cone of Silence, Digital Anvil revealed its 1999 lineup to game journalists, and we've got to say we like what we see.

The first title to hit shelves will probably be CONQUEST: FRONTIER WARS. A spacefaring real-time strategy game, CONQUEST will likely draw comparisons to HOMeworld. While both games may share some surface similarities, CONQUEST is closer to STARCRAFT than HOMeworld. Detailing an intergalactic struggle between four distinct

races, CONQUEST will feature a veritable armada of ship types, all modeled in 3D and sporting all the nifty eye candy gamers have come to expect from hardware-accelerated games. Digital Anvil is promising that each race will have unique unit sets, thus



GETTING BUGGY WITH IT Swarms of Mantis fighters take down a massive Terran dreadnought in CONQUEST: FRONTIER WARS.

creating an enticing mix of strategic options. Additionally, every unit will sport an individual special attack, adding even more depth.

CONQUEST promises to be an epic game, with gamers slugging it across up to 16 separate star systems at a time, moving their fleets through a network of jump gates. In order to allow players to battle in separate sectors simultaneously, Digital Anvil is working on AI

Continued on Page 44



BUILDING BABYLON 5

Series Creator Describes New Combat Sim

J Michael Straczynski, the creator of Babylon 5 (B5) and the follow-on series Crusade, has been closely involved with the design of Sierra FX's BABYLON 5 SPACE COMBAT SIMULATOR. Straczynski took a few minutes to answer some questions about the game.

CGW What specific aspects of the BABYLON 5 SPACE COMBAT SIMULATOR have you been actively involved with? Was it mostly storyline suggestions, or did you actually write sections of the game's script as well?

JMS I came up with the basic storyline, which goes back and forth in time, when I hit the point where I thought the original storyline presented by Sierra got bogged down and overwrought and ended up having nothing to do with the B5 storyline. They were quick to accept the new storyline and were very excited about it, as it allowed them to do both a strategic and a storyline-based game, which is an unusual combination and hard to accomplish. After I gave them the basic premise, Christy Marx and the others began the process of expanding this into a full scenario, sending me updates every couple of days as they added new segments.

CGW I understand that the game will take place between B5 and Crusade. Will the story actually be part of the series "canon?"

JMS It's not so much canon as extrapolations on what could happen if certain key events in the B5 universe had not happened, or had happened differently. It puts the player in canonical elements of the B5 storyline—the Minbari War, the Earth civil war, others—and sees what impact one person's actions can have on a much larger scenario.

CGW You've had unprecedented involvement with the B5 fan base using PCs. What have been the best—and worst—aspects of that online communication channel?

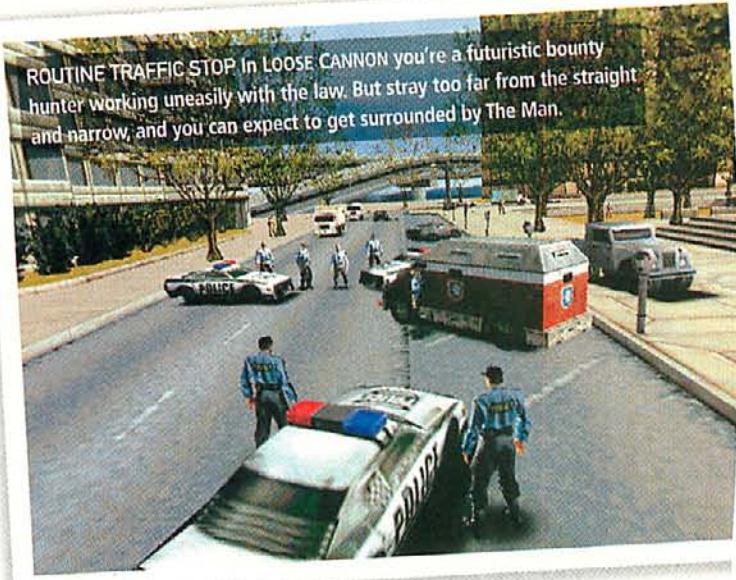
JMS The best has been the sense of real community that has arisen around the show; the worst has been the Net stalkers who come around from time to time. The psychotic minority tends to screw things up for the majority online.

CGW Do you ever find time in your schedule to play computer games, and if so, what have some of your favorites been?

JMS It's hard to find the time, but I try to play when I can. MYST (old and new), the MONTY PYTHON game/CD, WING COMMANDER (all of them), DOOM, others.

For more on the BABYLON 5 SPACE COMBAT SIMULATOR, see page 68.

Continued from Page 43

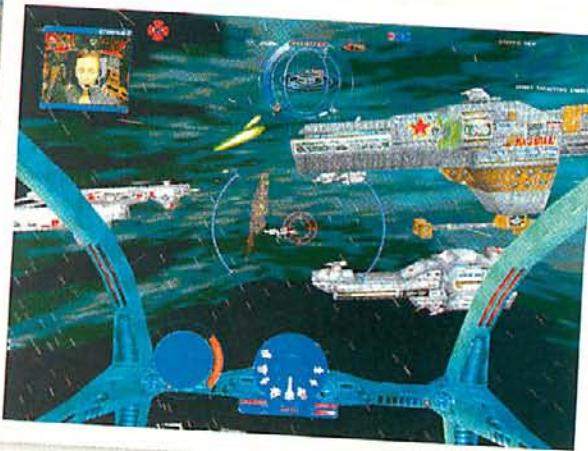


operated fleet commanders that will competently direct your forces when you're busy elsewhere. Like most of Digital Anvil's titles, CONQUEST should be done by Q3 '99.

Next up is LOOSE CANNON, an action/adventure game focused on vehicular combat. In yet another near-future world gone terribly wrong, gamers will play a bounty hunter fighting for that most American of goals—cold, hard cash. While a storyline will unfold through a set series of missions, gamers will have the opportunity to raise money to upgrade and repair their cars by apprehending bank robbers and the like in between the primary missions. Large, outdoor fortresses teeming with bad guys will force players to

abandon their wheels and go in on foot, the better to stealthily eliminate the opposition. With a number of auto combat titles on the not-too-distant horizon, LOOSE CANNON is looking to distinguish itself with its more realistic game world and a variety of mission goals including hostage rescues, escort duty, and kill 'em all rampages.

STARLANCER marks Digital Anvil's return to its space combat roots. As part of a civilian-comprised military unit 100 years in the future, gamers will pilot space fighters as part of a NATO-type force struggling



SPACEBRAWLS **STARLANCER'S muscular game engine should deliver space combat chockful of action.**

PLAYER STATS

How much did you spend on your system?



Whatta ya got under the hood?



	Core Gamers	Casual Players
Pentium	33%	31%
Pentium with MMX	25%	20%
486 or less	15%	18%
Pentium II	12%	5%
MacPower PC	7%	4%
Other	3%	9%
Don't know	5%	13%

Source: Computer Gaming in America study, 1998. Core gamers defined as buying 26 games a year; casual around 4 games per year.

to recover after a crippling, Pearl Harbor-like incident. Graphically, STARLANCER should push the envelope with brilliant explosions, capital ships with distinct moving parts, and a super-fast game engine. Gone are the slumping Hollywood actors of WING COMMANDER games; instead, the story will unfold through animated characters who will respond to the player's success or failure. STARLANCER is planning on supporting up to eight players in multiplayer games and should be ready by late 1999.

Digital Anvil is keeping a tight lid on its fourth title, FREELANCER, which is Chris Roberts' personal project. While all Digital Anvil was willing to show were some early (but cool) concept sketches, the ambition behind the game is remarkable. Designed to be massively multiplayer, FREELANCER is shooting to support 100 players at a time in a graphically rich game world where some ships will sport up to 10,000 polygons. Start saving now for the hardware you'll need.

With its shroud of secrecy finally lifted, Digital Anvil seems poised to make quite an impact in the coming year. Look for more on these titles in upcoming issues. —Robert Coffey

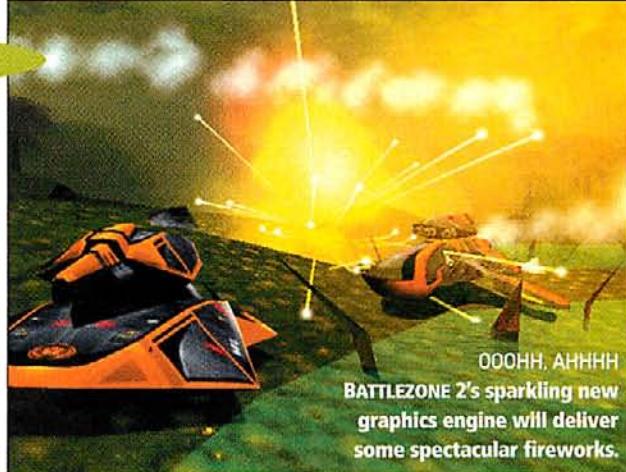
GRAPHIC BY XPLANE (WWW.XPLANE.COM)

FIRST LOOK!

Age of Empires II Ensemble/Microsoft	Q2 99
Alien vs. Predator Fox	Q1 99
Army Men II 3DO	Q1 99
Babylon 5 Space Combat Sierra/FX	Q3 99
Basketball Pro 99 Sierra Sports	Q3 99
Beneath Activision	Q3 99
Civilization: Call to Power Activision	Q1 99
Civilization II: Test of Time MicroProse	Q1 99
Close Combat III Microsoft	Q1 99
Dalikata Ion Storm/Eidos	Q2 99
Diablo II Blizzard	Q2 99
Drakan Psynosis	Q1 99
Duke Nukem Forever 3D Realms	TBD
Dungeon Keeper 2 Bullfrog/EA	Q1 99
Expert Pool Psynosis	Q1 99
Field & Stream Trophy Bass 3D Sierra Sports	Q2 99
Fighter Duel 2 Ocean	Q2 99
Fighter Squadron Activision	Q1 99
Fighting Steel SSI	Q2 99
Final Countdown Impact	Q1 99
Hanker 2.0 SSII	Q2 99
Fleet Command Jane's/EA	Q1 99
FLY! G.O.D.	Q2 99
Football Pro 99 Sierra Sports	Q1 99
Gabriel Knight 3 Sierra Studios	Q2 99
Giants Interplay	Q1 99
Gunship III MicroProse	Q3 99
Harpoon 4 SSI	Q2 99
Heavy Gear II Activision	Q1 99
Heroes of M&M III 3DO	Q1 99
Homeworld Sierra Studios	Q1 99
Imperialism II SSII	Q2 99
Indiana Jones/Infemal Machine LucasArts	Q2 99
Interstate '82 Activision	Q2 99
Jack Nicklaus Golf Activision	Q1 99
Knockout Kings EA Sports	Q1 99
Lands of Lore 3 Westwood/EA	Q1 99
Lego Racers Lego Games	Q2 99
Luftrwaffe Commander SSI	Q1 99
Might & Magic VII 3DO	Q1 99
MechWarrior III MicroProse	Q2 99
Messiah Shiny/Interplay	Q2 99
Myth II: Soulblighter Bungie	Q1 99
NASCAR Racing III Sierra Sports	Q2 99
North vs. South Interactive Magic	Q1 99
Omkron Eidos	Q1 99
PGA Championship Golf 99 Ed. Sierra Sports	Q1 99
Panzer Elite Psynosis	Q1 99
Point of Attack HPS Simulations	Q2 99
Redline Accolade	Q1 99
Requiem 3DO	Q1 99
Revenant Eidos	Q1 99
Road to Moscow Interactive Magic	Q1 99
Roller Coaster Tycoon MicroProse	Q2 99
Seven Kingdoms II Interactive Magic	Q2 99
Shadow Company Interactive Magic	Q2 99
Shadowman Acidim	Q1 99
Shadowrun Assassin FASA	Q2 99
Shogun: Total War EA	Q2 99
Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri Firaxis/EA	Q1 99
SimCity 3000 Maxis	Q1 99
Slave Zero Accolade	Q2 99
Star Fleet Command Interplay	Q2 99
Star Trek: Birth of the Federation MicroProse	Q1 99
Star Trek: Klingon Academy MicroProse	Q2 99
Starship Troopers MicroProse	Q2 99
StarSiege Sierra	Q1 99
StarSiege: Tribes Sierra	Q1 99
System Shock 2 EA	Q2 99
Total Annihilation: Kingdoms Cavedog	Q2 99
Ultima Ascension Origin/EA	Q2 99
WarCraft II Platinum Blizzard	Q2 99
Warzone 2100 Eidos	Q1 99
Wings of Destiny Psynosis	Q1 99
X-COM Alliance MicroProse	Q2 99
X-Games Pro Boarder EA Sports	Q1 99

Action/strategy hybrids came of age in 1998, but the undisputed Lord King of this burgeoning genre, BATTLEZONE, never got the widespread recognition it richly deserved. That should change when the sequel, the tentatively (and oh so creatively) titled BATTLEZONE 2 is released late this year.

Fans of the original will be happy to learn that while the design team has left Activision, they've stayed together as Pandemic Studios and are crafting a game that will be hard to ignore. While the brilliant game interface and core AI is being carried over from the first game, the graphic engine has been scrapped in favor of a new one that delivers even more ravishing visuals and lets the designers create even more intricate worlds. This, coupled with moving the game's story out of Earth's solar system, will allow Pandemic to create networks of tunnels, deep, moving rivers, lush alien foliage, and terrain features far more dramatic than the towering mountain ranges of BATTLEZONE. Gamers can expect the action to move into these new areas, with rocket-slinging firefights occurring in subterranean caverns and underwater.



OOOH, AHHHH
BATTLEZONE 2's sparkling new graphics engine will deliver some spectacular fireworks.

Back in the Zone

Battlezone Sequel Is Impressive

development becoming a larger part of the game.

In order to broaden the game's appeal, Pandemic is designing the game so that strategists lacking the twitch reflexes necessary to pilot a hovertank will be able to issue commands and play the game without ever personally firing a laser. Likewise, rocket jockeys who'd rather mix it up

facet of the game. Like the single player experience, a slew of new options will be available, including co-operative play against computer-controlled opponents, Capture the Flag, and more. An instant action mode will let solo players hone their multiplayer skills.

Look to CGW for a full, in-depth preview on BATTLEZONE 2 as the game develops.

—Robert Coffey



and not babysit their forces should

be pleased that the AI is being cleaned up. The AI improvements include better pathfinding and smarter units, who will be able to assess their repair needs and take care of it themselves.

BATTLEZONE's multiplayer game was one of its best features and Pandemic is listening closely to its rabid fan base in improving that



BRAVE NEW WORLD
New vehicles and lush new worlds that include foliage, rivers, and tunnels, should enhance the BATTLEZONE experience.

LUFTWAFFE COMMANDER™

takes you back to a time when the deadly Me-109 ruled the sky. Terrorize Allied forces as you fly missions in 5 combat areas with over 50,000 square miles of terrain. Choose from 2 flight modes — IRON CROSS challenges less experienced pilots while KNIGHT'S CROSS provides a WWII air combat simulation of uncompromising accuracy.

MESSERSCHMITTS

- Over 10 different flyable aircraft with detailed interiors and instrument panels.
- 50 unique single player missions.
- 20 unique multiplayer missions.
- Custom Combat option allows for unlimited air combat scenarios.
- Modem and serial play for 2 players, network play for up to 10 players, online play for up to 10 players. Both flight modes available for all multiplayer options!

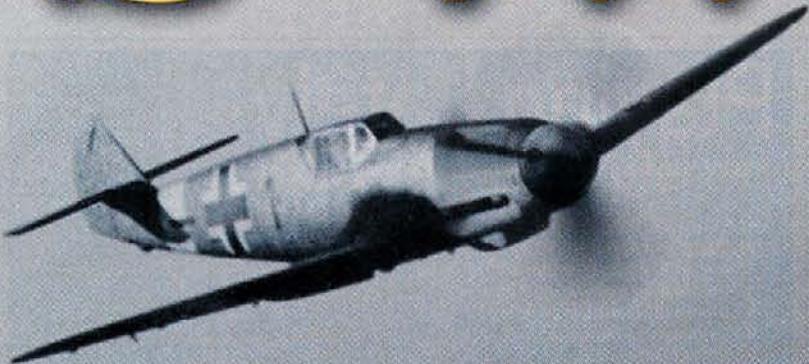


- Unlimited external views and 16 different internal views of each flyable aircraft.



©1998 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. The SSI logo is a registered trademark and Luftwaffe Commander and the Digital Combat Series logo are trademarks of Strategic Simulations, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Rule.



LUFTWAFFE COMMANDER™ gives you the controls of the mighty Messerschmitt Me-109, the experimental Me-262 jet — and over 8 other flyable, fightable aircraft!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-716-8603 with Visa/MC (North America only).



WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM



www.luftwaffecommander.com

Go to #234 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link



Gulp!

Cendant Software Sold to French Media Giant for \$800–985 Million

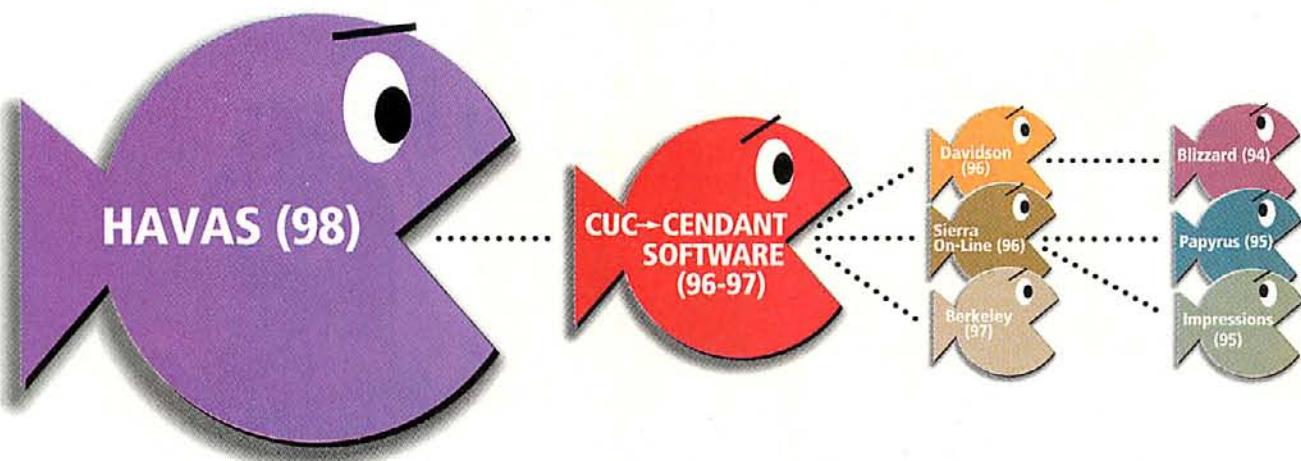
Cendant Corporation has agreed to sell Cendant Software and its subsidiaries to French publishing conglomerate Havas for as much as \$985 million. Havas is the world's fifth-largest media company, with more than 22,000 employees. Havas owns Europe's top advertising agency, the world's largest

drastically after the announcement, and Cendant has been selling assets ever since to help reduce its debt.

Under the deal, Vivendi will pay an initial \$800 million in cash, with a subsequent \$185 million in contingent payments to be made over the next year, depending on the

performance of Cendant Software.

Since Havas has no presence in the United States, Sierra's Grenewetzki said that he did not expect layoffs or any changes in its management, operations, and products. Havas won't change Sierra and Blizzard's brand names. —Ken Brown



pay-TV operator (Canal+), as well as Europe's largest commercial TV and radio venture. Havas is, in turn, a division of Vivendi SA, France's largest water utility. Vivendi has over 200,000 employees and is involved in telecommunications, transport, and the media. The company also owns 50 percent of AOL France.

Cendant Software is also a hydra-headed entity. One of the largest publishers of entertainment software, the group's holdings include Sierra Online, Blizzard, Davidson & Associates, and Knowledge Adventure. Sierra is a large and well-respected computer game company, with numerous game titles and properties across practically every genre. Sierra president David Grenewetzki expressed relief about the announcement, saying, "This clears the cloud from over our heads. We're really happy, because we have an incredible partner in our new parent. The Havas folks played our games and knew our stuff. So it's really neat when the 'suits' are as into games as you are."

The cloud Grenewetzki referred to is the controversy that has surrounded Cendant since the parent corporation revealed massive accounting fraud in 1998. Cendant had posted \$500 million in phony revenue from 1995–97, in addition to at least \$200 million in accounting errors over a three-year period. The companies value fell

Playing Lately

CGW Survey Here's what you're blowing the most time on.

	Last Month	Months on Chart
1. StarCraft (Blizzard/Cendant Software)	1	6
2. Might and Magic VI (3DO)	2	6
3. Age of Empires (Ensemble/Microsoft)	7	9
4. Quake II (id Software/Activision)	3	9
5. Diablo (Blizzard/Cendant)	6	21
6. Commandos (Eidos)	-	-
7. Fallout (Interplay)	-	-
8. Final Fantasy 7 (Squaresoft/Eidos)	5	3
9. Unreal (GT Interactive)	4	5
10. Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six	-	-

Based on a monthly survey mailed to CGW subscribers.
This differs from the readers' overall "quality ranking" in the Top 100

PC Data Best-sellers

	Last Month	Average Price
1. Barbie Riding Club (Mattel)	-	\$32
2. Barbie Nail Designer (Mattel)	-	\$17
3. Railroad Tycoon II (G.O.D.)	-	\$37
4. Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator (Microsoft)	-	\$45
5. Cabela's Big Game Hunter 2 (Activision)	-	\$18
6. Hot Wheels Stunt Truck Driver (Mattel)	-	\$28
7. Tonka Workshop Playset (Hasbro)	-	\$39
8. Age of Empires (Microsoft)	-	\$39
9. Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six (Red Storm)	6	\$39
10. Age of Empires: Rise of Rome (Microsoft)	-	\$30

The top-selling PC games as of November, calculated by PC Data (Reston, VA).

Will you be ready to deathmatch with John Romero?

See if you have got what it takes to go head to head with the **creator of Daikatana** himself. On **FEBRUARY 12TH**, go to mplayer.com and join the Daikatana Deathmatch Tournament. All you need to do is get online and bring your endurance and smarts. For the Daikatana Deathmatch Tournament will require more **strength, stealth, and strategy** than you can possibly imagine.

The **DAIKATANA DEATHMATCH TOURNAMENT** will run exclusively on mplayer.com from **February 12th to March 12th** with each week producing **ONE** finalist. Those four finalists will be flown to the Dallas offices of ION Storm for the Daikatana launch event. There, the chosen four will see if they have what it takes to go **head to head** and beat **JOHN ROMERO** at his own game.

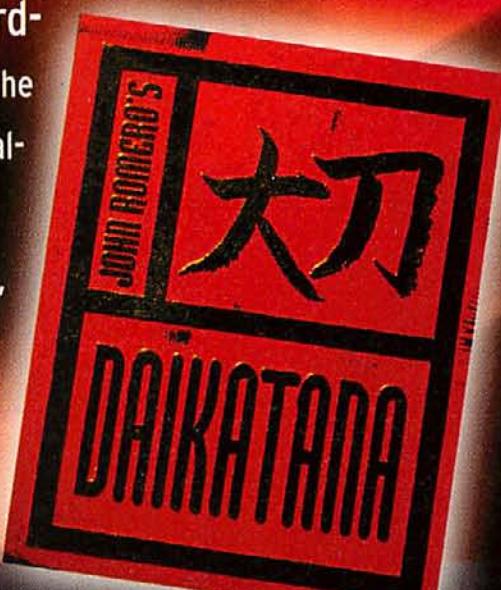
In addition, these four finalists will not go home empty handed. The **Daikatana Deathmatch sponsors** have put some serious hardware, software and just plain old fun stuff on the table for the chosen few...And one lucky participant will walk away with a real-life size replica of the Daikatana sword.

For more detailed information regarding all the rules, regulations, prizes and how to play, go visit the official Daikatana Deathmatch Tournament site at

www.daikatana.com

www.mplayer.com

www.eidosinteractive.com



This competition is proudly sponsored by:



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Will you be ready?™



COMPUTER
GAMING
WORLD

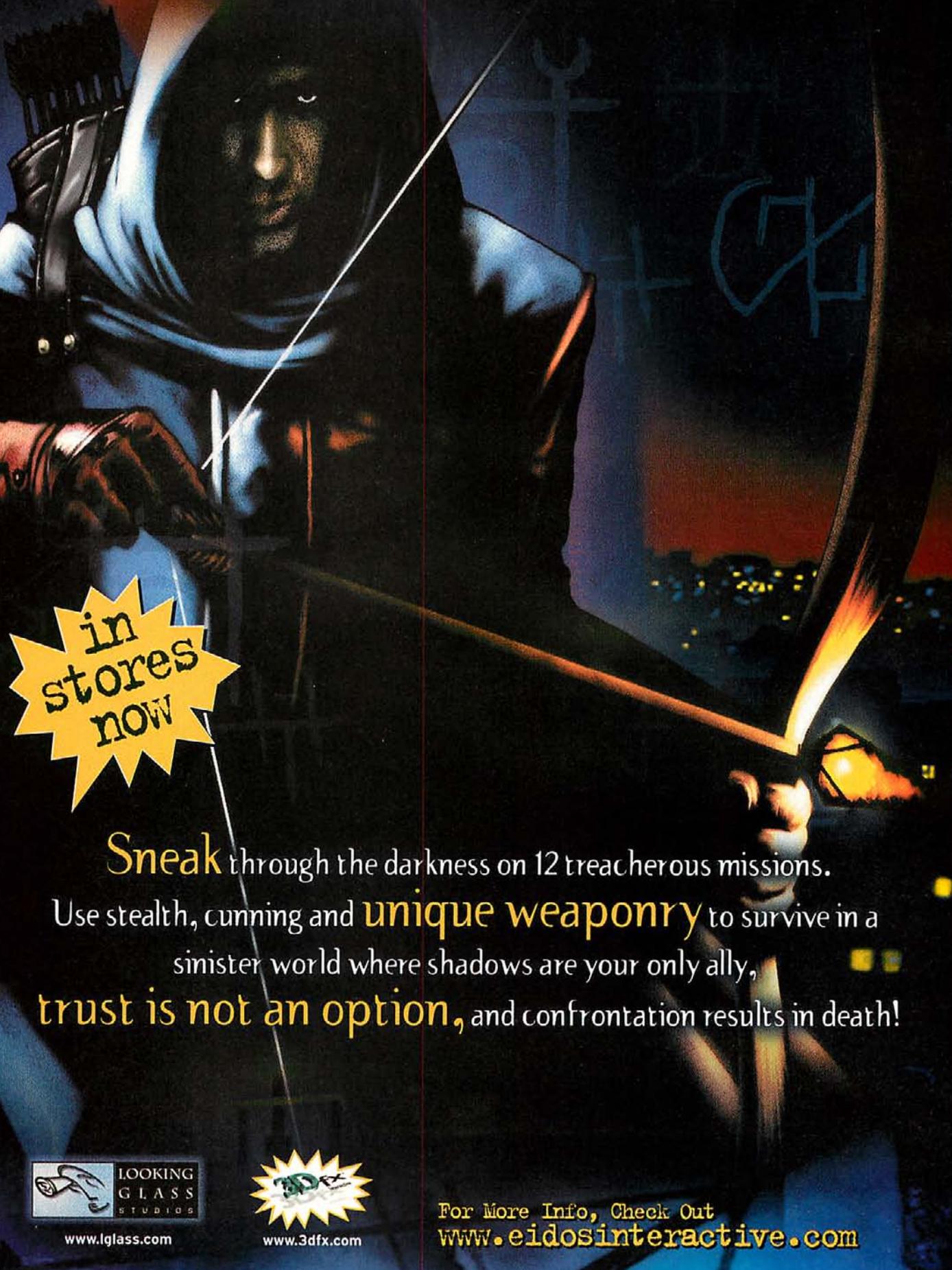


FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EIDOS Interactive is a registered trademark of EIDOS, Plc. © 1998 EIDOS. ION STORM and DAIKATANA names and logos are trademarks of Ion Storm, L.P. ION STORM logo and DAIKATANA logo Copyright © 1997, 1998 Ion Storm, L.P. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Go to #153 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

FROM THE CREATORS OF SYSTEM



in
stores
now

Sneak through the darkness on 12 treacherous missions.
Use stealth, cunning and unique weaponry to survive in a
sinister world where shadows are your only ally,
trust is not an option, and confrontation results in death!



www.lglass.com



www.3dfx.com

For More Info, Check Out
www.eidosinteractive.com

SHOCK™ AND ULTIMA™ UNDERWORLD™

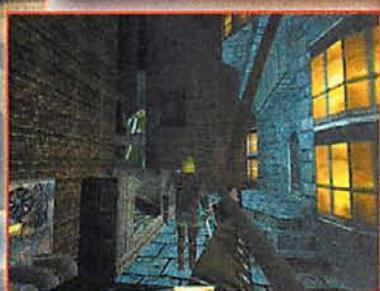
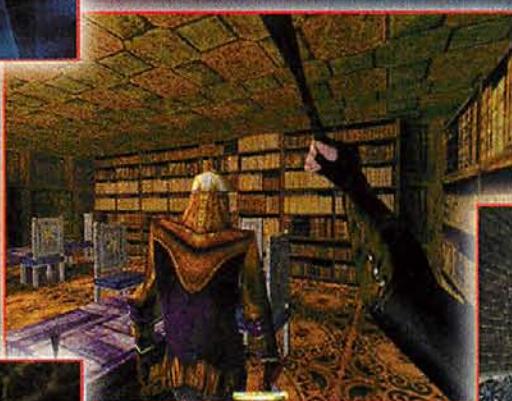
"Thief blazes a new trail." - Computer Games Strategy Plus

"Thief may very well define a new standard for interaction and immersion." - PC Gamer



12 Huge Missions
with multiple environments.

Advanced Enemies
can see, hear, speak and
sound alarms.



Stealthy Gameplay
brings a new dimension to
first person action.

Your Arsenal Includes:
blackjack, sword, fire arrows,
water arrows, rope,
arrows and more!

THIEF™

THE DARK PROJECT

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
www.eidosinteractive.com

© Intermetrics Entertainment Software, LLC dba Looking Glass Studios 1998. All rights Reserved. Eidos Interactive is a trademark of Eidos, PLC. Thief: The Dark Project is a trademark of Intermetrics Entertainment Software, LLC dba Looking Glass Studios. System Shock, Ultima, and Underworld are trademarks of Electronic Arts, Inc. and/or its wholly owned subsidiaries. The 3Dfx Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc.

Go to #273 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Heart-stomping, hair-



CORE



PC
CD

straightening, mind-melting action.

(Ready for level 2?)



Plough through five continents with extreme prejudice. And a grenade launcher.



Monkey swing, crawl or sprint-dash when you can't fight your way out.



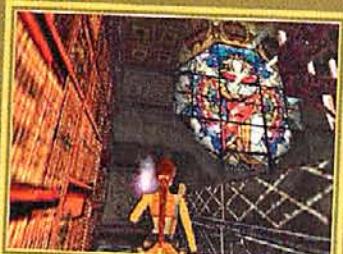
Blaze India and hammer into London, Antarctica, Area 51 or the South Pacific.



Wreak havoc through snow, wind and rain with jaw-dropping realism.



Enjoy international diplomatic immunity with a set of 9mm's as your passport.



Annihilate your way through 15 levels of high-res mercilessness.

**TOMB
RAIDER**
*ADVENTURES OF
LARA CROFT* III

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Your mother always said

FBI MOST WANTED



"Gangsters is great. We're itching to get our hands on it!" — PC Gamer

"Gangsters is a novel spin on a tried-and-true gaming formula" — Gamecenter.com



Expect a hit!
www.eidosinteractive.com

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

you'd be famous someday.

So you didn't make it onto the silver screen. Still, your picture is posted everywhere giving you one of the most recognized faces in the nation (especially amongst those frequenting post offices).

Frame it anyway you like. The bottom line is that you are THE MAN, the don, the boss. An entire city lays at your beck and call. 5,000 citizens await your next command. It's your chance to be a big fish in a big pond. Start swimmin'.

**A new era in gaming has arrived.
Yours.**

- ➊ In-depth strategic planning and real-time tactical gameplay
- ➋ Control every aspect of a 1930's-era mob "family"
- ➌ Control a huge virtual world with over 5,000 citizens and 400 gangsters
- ➍ Multiplayer support for up to four players via LAN, Internet, and EidosGames via mplayer.com



Dangsters ORGANIZED CRIME™ A mobster sim.

Gangsters: Organized Crime © 1998 Hothouse Creations Ltd. Published by Eidos Interactive Ltd. Eidos Interactive is a trademark of EIDOS, plc. © 1998 EIDOS. All rights reserved.

Go to #158 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

THE PRESS IS RAVING THE DIRTY

"With Commandos, Pyro is injecting **new-life blood** into the real-time strategy genre with a game that will have players **on the edge of their seats.**"

-Imagine Games Network



"Commandos is a **great game!**"

-Gamecenter

**"Slick, Different,
and Innovative"**

-Computer Gaming World

"A **genuinely
original** game
of tactics, planning,
and precision."

-Gamespot



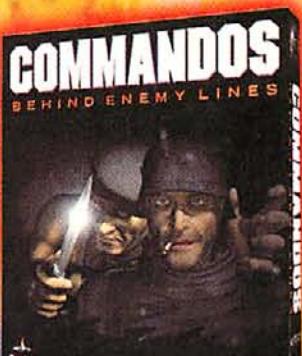
Commandos: Behind Enemy Lines and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of Eidos Plc. ©1998 Eidos. All rights reserved.

ABOUT HALF DOZEN!



COMMANDOS

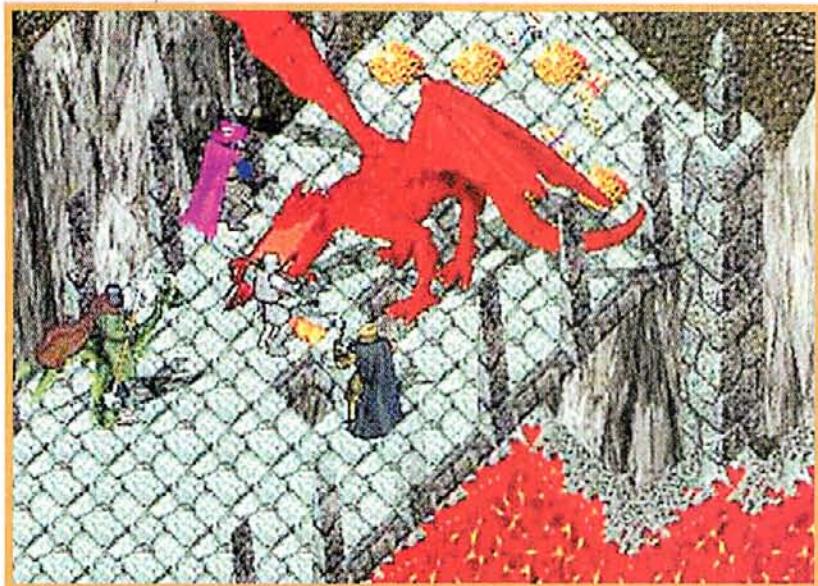
BEHIND ENEMY LINES



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
www.eidosinteractive.com

Ultima Online Lawsuit Update

Court Refuses to Certify Plaintiffs as "Class"



In the November issue of CGW, we reported that a lawsuit has been filed by several disgruntled gamers against Electronic Arts and Origin Systems over ULTIMA ONLINE. At issue is whether EA and Origin should pay damages to the gamers for releasing a game plagued by alleged technical problems, such as lag and server crashes, and deceptive packaging, such as a failure to mention monthly fees and adequate system requirements. One goal of the gamers (the plaintiffs) has been to have the court certify them as a "class." Such a ruling would mean

Did Origin discount UO: THE SECOND AGE to purchasers of the original game because of the suit?

that just about everyone who has ever played ULTIMA ONLINE could join the lawsuit as an "aggrieved plaintiff" and seek damages from EA and Origin without having to personally appear in court and give testimony.

After weighing the merits of the case, the Superior Court of California for San Diego County ruled in favor of EA and Origin and against class certification. Judge Judith

McConnel held that the plaintiffs failed to show "common questions of law and fact predominate in this action." Specifically, the court believed that all of the named plaintiffs were affected differently, if at all, by the alleged technical problems and misrepresentations on the box. Since each plaintiff's experience with the game was unique, all of the plaintiffs could not be viewed as a single "class" with common theories of liability and damages. Therefore, according to the court, the individual testimony of each plaintiff, including the unnamed thousands of ULTIMA ONLINE players should they wish to join the suit, is going to be necessary to establish (1) if EA and Origin are liable to each plaintiff and (2) what the damages to each plaintiff should be, if any.

Does this mean the suit is over? Not at all. The plaintiffs can appeal Judge McConnel's ruling to a higher court. If the appellate court reverses the lower court's decision on class certification, EA and Origin could still face a class action lawsuit from the more than 200,000 gamers. Moreover, the judge's ruling has absolutely no effect on the plaintiff's individual claims against EA and Origin. Such claims are set to go to trial on February 11, 1999.

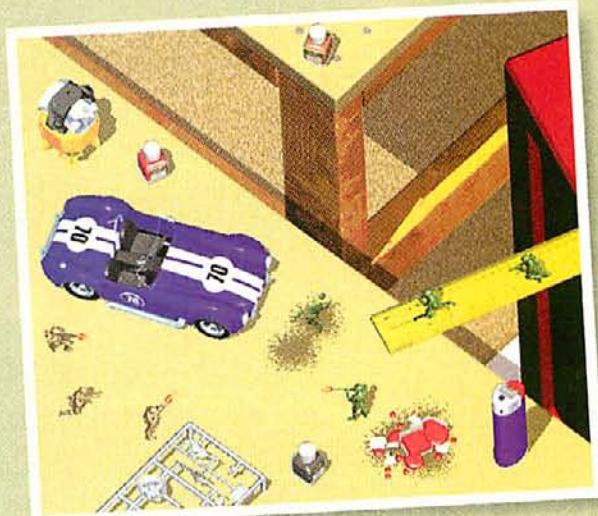
The ULTIMA ONLINE add-on THE SECOND AGE is now out at a discount price of \$6.99 to purchasers of the original, which prompts the question: If the ULTIMA ONLINE lawsuit had not been filed, would EA and Origin still be giving UO: THE SECOND AGE away for next to nothing? Probably not. —Michael Hawash

Plastic Fantastic

Army Men II Gets Re-Equipped

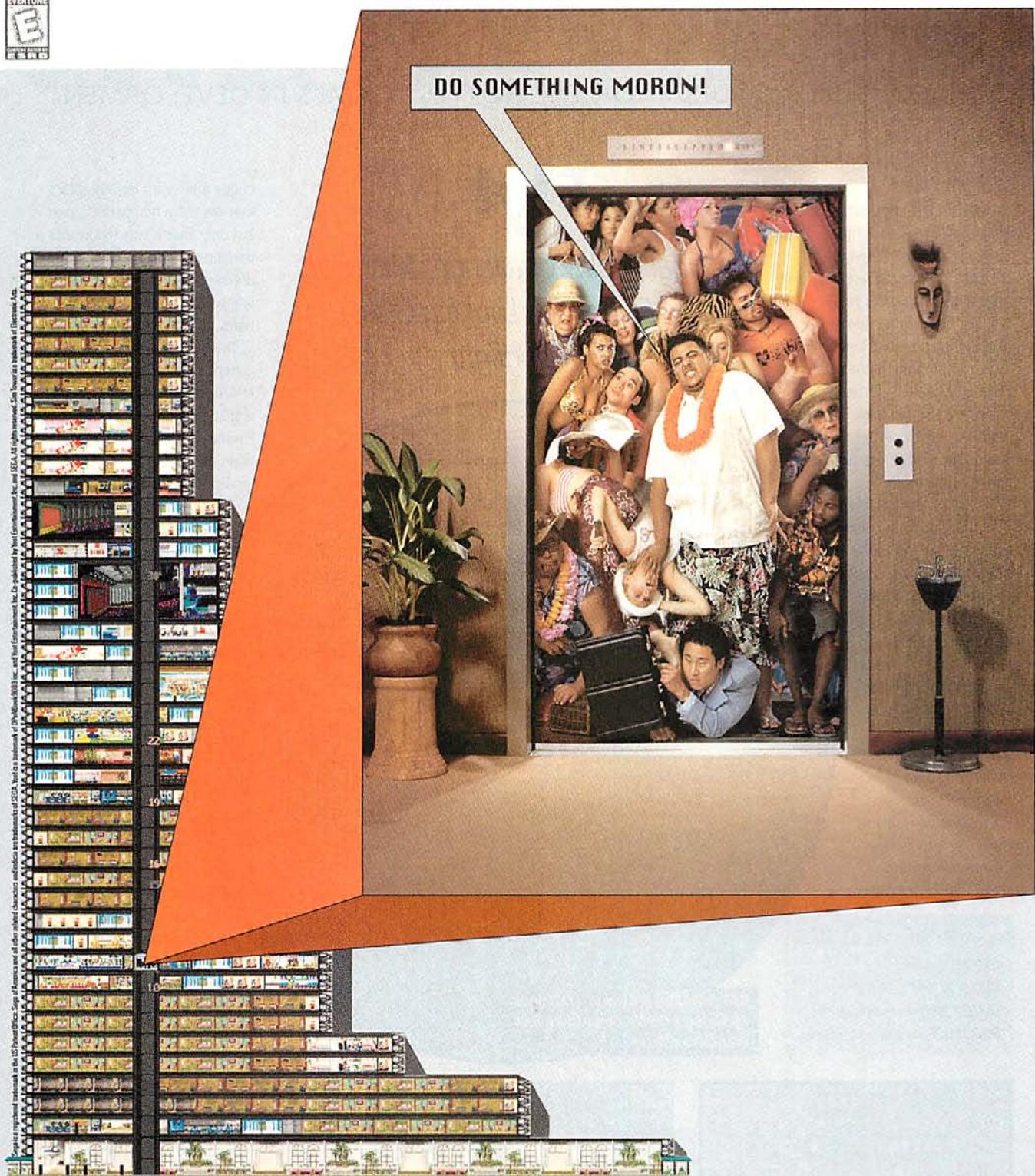
ARMY MEN was a great game concept. It tapped into gamers' nostalgia for blowing up the green plastic men of our youths. But it suffered from an awkward interface and complicated, "realistic" environments far too grandiose for simple plastic figures. ARMY MEN II, soon to be released by 3DO, fixes both problems and plunks our fearless friends where they oughtta be: in and around the house.

The interface is entirely new, and you can control Sarge or the other troopers by clicking on them or dragging a square around them as in COMMAND & CONQUER. Also as in C&C, each have their own health bar. In single player you'll fight 28 missions across 12 maps including kitchen counters—being careful to avoid stove burners—bedrooms, hobby tables, yards, and other settings. Watch out for roaches and a rogue commander who's strapping firecrackers to other army men and sending them on kamikaze missions. Look for ARMY MEN II to invade stores in March.





©2003 Yoot Saito. All rights reserved. Sim Tower is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Built to destruction is a trademark of SEGA. Built to destruction is ©2003 Yoot Saito and SEGA. All rights reserved. Sim Tower is a trademark of Electronic Arts.



Waikiki



The tower you designed at Waikiki is the ultimate tourist magnet. \$3000-a-night hotel suites. Duty free shopping. Korean BBQ restaurants. You're packing them in. Unfortunately, the same could be said for your only elevator. You better spend the dough to build more or the tourists will go to Miami and you'll be taking the express car to bankruptcy. From Yoot Saito, the creator of Sim Tower.

www.yootpc.com

SEGA

YOOT™ Tower | YOU BUILD IT. YOU DEAL WITH IT.

SNEAK PREVIEWS

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR THE HOTTEST GAMES IN DEVELOPMENT

by Denny Atkin

Forget slingshots. This David is packing a bazooka. When the Goliath you're taking on is Microsoft's FLIGHT SIMULATOR, one of the longest- and best-selling computer games of all time, you need all the weaponry you can pack. And with FLY!, developer Terminal Reality, Inc. (TRI) looks to be armed to the teeth.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR in one version or another has consistently been near the top of the sales charts for well over 15 years. Other upstarts have tried to knock it off its throne, but have failed for one reason or another. Looking Glass' FLIGHT UNLIMITED II is a great program in many respects, but its small flying area meant only San Francisco-area residents could use it to fly from their home airports.

Sierra's PRO PILOT '98 was a

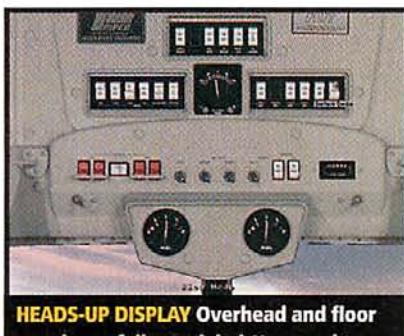
Fly!

GENRE: Simulation
RELEASE DATE: Q2 '99.
DEVELOPER: Terminal Reality, Inc.
PUBLISHER: Gathering of Developers

Fly! Terminal Reality Challenges Microsoft (and Sierra, and Looking Glass) to a Dogfight



BAY BOMBER A Cessna 172R lines up to buzz CGW's downtown San Francisco offices.



HEADS-UP DISPLAY Overhead and floor panels are fully modeled. You need to reach up and activate the surface de-icer, as atmospheric icing is modeled here.



WEATHER OR NOT You can manually set up weather conditions, or fly in "real weather" by importing real-time NOAA atmospheric data.



DUSK BUSTER A Cessna 172R makes a landing at SFO just before nightfall. All 9500+ runways will have the appropriate styles of lighting and runway markings.

buggy mess with retro graphics that did sell a number of copies, but only after it was reduced to a bargain-bin price. PRO PILOT '99 is dramatically better, but still has limited 3D support and gaping holes in its flight modeling.

The biggest problem with the current crop of civilian sims—FLIGHT SIMULATOR '98 included—is that each one only excels in a limited area of simulating the flight experience. FLY! is aiming to make its mark on sim pilots by not skimping in any area. It's not going to attempt to do everything in version 1.0, of course. Passenger jets, for instance, will remain the exclusive realm of FLIGHT SIM '98's rather lightly modeled 737—at least for now. But what it's going to do, FLY! is aiming to do very well.

Preflight

Hopping into the cockpit of the alpha version's Cessna 172R, I was pleased to find that the instrument panel looked just like the real thing. Where other sims often rearrange or compress instruments for playability reasons—so that you can view the entire panel at one



MOUNTAIN SUNRISE Even in regions with "generic" scenery, accurate digital elevation maps and scenery textures give the experience an authentic feel.

time—FLY! attempts to create an exact replica of the real plane's cockpit. This necessitates scrolling around the screen to see the entire instrument panel, but it's worth the tradeoff. If you're a real pilot—or you hope to be someday—there's no looking around to see if a particular switch is modeled on the panel, and where the designers put it. And the instrument detail is unprecedented. In the alpha version I've been flying, for instance, the NAV/COM instruments aren't yet fully documented, but the developers suggest checking out the actual Bendix/King radio documentation for the real plane if you want to use some of the instruments' more esoteric functions.

The cockpit simulation doesn't stop with the main panel. Floor and—where appropriate—overhead panels are modeled as well. Virtually every switch, dial, and control in the real plane is accessible by clicking on it. So instead of rooting around your desk for the keycard when you can't remember the key to adjust trim, you simply toggle the view to the floor panel and click on the actual trim wheel to adjust it. Doing it this way is also better for learning how the procedures are handled in the real plane.

While most of the switches in the cockpit are functional, FLY! will also accommodate the beginning pilot or casual sightseer. For instance, while you can start up the engine by going through the



NICE STACK The Cessna's panel sports a full suite of instruments, including a Global Positioning System receiver.

proper checklist procedure, you can also bypass the details and just hit "E" to perform all the necessary steps.

This type of optional assistance should come into play throughout the sim. For instance, FLY! has fully interactive air traffic control. If you activate the radio, a menu will pop up with up to 10 appropriate messages for your current situation. But if you don't have your radio properly tuned, a requester will appear asking which service you want to communicate with

(clearance delivery, ground, tower, departure, approach, or center), find the appropriate frequency, auto-tune the radio, and then present the menu of message choices. A wide variety of realism settings

let you tailor the complexity of the sim for beginners or licensed pilots alike.

First Solo

The early version of FLY! that I tested had fairly complete flight models for the Cessna 172R and the twin-engined Piper Navajo Chieftain. There

was also an early version of the turbocharged single-engined Piper Malibu Mirage. The final game will also feature the Raytheon/Beechcraft King Air B200, a twin turboprop, and the Cessna Citation X business jet. The planes look very good, with real-time light-source shading and moving control surfaces.

Even at this early stage, the flight modeling is very impressive. Flying the Cessna as I would in real life, its responses and performance seemed on the

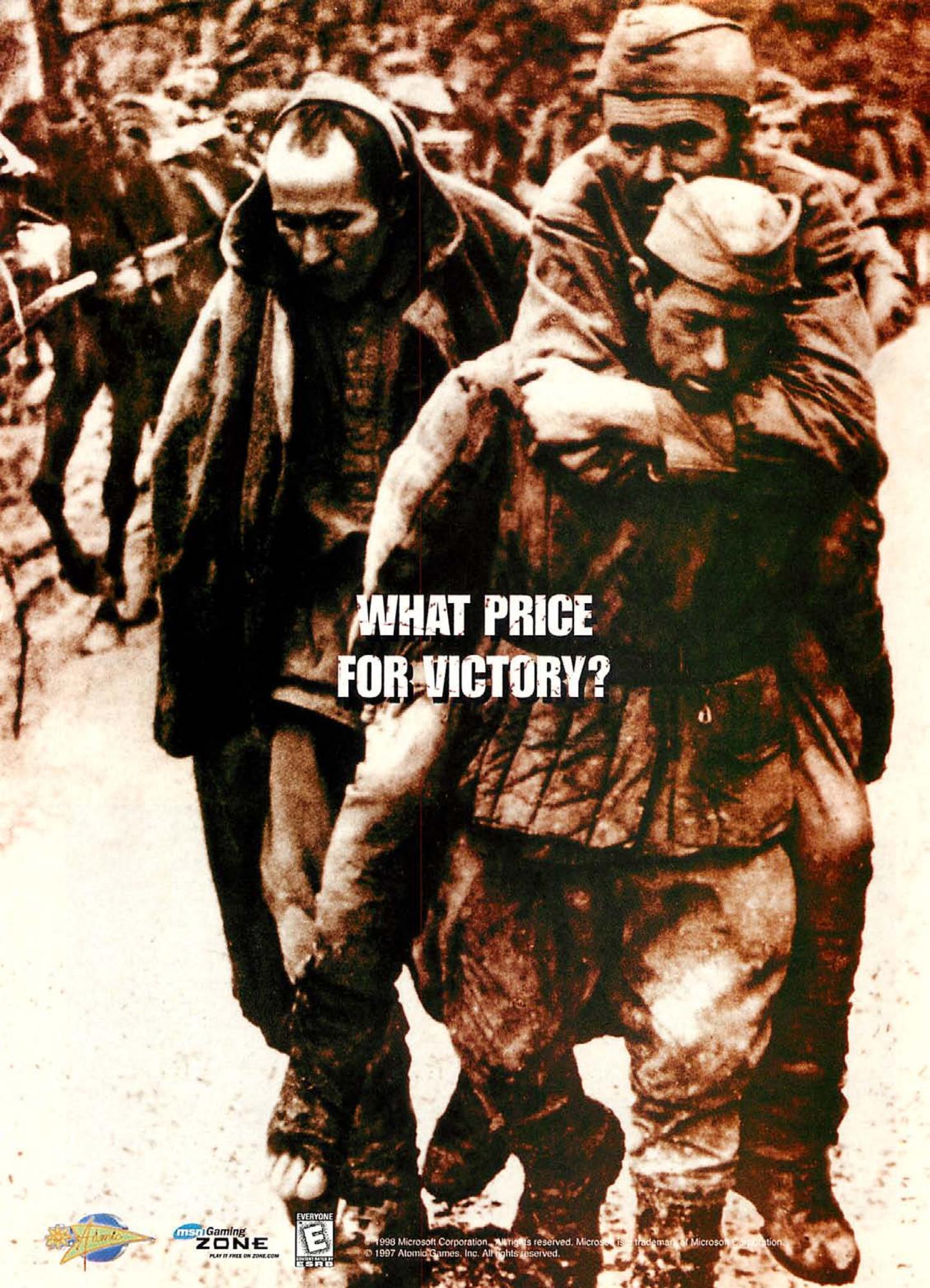
I recently talked to Richard Harvey, Senior Software Engineer on FLY!, about some of the underpinnings of the project. The sim is being designed with a strong foundation for future expansion. For instance, Harvey talks about how, instead of hard-coding all the characteristics of a particular plane in the sim, TRI actually built a simulation of the guts of an airplane.

"We don't have to 'fudge' the sim to fit an aircraft," Harvey says. "The sim is unaware that a Cessna 172R is being flown; the aircraft was assembled from components, with its unique performance attributes specified from disk. Tuning involves validating performance values in the aircraft files. If we put in original manufacturer numbers and don't get the expected results, we look into our sim for a potential problem, because the math should be totally unaware of the simulated object involved."

This detail goes far deeper than pure performance numbers, Harvey says. "Honestly, with FLY!, we spend as much time on electrical systems and components as we have to tuning numbers," he explains. "One of the neat things is how our electrical bus and systems are defined. A neat example is a power switch for a radio. We don't actually code something like: 'If user turns power switch, radio is on.' Instead, we define the entire electrical bus and fuse layout. So, if you turn on the power switch on a radio, the radio may or may not turn on. The switch detects the state change, and queries its local bus for power. The local bus may query a fuse. A fuse may query a master bus. The master bus may query a battery. When all is said and done, the power source for the radio will 'turn on.' It allows our systems to just work—I don't have to hard-code some huge dependency of 'if this switch, that knob, this key, allow this.'"

As complicated as this sounds, in the long run it should make expanding the sim easier. Harvey explains, "Our wiring system tracks its own dependencies, so we can wire very complex systems in a very short amount of time, with no code necessary. It follows our entire design philosophy—if you design the systems right, and do the math and sim right, it just works."

No fudging necessary.



**WHAT PRICE
FOR VICTORY?**



msn Gaming
ZONE
PLAY IT FREE ON ZONE.COM



© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1997 Atomic Games, Inc. All rights reserved.



How far are you willing to go to keep your men alive? There are no rule books. No how-to guides. You've got to use your head, improvise, and change your tactics at a moment's notice. Are you up for the challenge?



1941 to 1945. Four grueling years of war. Four dramatically different seasons. From mind-numbingly cold winters to impossible-to-budge muddy springs. Every weather change comes with a new set of problems. You won't make it if you aren't prepared.



Day one. You're a low-ranking commander. But keep your troops from fleeing or getting killed and you'll soon find yourself advancing in rank and commanding more units.

As the front-line commander, all eyes are on you. Ask your soldiers to do something silly and you can expect a mutiny. But with every battle you win, their morale gets better. Bringing a whole new meaning to survival of the fittest.



As the war drags on, the technology gets better. You can choose between rocket artillery, off-map artillery, flamethrowers and 80 different vehicles, to name just a few. Not to mention over 300 squad types and 60 different kinds of soldiers.



Take your troops from the open field tundra to Berlin. Maps are bigger and based on actual aerial photographs with amazingly accurate elevation detail. The maps may be historic, but the outcome of the war is unwritten. Will history repeat itself?

CLOSE COMBAT
THE RUSSIAN FRONT

www.microsoft.com/games/closecombat



SPORTY SINGLE The Piper Malibu Mirage passes over Golden Gate Park.

mark. Pushing into more suicidal regimes, I was able to loop, spin, and even snap-roll the plane. Control response felt natural, neither overly sensitive nor overly stable.

Landing gear strut movement is modeled as well. This not only provides nice, subtle movements as you brake on the ground, but also adds to the realism of landing, where bouncing off the runway can be a real problem for beginning pilots.

Fly will sport over 9,500 airports worldwide at which you can test those landing skills. There will be five scenery areas modeled in great detail, using satellite imagery, including San Francisco, Chicago, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Los Angeles, and one other. Around airports and downtown areas, the scenery looks great—of similar quality to that of FLIGHT UNLIMITED II. Other regions of the world will have accurate terrain elevation and texturing, but the scenery will be generic. So while your hometown may not be modeled, its airport will be. And you won't be able to sightsee around Berne, Switzerland, but the Alps will be right where you expect them.

TRI is making the scenery (as well as aircraft and instrument panel) formats available to third-party developers, however, so expect more cities soon after the sim is released. A third-party European scenery CD is already in the works.



SMOG CENTRAL A Piper Navajo Chieftan buzzes the mountains outside of LA.

Cross-Country

Of course, there will be a full set of navaids for instrument navigation. One innovative feature will help when flying visual. Pressing the forward slash key (/) will change the cursor to an aiming sight. Point at the ground and you'll get a pop-up with the distance to that site in nautical miles. Point at a landmark or airport and you'll also get the object's name, and, in the case of airports, ATC or runway localizer frequencies.

IFR (Instrument Flight Rules) pilots will love FLY!'s online maps. Press a key and a sectional chart for the current flight region, showing your current position and heading relative to the chart, will pop up. Sectional maps will be included for the entire U.S.—no more digging through your desk looking for a paper map.



GET LOADED You'll be able to specify your plane's cargo loadout and fuel levels before taking off. Visual indicators show you how your load affects your plane's center of gravity.

When flying IFR, the sim can poll an Internet database and import real-time weather from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Everything from scattered clouds to thunderstorms will be modeled. The clouds were still a work in progress in the version I tested, but already had volume and translucency.

A sophisticated flight planner will let you plot out cross-country flights, and it can automatically generate the route for you. There will also be a variety of preset situations, such as landing at Catalina Island.

You won't be alone in the skies, either. Both general aviation and airliner traffic will be modeled, giving you a chance to practice entering a crowded pattern. The sim will generate real flight plans for each plane. You'll hear AI planes calling for clearance, and you can even follow them from takeoff to their final destination. (And yes, Kamikaze Boy, collisions will be implemented.) In addition, the Flight Party multiplayer mode will let you fly with up to seven others over the Internet. The sim's "Live Mike" technology will let



RIGHT SEATER Scrolling across the Navajo's panel takes you to the copilot's instruments.

you communicate with other players via voice.

Take Off, Eh?

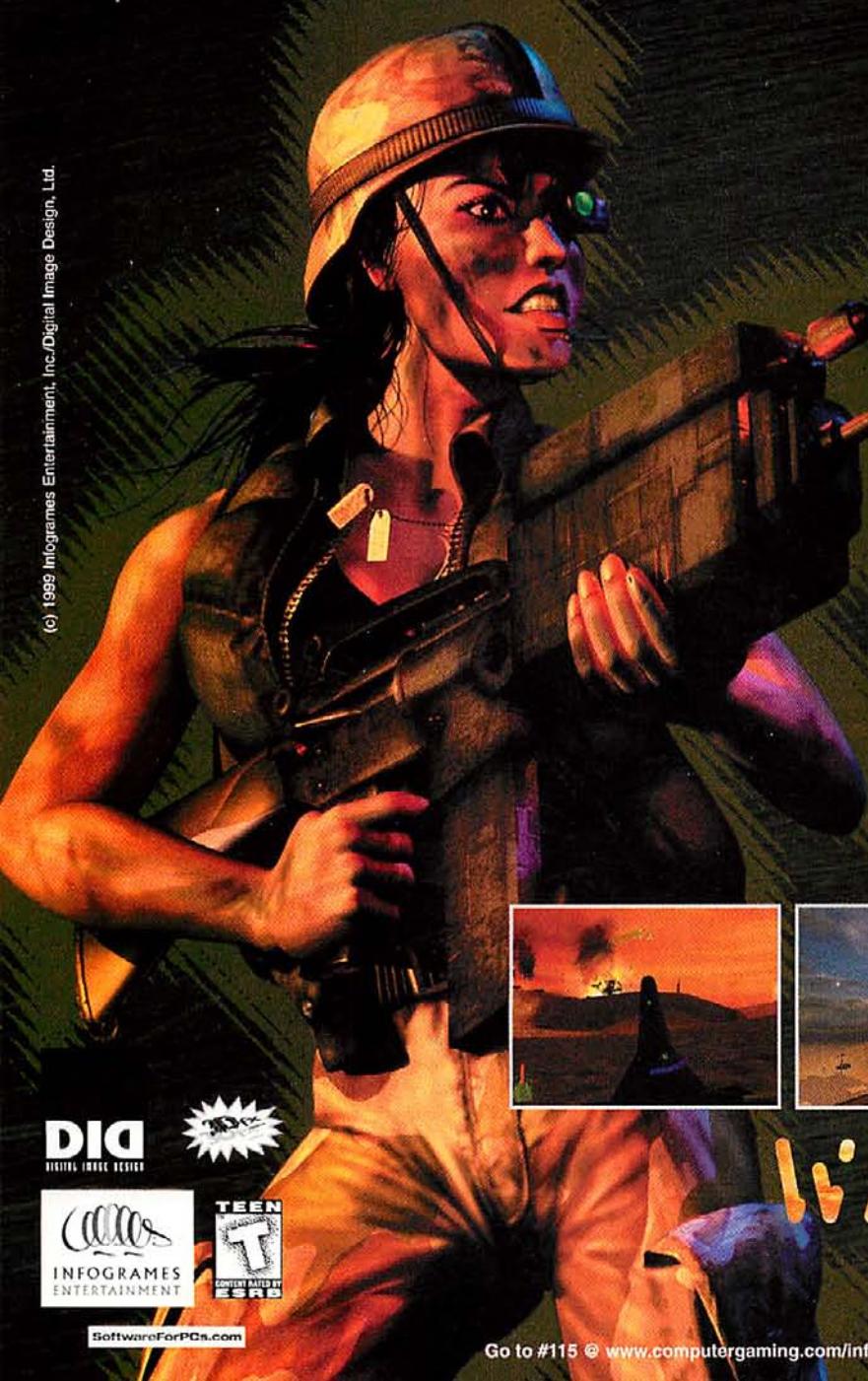
TRI knows that it's going to have to make a good impression with the first release of FLY! if it's going to be a worthy competitor for the FLIGHT SIM series. To that effect, when it became apparent that the company couldn't get all the features it wanted into the sim by Christmas, 1998, the developers decided to hold the product until the second quarter of '99 and do it right.

From what we've seen so far, Microsoft's upcoming FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2000 is in for some stiff competition. **CGW**

A renegade unlicensed pilot who plans to finally start working on his certificate this year, Denny Atkin nevertheless has stick time in a Mooney 231, Cessna 172 and 201, Beechcraft Bonanza and T-34A Mentor, and a F-15D Eagle.

"HEY BIG BOY, IS THAT AN AK-47 IN YOUR POCKET...?"

(c) 1999 Infogrames Entertainment, Inc./Digital Image Design, Ltd.



Don't just sit there! Grab your joystick and engage in white-knuckled 3D combat action and tactics that will leave you quivering with excitement. Wargasm offers unparalleled military hardware and personnel for your combat pleasure. Or pain. Tanks, helicopters, bombers, infantry... it's all here and then some. Play alone or dish it out online. But if you come packin', you'd better be ready for action.

Come and get it at local Electronics Boutiques, Babbages and other major retailers.



DID
DIGITAL IMAGE DESIGN




INFOGRAPHES
ENTERTAINMENT



WARGASM
QUIT FAKING IT
WWW.WARGASM.NET

YOU'RE AN ANGEL,
YOUR NAME IS "MALACHI."
THAT'S ANCIENT HEBREW FOR
"BAD ASS MOTHER."

"The manna from heaven you've been
waiting for... Requiem: Avenging Angel
has the look of a winner."
- Computer Gaming World



"Wonderfully Twisted."
- Computer Games Strategy Plus



VERSION INCLUDED



*Requiem: Avenging Angel*TM immerses you in the ultimate battle between good and evil, with 3D first-person action so intense it transforms "fire and brimstone" into "fire and reload". Grab your high-powered weapons and blast through nether-worlds and futuristic cities. Encounter bizarre characters from all over creation. Turn enemies to salt, boil their blood, then unleash a flesh-eating plague. Get *Requiem: Avenging Angel*. Because you're a messenger of God. With a high-caliber message.



3DOTM

www.3do.com



© 1998 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. Electronic Software Ratings Board, Requiem: Avenging Angel, 3DO, and their respective logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

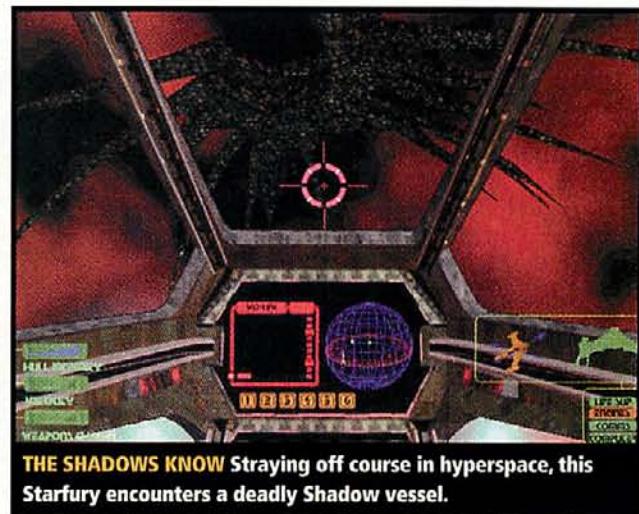
Cyberia Studios is a trademark of The 3DO Company. ©1998 Cyberia Interactive, Inc. The 3DO MediaOne logo is a trademark or registered trademark of 3DO Interactive Media, Inc. in the USA and/or other countries.

REQUIEM
AVENGING ANGEL

Go to #243 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link



PRIDE OF THE ALLIANCE On most missions, you'll pilot the nimble Starfury fighter.



THE SHADOWS KNOW Straying off course in hyperspace, this Starfury encounters a deadly Shadow vessel.

by Denny Atkin

Babylon 5 ushered in a new age of television science fiction, with state-of-the-art computer-generated special effects, plots based more on intrigue than on technobabble, unprecedented attention to detail and continuity, and storylines that often aren't what they seem on the surface. Those same characteristics make Sierra FX's BABYLON 5 SPACE COMBAT SIMULATOR (B5 SCS) one of the most promising license-based computer games we've seen.

Babylon 5 Space Combat Simulator *The Last, Best Hope for a Great Licensed Computer Game*

Canon Fire

With the exception of a couple of *Star Wars*-based titles, it's been rare to find a top-quality title based on a television or movie title. Fans concerned that B5 SCS will be a less than stellar title can take solace in knowing that The Great Maker, *B5* producer J. Michael Straczynski, is guiding the game design. In fact, the game will fill in the gap between *Babylon 5*, which aired its final episode last November, and the sequel series *Crusade*, which begins airing on TNT this spring.

B5 SCS is being codesigned by Christy Marx, who wrote a first-season episode of *Babylon 5* and

designed CONQUEST OF CAMELOT and CONQUEST OF THE LONGBOW for Sierra; and Randy Littlejohn, who directed the photography for GABRIEL KNIGHT II. Straczynski had approval on concepts, scripts, and any elements added to the *B5* universe by the game. While the story is primarily the creation of Marx and Littlejohn, Straczynski added a number of specific narratives to the storyline. *B5* fans who know that seemingly insignificant comments in Season 2 can have major implications in Season 5 will likely go over this game's storyline with a fine-tooth comb.

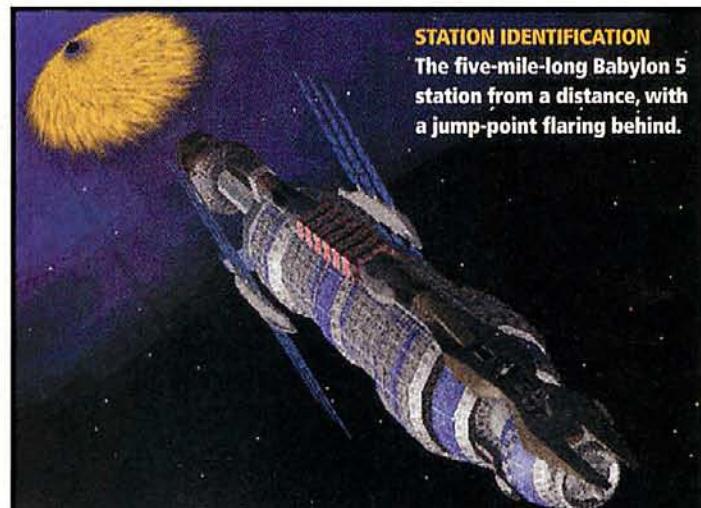
Alas, because the final episode of *B5* hadn't aired when we visited developer Yosemite Entertainment in November, most of the details on the storyline were still under wraps. We

do know that it will focus on a war with the Dilgar, and apparently, time travel will play a part in the story as well. While there will be video sequences filmed on the show's sets, the real action will take place in a Starfury fighter.

Starfury Unleashed

As you can guess, this first *Babylon 5* game focuses on space combat. (The follow-up title will be an adventure, based on the UNREAL engine.) Most of the game will be seen from the cockpit of a Starfury fighter.

STATION IDENTIFICATION
The five-mile-long Babylon 5 station from a distance, with a jump-point flaring behind.



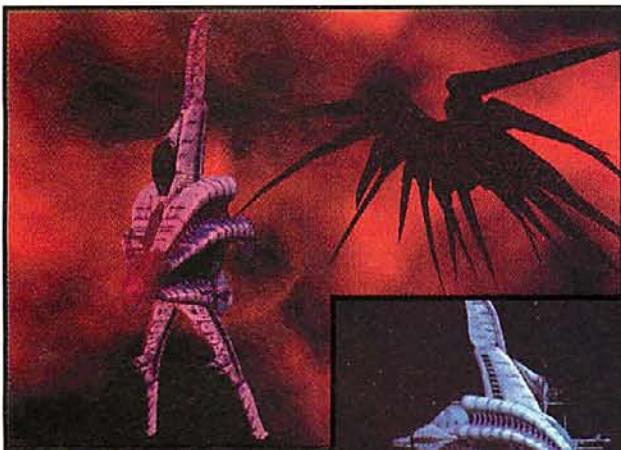
Babylon 5 Space Combat Simulator

GENRE: Space sim

RELEASE DATE: Q2 '99

DEVELOPER: Yosemite Entertainment

PUBLISHER: Sierra FX

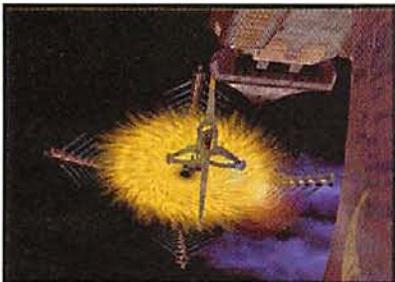


HIDING IN HYPERSPACE

The mists of hyperspace make for a murky environment in which enemy craft can sneak up on you undetected.

B5 is notable as one of the first sci-fi shows in which the spaceships don't fly like fighter jets. Fans knew they were in for a different kind of show when a Starfury being pursued by an alien ship simply stopped thrusting, rotated on its axis, and fired head-on at the enemy—all without changing its flight path.

The same physics come into play here. I took *B5 SCS's* Starfury for a spin and found a flight model that will please *INDEPENDENCE WAR* and *WING COMMANDER* fans alike. In normal mode, your flight path is coupled to your control input, so giving the stick a hard left or right push will initiate a fighterlike turn. But a simple press of a joystick button uncouples the thrusters and allows you to use the ship's maneuvering thrusters to spin your ship without altering its direction.



INTO THE FIRE A Brakiri Cruiser heads into hyperspace. The jump-gate network is integral to successful navigation of the *Babylon 5* universe.



FISH OUT OF WATER The Minbari Sharlin-class cruiser model contains nearly 3,000 polygons.

of flight. This is handy not only when a bad guy is on your tail, but also when attacking capital ships. Aim your Starfury so that it flies down the side of the enemy ship, then turn your ship's nose toward the enemy and unload a barrage of fire all the way down the length of the hull.

Thanks to the polygon-accurate collision modeling, you can make these inertial strafing runs, get right up against the surface of the ships, or even pass through gaps and openings. You'll have to be careful not to be distracted by the majesty of some of the craft you're attacking, however. The crew at Yosemite Entertainment is employing the actual Lightwave 3D models used by Netter Digital to create special effects sequences for the series, and the results are spectacular. Even though the number of polygons must be reduced for real-time rendering—the original Minbari Cruiser has 45,000 polygons, while in the game it has closer to 1,500—the ships still look great. High-quality texture maps make up for much of the loss of detail.

If you've seen a ship in the series, chances are it will appear here. *B5 SCS* will even include some ships designed for the show but never shown, such as a Narn ship built for the "In the Beginning" TV movie. Models being created specifically for the game by Yosemite are being crafted with TV-quality detail and sent to Netter Digital, making it possible that they could make an appearance in *Crusade*.

Universe Today

Space isn't likely to feel empty here. Instead, you can expect some battles of an unprecedented epic scale. So far, the team has tested the engine with up to 350 ships fighting it out. Scalable detail will allow gamers who own a Pentium 200 with an original Voodoo card to see such battles while maintaining a decent frame-rate. Of course, if you have a P2/450 with a RIVA TNT card, battles at 1600x1200 resolution may look better than on the TV show.

While details of the game's plot are still being guarded, we do know that the *B5* universe is being modeled in full 3D, complete with a network of jump-gates to use to pass between systems. And, of course, the mysterious red, murky reaches of hyperspace will be modeled. You won't want to stray too far from jump-gate beacons when traveling through hyperspace or you could get lost—or even worse, found.

The universe here is free-form. If you're given a mission to escort an Earth Force *Omega*-class destroyer, you're free to go off and attack the Drazi homeworld instead. But you will have to suffer the consequences. The

nonlinear, nonbranching storyline promises replayability not usually seen in this genre.

Yosemite has licensed the entire *Babylon 5* music library from composer Christopher Franke for the sound for the game. Using a technology called Sculptured Music, the game will draw music clips from a library of excerpts from the show's soundtrack and move seamlessly from one to another to fit the pace of the action. The demo I heard was very impressive, with the pace quickening as the battle reached its peak and lessening as the last enemy ships were mopped up.

There's plenty more in the works, including a pair of multi-player modes. The first will allow you to deathmatch using ships from a variety of alien races, duking it out, say, Narn versus Centauri versus Vorlon. The second, a more sophisticated mode, may bring tactical elements and capital ships into play. Look also for a detailed *B5* encyclopedia, which will contain even more info than the reference disc.

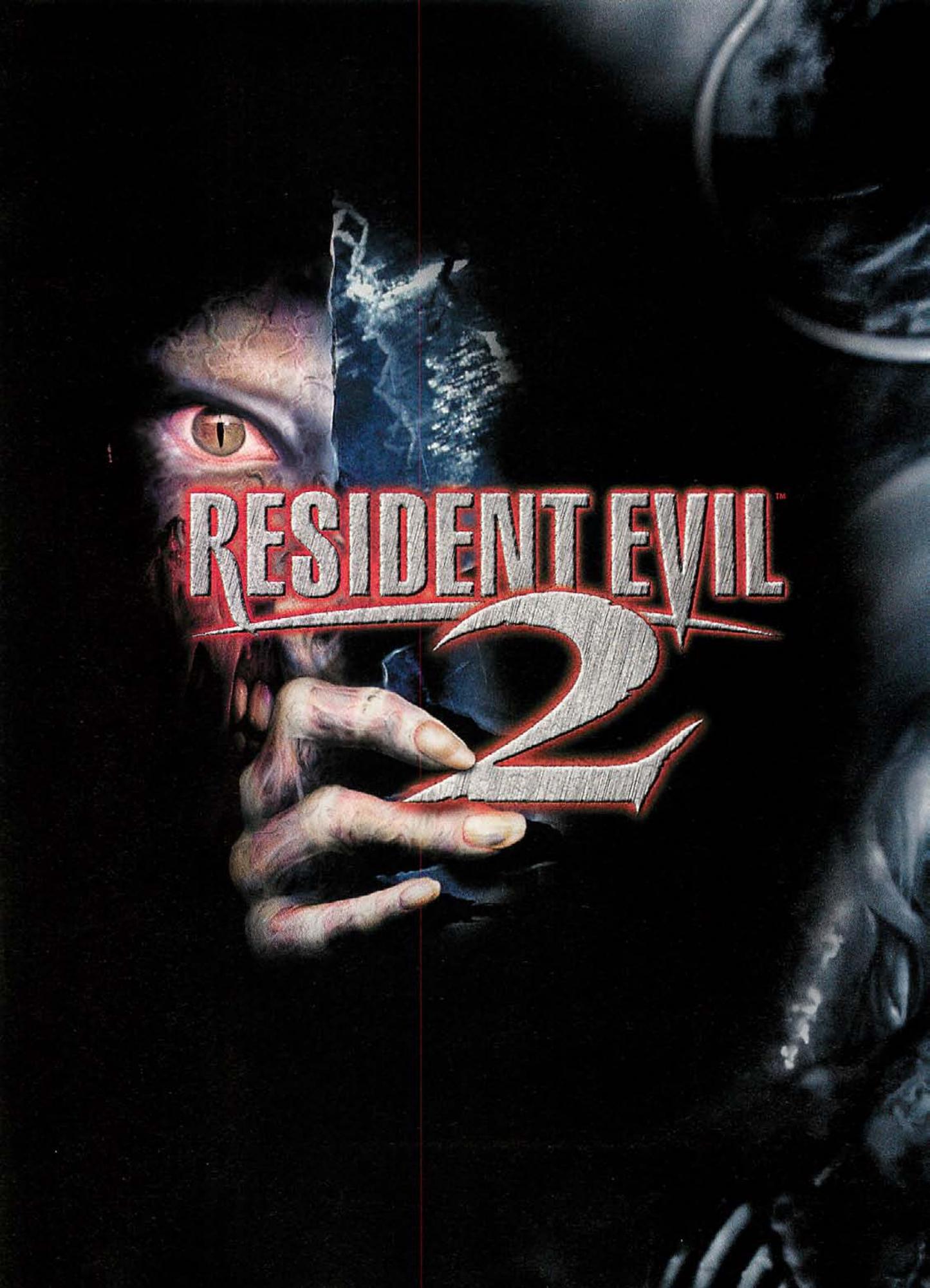
Most intriguing, though, is the development team's promise that the game's universe will feature as



RED ALERT The Earth Force Hyperion displayed at 1600x1200 resolution. *BABYLON 5 SPACE COMBAT SIMULATOR* will push high-end systems to the limit, but should be quite playable on a 3D-equipped P200.

many twists and turns as the series. The "good guys" and "bad guys" rosters will fluctuate, and things will not necessarily be as they seem. In a genre plagued by linear, movielike campaigns with little replayability, that's a breath of fresh air. *CGW*

Denny Atkin has seen every episode of *Babylon 5* and has a taste for Cheesy Spoo.



RESIDENT EVIL™

2

IF THE
SUSPENSE DOESN'T
KILL YOU,
SOMETHING ELSE
WILL.

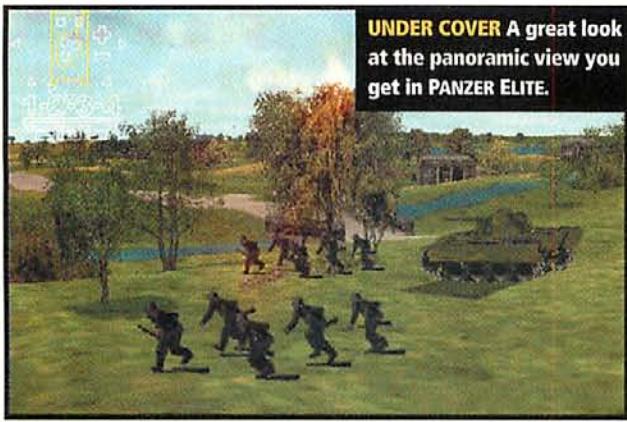
THE MOST TERRIFYING GAME EVER IS COMING TO THE PC.

RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY.

CAPCOM

© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1999 © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1999 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. RESIDENT EVIL
is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM, LTD.

WWW.CAPCOM.COM



UNDER COVER A great look at the panoramic view you get in PANZER ELITE.

Panzer Elite

Romancing the Panther With Psygnosis

by Jim Cobb

Previewing a game from early code is always dangerous. The designer notes promising, seductive features not yet fleshed out—or even created. The code itself suffers from inevitable hardware conflicts, crashes, and commands that have outdistanced scant early documentation. The author must discern what is possible in the designers' proposal from the reality seen in the code. He must extrapolate the game's concepts from the gameplay seen, and he constantly walks a tightrope—trying to be neither too favorable to the final product nor unfairly critical to a work in progress. Fortunately, Psygnosis' PANZER ELITE (PE) has a rare mix of excitement and substance. Even though it's barely alpha, it's easy to tell that this game should be something special.

My Aim Is True

Though PE will join in the recent seemingly endless spate of WWII tank simulators, Psygnosis is

Panzer Elite

GENRE: Simulation

RELEASE DATE: Q2 '99

DEVELOPER: Wings Simulations

PUBLISHER: Psygnosis

apparently turning its tardiness into an asset. Earlier games in this genre, such as Interactive Magic's IPANZER '44 and SSI's PANZER COMMANDER, can be criticized in terms of scope, graphics, realism, and vehicle detail and capabilities. PE attacks these areas with the fervor of a Panzer ace.

PE covers German-American battles from 1942 to 1945 on a platoon level. Theaters of operations include Tunisia, Sicily, Italy, and France. Play varies from quick engagements, single actions, and

gamers will lament the absence of those vicious Russian tanks and the quaint early Western Allied vehicles. However, these deficits in breadth are compensated by depth while leaving room for sequels. This concentration of scope also may afford more historical detail in engagements.

The graphics are head and shoulders above other simulations.

Forests in PE are made of individual trees and bushes, which can be blown away or rolled over if your vehicle's treads and drive train are up to it. Similarly, buildings are distinctive to regions and are individually modeled. Like walls, buildings can be crashed into for cover and quick getaways at the risk of vehicle damage. Terrain actually rolls with tank commanders bouncing in the turret. The difference in terrain colors and textures makes finding a hull-down position much easier.

Vehicle and combat graphics are also standouts since vehicle exteriors are modeled intricately, with differences in models readily

percent of the total screen. Other vehicles can be seen using the multiangled camera function. Enemy vehicles are not only modeled well but use effective camouflage colors. Finally, the infantry is visible and looks human. They dash or low-crawl to effective



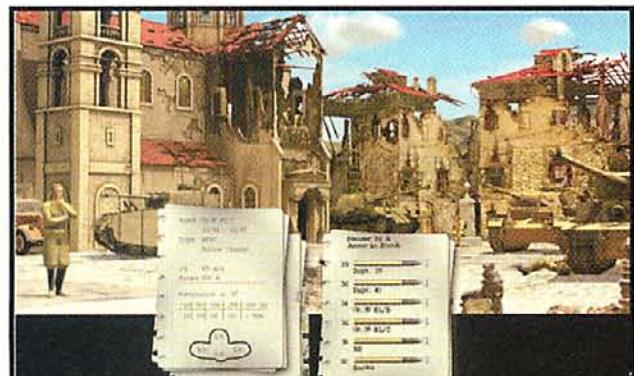
COTTAGE FOR SCALE Approaching a Sicilian village through a wheat field, you can see the shadow of your 88mm barrel.

antitank positions. Given the importance of the graphics, Psygnosis' efforts to make the program compatible with many video configurations is welcome.

Realism and Flash

Realism is the key feature of PE and is manifested in attention to detail. Each crewmember is represented and has varying qualities that affect the performance of your tank. In the campaign game, you fuel vehicles from available reserves, pick a multitude of shells from your stockpile, and upgrade units with a myriad of options such as skirts, antiaircraft machine guns, and advanced armor-piercing shells. If you have a good enough record, you can exchange older vehicles for better ones. Finally, if your platoon is not performing well, you can even sack a tank's commander. All of these modifications are recorded by your helpful aide, who also gives a detailed mission briefing using a well-illustrated, animated situation map.

All these elements would be useless if gameplay didn't take advantage of them, but don't worry—PE does a very good job in this area. All input devices are



CAMPFIRE SONG Even choosing ammo seems sexy in this American camp in Italy.

long or short campaigns within these theaters—around 50 missions/campaigns in all. The designers have rectified the absence of an American campaign in PANZER COMMANDER while keeping the simplicity of command control absent from IPANZER '44. Some

apparent. Tank interiors are individual to the principle models and represent a 360-degree view of each compartment. This authenticity becomes even more dramatic in the commander's buttoned-up cupola. The view is very restricted, with slots giving no more than 30



CLAUSTROPHOBIC? You might be, after playing from this tank driver's realistic perspective or from the equally cramped gunner's position.

scheduled to be available in the final version, but mouse and keyboard controls work well already. Platoon members can be ordered about with one hot-key, while the commander can control movement through a superimposed mouse tank. Of course, hot-keys will handle tank functions at the crew positions. Targets are selected with a click to be fired on by either the tank's gunner, another tank, or the entire platoons. The player can also serve the main gun using a simple boresight level of realism, a level where gravity and muzzle velocity is modeled, or an ultrarealistic mode with wind also modeled. Both bow and coaxial machine guns can be used to dispatch soft targets.

Driving your vehicle seems simple, but it requires thought. Tanks flip over when going up steep slopes at a bad angle, and engines overheat when pushed too hard. Treads can be thrown rolling over obstacles or mines. Compasses are useless surrounded by so many tons of metal, so commanders navigate by maps and landmarks. Platoons can be ordered to a point by a click and a hot-key and get there in the usual column, line, echelon, and "vee" formations. The physics of maneuverability over the battlefield is just fascinating. The Tiger is often thought to be clumsy, yet its wider tracks made it more maneuverable than a Sherman on soft terrain. PE

models such details for all vehicles (see sidebar).

Combat requires a keen eye more than good reflexes. Crewmembers may spot the enemy, but the player still must make observations without benefit of visual cues to ensure the best results. As you'd expect in a physics-based tank sim, success generally requires that you maneuver for side and rear shots at the enemy and fire from stationary positions. In a Tiger it's tempting to simply sit there and bang away. But sooner or later, an enemy will get in a good shot at a vulnerable spot, so hull-down positions are important. When things get too hot, smoke shells and dischargers can provide cover. PE models many different kinds of mechanical and battle damage, some of which can be repaired by the crew.

The missions are varied and include recon, assault, static defense, and "fire brigade" responses. Campaigns can be short, medium, or long in duration, and they sport the usual crew ability improvements, supply increases, and decorations for good performance. While you can call in off-board artillery, your main support comes from independent units, who seem to fight quite well. I watched a squad of my own infantry take out an enemy, which speaks well for the AI. The computer opponent, even at this early stage of the code, is

no fool. But the ultimate opponent to play is another human, and PE plans to support LAN, IPX, Internet, and null-modem play.

No Bailout Required

In the end, even if everything the designers plan to do is truly implemented, questions about PE arise. Why, for example, is there no provision for air attacks—the bane of German crews in Normandy? Why is there no bailout command, leaving doomed crews to await

their fate in a badly disabled tank? Oddly enough, Psygnosis' laudable attempts to handle all input devices and graphic levels may cause more technical problems than they fix.

Regardless of these doubts, both PE and the inevitable East Front sequel hold every promise of thrilling gamers—even some of those not normally attracted to WWII tank battles. **CGW**

Jim Cobb is still trying to master THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR. He's not there yet, but his panzer paintbrush now sports a finer tip.

Hardware Heaven

PANZER ELITE models an exhaustive array of vehicles—84 in all—of which you can directly control 23. While other games have more vehicles, PE's depth of detail is breathtaking and adds new dimensions to the armor gaming experience.

The 12 German tanks included are Pzkw III H, J, N; Pzkw IV E, F2, H, J; Panther D, A, G; and Tiger I and I E.

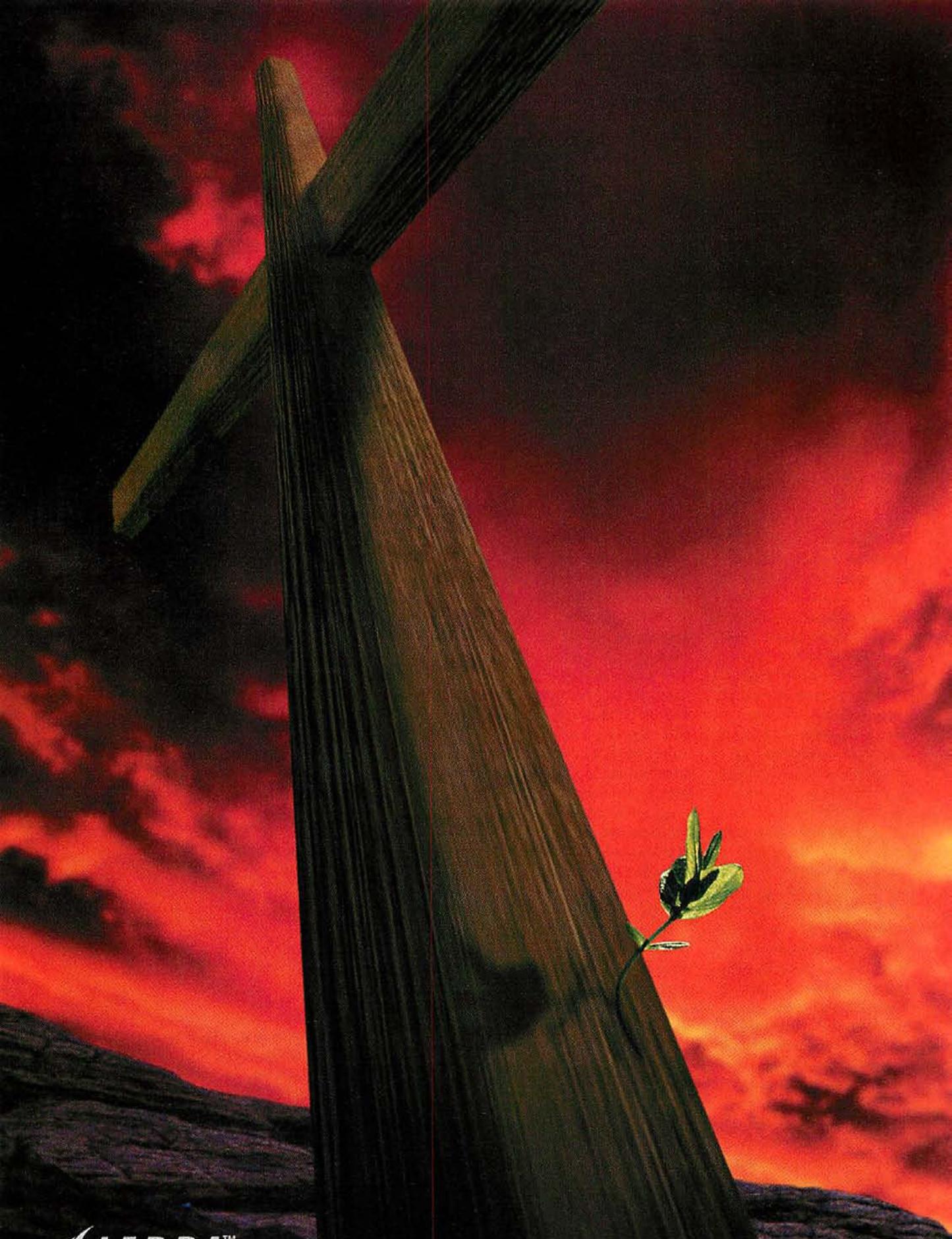
American tanks modeled are M5A1; M10GMC; M4 (Sherman) A1, A1(76)W, A2 (late), A2(76)W; A3 Mid, A3(75)W, A3(76)W, and Jumbo. These variants model not only different engines, armor, and guns, but also such minutiae as different compartment variations and wet boxes for ammunition storage.

The detail doesn't stop there. Along with high explosive (HE) and smoke rounds, the Germans can choose from nine different armor-piercing (AP) rounds, depending on the tank and variant. Americans may choose from five different AP rounds and two kinds of HE shells. Each shell type has its unique muzzle velocity and penetration characteristics.

Lest you worry that infantry is forgotten, squads may carry bazookas, Panzerfausts, Panzerschrecks, AT grenades, and rifle grenades (limited by nationality and time of the war). To wake the sleepy, Teller mines are sown here and there as wake-up calls.

Basically, PE gives enough detail to send even veteran players scrambling for reference books and calculators to choose the best ordinance mix. Or, you can simply have a great time blowing up the countryside (and hopefully, a few enemy tanks) with a wide variety of WWII weaponry.





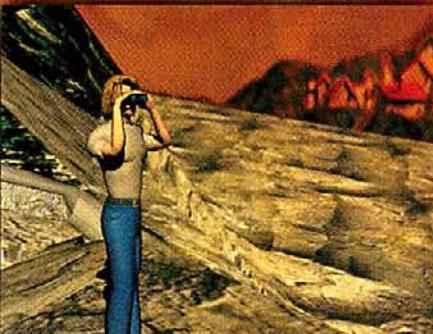
 SIERRA™
STUDIOS

©1998 Sierra On-Line Inc. All rights reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios and Gabriel Knight are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sierra On-Line Inc.

www.sierrastudios.com
www.gabrielknight.com

Blood was the gift.
Life eternal the promise.

But every gift comes with a price.



BLOOD OF THE SACRED
GABRIELKNIGHTTM
BLOOD OF THE DAMNED

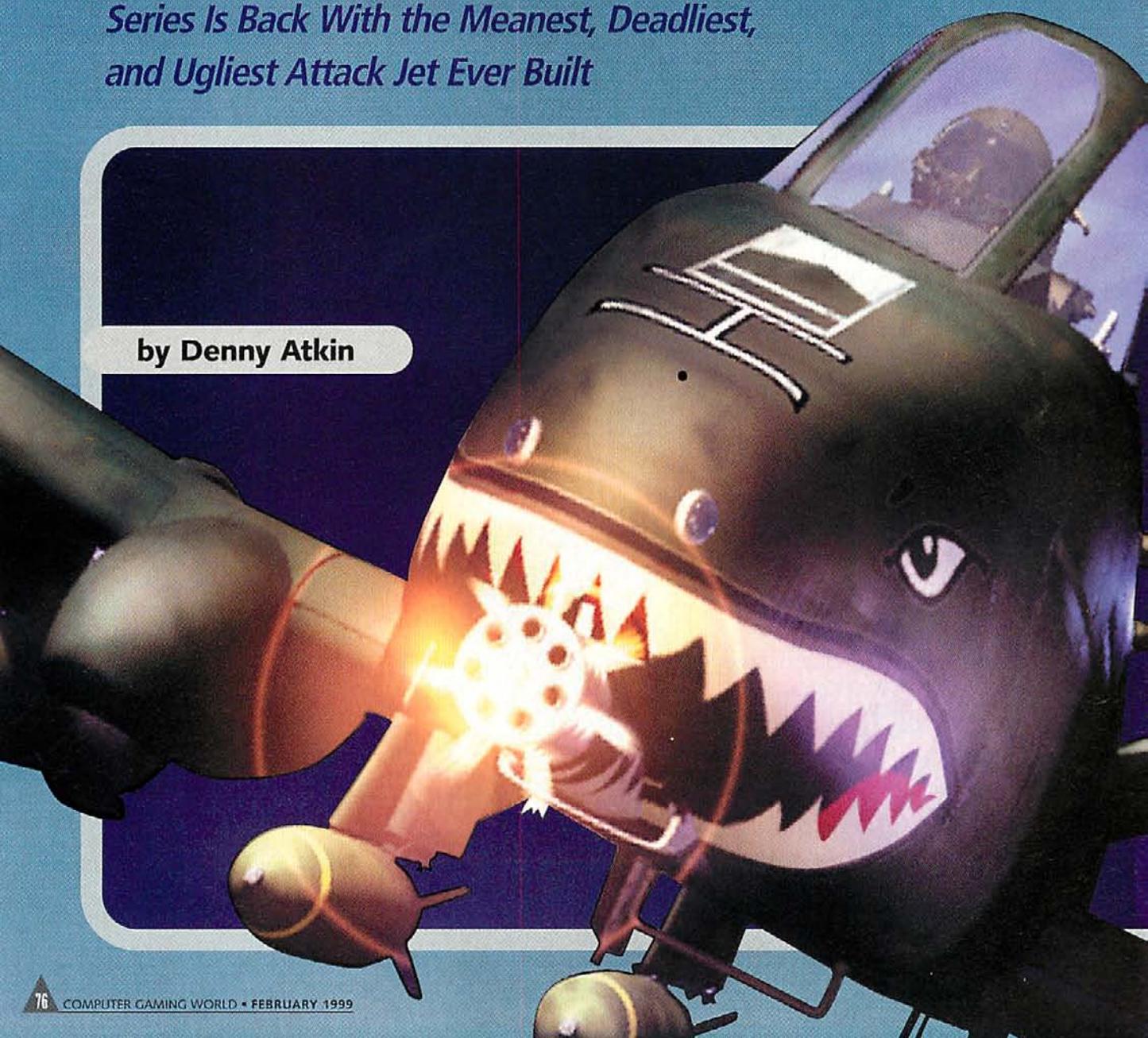
A 3D MYSTERY ADVENTURE COMING 1999 A.D.

Go to #269 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Warthog Attack

The Team That Brought You the Award-Winning LONGBOW Series Is Back With the Meanest, Deadliest, and Ugliest Attack Jet Ever Built

by Denny Atkin



It has the kind of face only a mother could love. In the days when the sleek, supersonic F-15 Eagle and F-16 Falcon were coming into service, Fairchild Republic introduced the A-10 Thunderbolt II. This hulking, subsonic jet looked more like a single-seat, jet-powered version of World War II's B-24 Liberator than an answer to the problems of the modern battlefield. With the ugliest visage this side of the A-6 Intruder and a seemingly endless string of pylons jutting from under its wings, the plane was quickly rechristened the "Warthog" by the pilots who flew her. But while it may not have been attractive, any plane that can carry twice the bomb load of a WWII B-17 Flying Fortress and fire 65 depleted-uranium shells per second merits a certain level of respect.

And what better way to pay homage to the air force's ground-pounding wonder than to set loose the Austin, Texas-based branch of Origin Skunkworks to create a simulation of the plane.

After all, the Skunkworks crew headed by Andy Hollis and Will McBurnett had brought us

Simulation of the Year award-winners LONGBOW and

LONGBOW 2. Due for release in the second quarter of this year, JANE'S A-10 WARTHOG maintains the elements that made the LONGBOW series so good and promises even wider appeal.

While the sim exhibits the exacting detail that made the LONGBOW games favorites of hard-core flight simmers, the A-10 jet is easier to fly than the

Longbow helicopter, and its weapons systems are easier to master.

First Flights

In fact, much of the game's design concentrates on making A-10 WARTHOG more accessible to new sim pilots and players still working their way up to hard-core status. Expert pilots need not be

concerned, however. Despite this push toward accessibility, the sim still promises unrivaled cockpit, flight, and weapons modeling.

Experienced pilots and newbies alike will appreciate the way the sim brings you along to A-10 flight. The sim will offer a series of LONGBOW

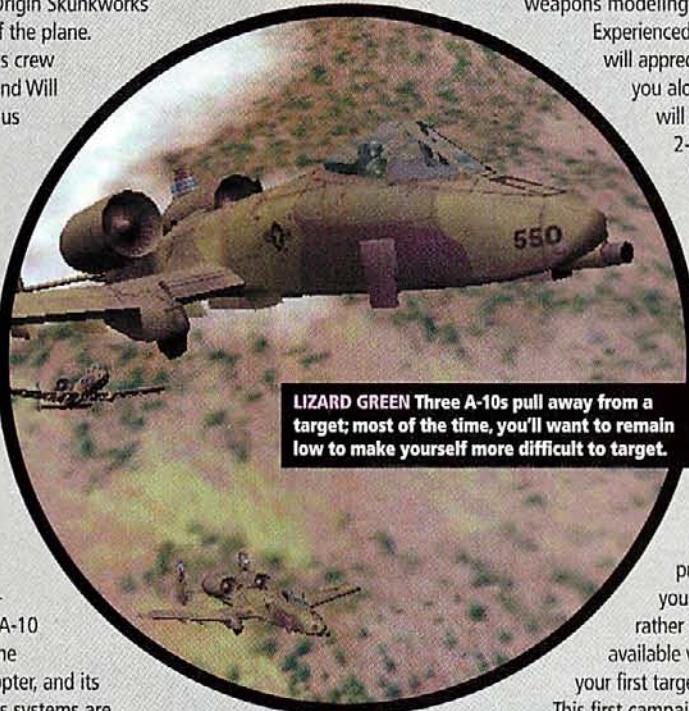
2-style training missions, in which an instructor pilot will guide you through the basics of A-10 flight and weapons handling.

Further, the first campaign is being designed as a ramp-up campaign to better familiarize you with the plane. But the campaign will involve real combat missions, not training. The mission objectives and the threats present will let you build your skills gradually, however, rather than force you to use every available weapons system to take out your first targets.

This first campaign, *Operation Restless*

Tiger, starts out during a Team Spirit training exercise in South Korea. Events quickly turn the exercise into the real thing. You'll fly some 30 missions over the course of the campaign, and by time you finish the campaign you should have the aircraft and its systems mastered.

Experienced sim fans will be relieved to learn that the second campaign does not take place during Operation Desert Storm, despite the A-10's successes in that conflict. The Skunkworks team must have realized that many sim fans have spent more



LIZARD GREEN Three A-10s pull away from a target; most of the time, you'll want to remain low to make yourself more difficult to target.





Terje Haakonsen
Five-Time World Champ



Tina Basich
X Games Gold Medalist



Jamie Lynn
Big Air Champion



Shannon Dunn
X Games Gold Medalist



Daniel Franck
Olympic Silver Medalist



Morgan LaFonte
Big Air Champion



Peter Line
X Games Gold Medalist



Todd Richards
X Games Gold Medalist

Todd Richards, Frontside Indy Alley-Oop in the Vail Pipe.



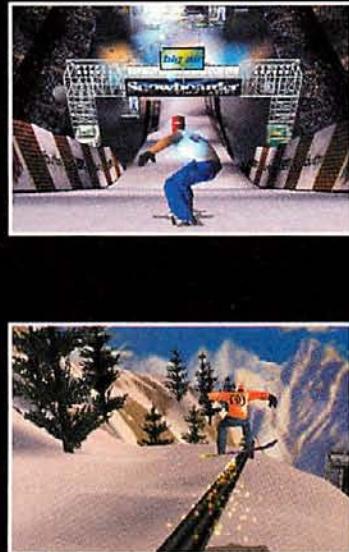
Photo Bill Thomas



© 1998 ESPN Enterprise Inc. All Rights Reserved. ESPN, ESPN Digital Games, X Games and Pro Boarder are trademarks of ESPN, Inc. and its subsidiaries. Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLES WITH THE NTSC U/C DESIGNATION. U.S. AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING.

OK. Your Turn.

Actual Screen Shot



XGAMES PROBOARDER™
delivers the world's best
snowboarders, nine
intense levels, 2,112 trick
combinations, a slammin'
soundtrack with Foo
Fighters, Rancid, NoFX
and Pennywise, full
freedom 3D to let you ride
the whole mountain. Why
be a poser when you can
be a pro?

 **X Games™**
 **PRO BOARDER™**

ESPN
DIGITAL GAMES.



Good things happen when you visit
www.proboarder.com

Watch X Games
on ESPN and ESPN 2
January 14-17 1999

The most anticipated RPG of the year.

In the FORGOTTEN REALMS®, we've lived through foul pestilence, vicious battles, exorbitant taxes, and even the occasional dragon. But when HE showed up, things really started getting ugly.

Prepare to be immersed into a world of intrigue and mystery on a perilous quest to rescue a storied land from impending war. Even your own soul is at stake as you and a party of adventurers become entangled in a dangerous riddle of betrayed alliances, dark prophecies and murder.

Will you become the unlikely hero of the story, or merely another of its unfortunate casualties? Before you answer, the big guy here might have something to say about it.

 Explore an immense, intricate game world - from cloud-covered mountains & rain drenched plains to dark catacombs & abandoned temples - all meticulously rendered in lush, 16-bit SVGA graphics.

 Invoke more than 100 spells - Freeze enemies with an icy blast from a Cone of Cold, or incinerate them with a searing stream of magical flame.

 Push your leadership skills to the limit as you guide a party of up to six characters, each with a personality that affects gameplay.

 Don't let your stubborn fighter pummel the arrogant thief - you may need their teamwork in your next battle.

 Create your character from six AD&D® races and 26 different classes and subclasses. You control every attribute, down to skin and hair color, weapons, and armor - all accurately depicted on-screen.



Baldur's Gate

Baldur's Gate™
Expansion Pack
Coming Soon!



BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

www.interplay.com/bgatc



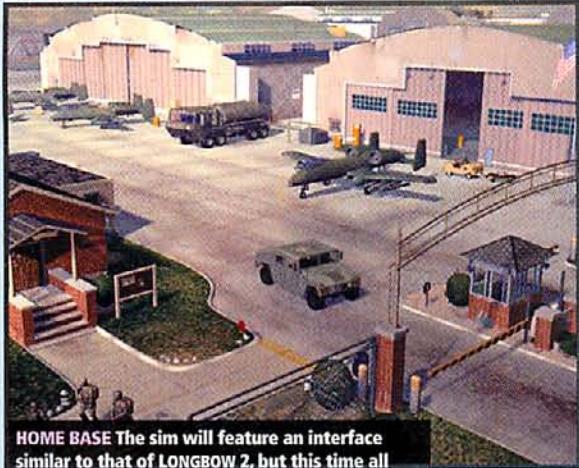
BIOWARE
CORP.
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®



©1998 BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. BALDUR'S GATE, FORGOTTEN REALMS, the FORGOTTEN REALMS logo, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, the AD&D logo and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc., a subsidiary of Wizards of the Coast, Inc., and are used by Interplay under license. Interplay, the Interplay logo, "By Gamers. For Gamers.", Black Isle Studios and the Black Isle Studios logo are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. The BioWare logo is the trademark of BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions.

All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #163 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinek



HOME BASE The sim will feature an interface similar to that of LONGBOW 2, but this time all the objects around the base are animated.

time flying over Iraq and Kuwait during the past seven years than most active-duty Air Force pilots have. So instead of re-visiting that combat theater, A-10 WARTHOG instead puts you on the front lines of the battle the aircraft was designed to fight: a communist push into West Germany.

Dubbed *Operation Valiant Hunter*, this campaign takes place in the Fulda Gap region of Germany during the mid-1980s. Look for a bit of a Reagan-era look and feel to Paul Stankiewicz's cut-scene videos and interface.

At first glance, some similarities to the LONGBOW 2 campaign will be evident in the *Valiant Hunter* section. For instance, when presented with a mission, you'll be able to choose between four flights, giving you some choice of what kind of target you want to attack. Along with pure tank-busting, other mission types will include search and rescue, close air-support, suppression of enemy air defenses, and joint attacks with helicopters.

One big difference between A-10 WARTHOG and LONGBOW 2 is that the campaign in A-10 won't be dynamic. Instead, it will feature a scripted, branching-mission structure. Replayability shouldn't be a problem, however, due to the nature of the campaign. While victory—or defeat—will usually come after 20–30 missions, these will be drawn from a total pool of about 200. Random elements will keep missions from being predictable even on replay. Surface-to-air missile sites, for instance,

may change location and vary in number between missions, which should keep your adrenaline level up even when you're attacking a known target. While the campaign is scripted, the world won't be static. When you pass over a building or bridge you destroyed in a previous mission, you'll see its wreckage.

In addition to the campaigns, you'll also find about 15 single missions in each combat theater. There's no mission editor included, but the team hopes to work with a third party—just as it did with LONGBOW 2—to make one available after the product ships.

Just the FAC, Ma'am.

One particular role of the A-10 deserves special attention: that of Forward Air Controller (FAC). The modern FAC role originated in Vietnam, where brave pilots in tiny Cessna O-1 Bird Dogs and O-2 Skymasters would search for enemy targets and then direct fast-moving aircraft in for the strike.

Over the years, FAC pilots have been equipped with better planes, such as the OV-10 Bronco. But none so deadly as the A-10 (or OA-10A, as it's called in the FAC role). The A-10's slow speed and long loiter time make it an effective platform for searching for enemy targets. With its heavy armor and

Continued on pg. 88

The Real A-10

The first production A-10 was delivered to Davis-Monthan Air Force Base in Arizona in October 1975. Designed by Fairchild-Republic (descendant of the company that built the WWII P-47 Thunderbolt and the Vietnam-era F-105 Thunderchief), the A-10 was officially christened "Thunderbolt II," but is known by pilots as the Warthog.

The U.S. Air Force marked the A-10 for replacement by the F-16 in the early 1990s, but the plane's superb performance in the Gulf War, in which it flew 8,100 sorties, caused the Air Force to reevaluate that decision. The plane is now expected to remain in service as late as 2030.

The A-10 is perhaps most famous for its GAU-8/A Gatling cannon. This seven-barrel weapon weighs 1,963 pounds empty; 3,820 pounds when loaded with 30mm depleted uranium shells. The cannon, which can fire 3,900 rounds a minute with a muzzle velocity of 3,200 feet per second, is extremely accurate, with more than 80 percent of its shells hitting inside a 30-foot-radius circle at a mile range.

Interestingly, the A-10 scored the only two gun kills of Operation Desert Storm, destroying two helicopters with its 30mm cannon.

Official name:

A-10 Thunderbolt II

Engines:

Two GE TF34-GE-100 turbofans with 9,065 pounds of thrust each

51,000 pounds

Top speed:

420 mph (Mach 0.56)

Ceiling:

45,000 feet

Range:

800 miles

Dimensions:

Length, 53 feet 4 inches; height, 14 feet 8 inches; wingspan, 57 feet 6 inches

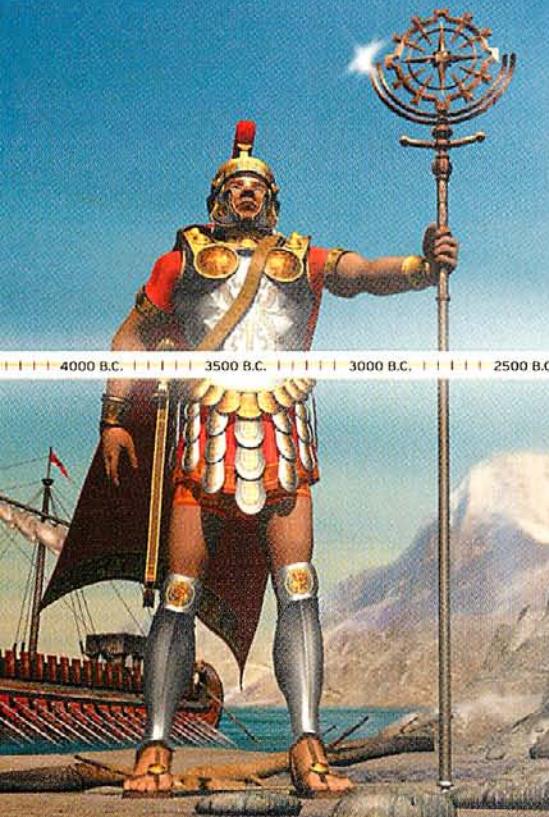
Weapons load:

Up to 16,000 pounds of ordnance on eight under-wing and three fuselage pylons; GAU-8/A 30mm cannon with 1,174 rounds

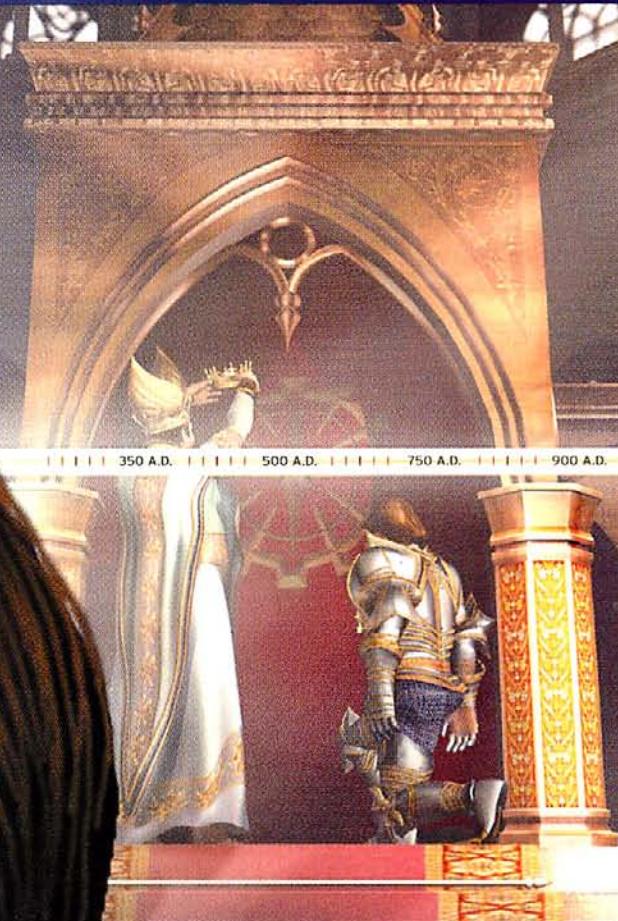


The A-10 Thunderbolt II

TAKE
CIVILIZATION®
FARTHER...

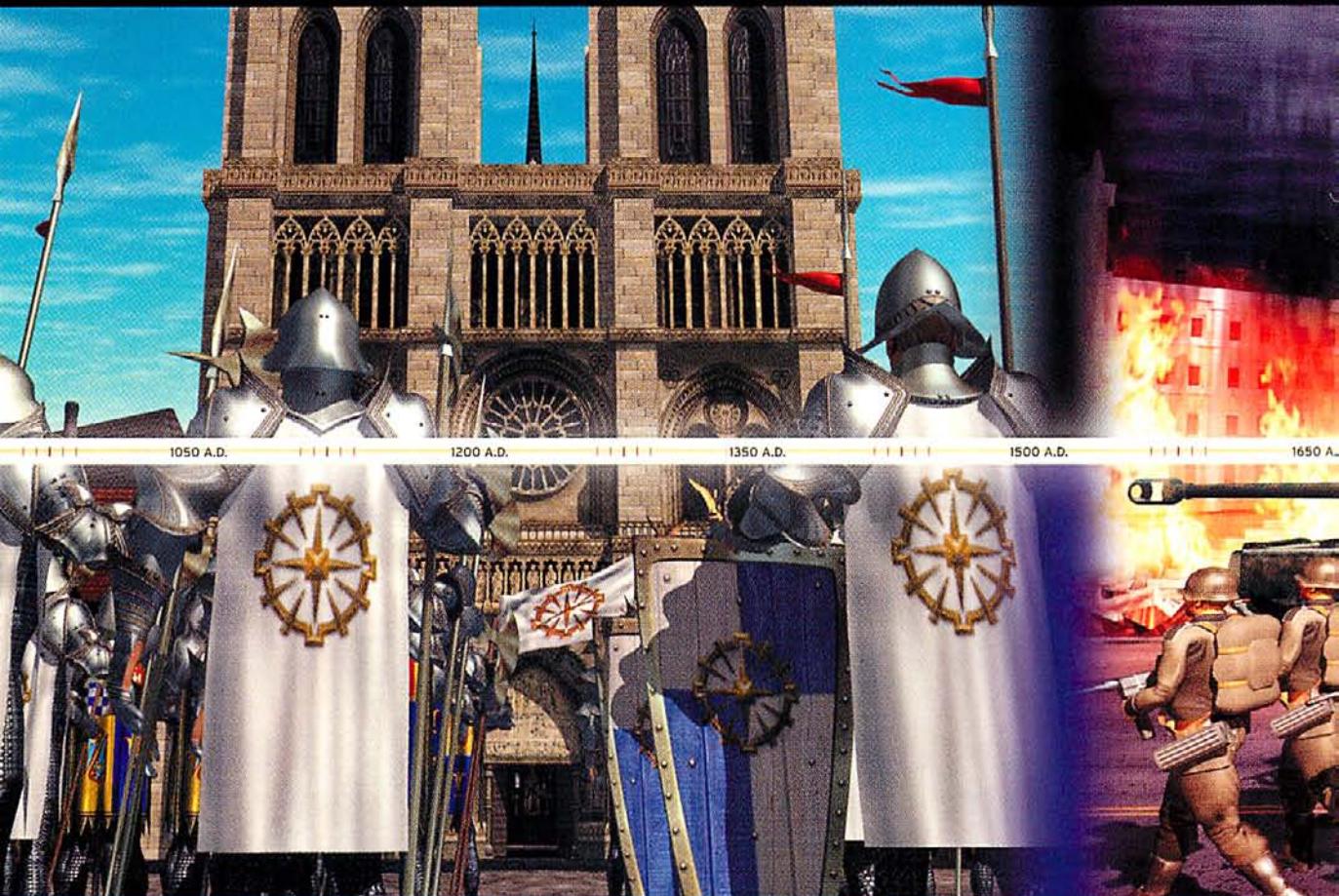


ACTIVISION®



Introducing
the Next Generation
of the Greatest Strategy Game Series
of All Time.

E X P A N



COMMAND, DEFEND, AND CONQUER

Command powerful armies and make every social, economic and political decision. Deploy over 65 beautifully-detailed units, 7000 years worth of weaponry, and over 100 technological advances.



COLONIZE THE PLANET AND BEYOND

Retrace the steps of mankind across the globe. Build orbital space colonies and add speed to your arsenal. Discover and harvest vast oceanic resources to grow immense underwater empires.

D Y O U



DEVISE TACTICS AND STRATEGIES

Employ millions of strategies to rule the world. Reinforce your military might with unconventional warfare, such as economic attacks, propaganda attacks, biological terrorism, and religious conversion.

R H O R

CALL TO POWER ADVANCEMENTS

All-new strategies, including unconventional warfare

More units, buildings, Wonders and technologies

Vast new realms: Space and Sea

Fully-animating, hi-res, 16-bit graphics

Breakthrough time-saving interface

Enhanced diplomatic and trade options

Scenario Builder

Internet and LAN Multiplayer

All-new Wonders of the World in stunning cinematics

I Z O N S



2400 A.D.

2550 A.D.

2700 A.D.

2850 A.D.

2850 A.D.

3000 A.D.

3000 A.D.

CIVILIZATION

CALL TO POWER™

COMING SOON TO

SoftwareForPCs.com

www.activision.com

This registered trademark of MicroProse, Inc. or its affiliated companies. This product is made and sold under license from MicroProse. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

Go to #145 @ www.computergaming.com/infalink

Continued from pg. 81

redundant systems, it's certainly a safer platform for orbiting a battlefield. And if it's cornered, there's always that 30mm cannon for self-defense.

A-10 WARTHOG provides a tactical map that gives you an overview of the battlefield, displaying friendly assets and the last known location of enemy units that have been spotted by friendlies. You can access this map for reference in any mission, but it really comes into play during the FAC missions, when it's your interface for sending orders to your air assets. In real A-10s, FACs actually mark target information on their canopies using grease pencils before radioing it to other units. The developers experimented with this technique, but found it unwieldy in the sim environment—thus the use of the map interface.

When you detect an enemy target, you'll be able to send in aircraft or helicopters to attack, but not ground units. For best results, you'll want to mark your target with smoke rockets. If you don't, the air units you call in are more likely to miss. Francine Hunter, who is developing the FAC portions of the sim, says the AI will be fairly intelligent in how it attacks: If you warn the pilots that there are friendly units around, it will choose appropriate weaponry, avoiding the use of area munitions such as cluster bombs.

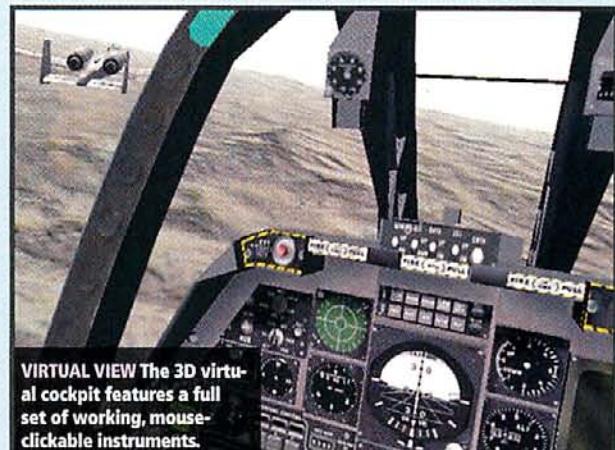
A-10 will also give you quite a

bit of control over your wingmen's actions. You'll be able to command them to attack your target, targets of any type, mission-specific targets, ground threats, air threats, and targets of opportunity. You'll also be able to specify which tactics they should use: Shooter, in which they go in to attack the target directly; Cover, in which they watch your back; Decoy, in which they try to draw fire so you can attack; or Suppression, in which they will attempt to take out enemy air defenses.

In multiplayer mode, you'll be able to fly with human wingmen. Of course there's the requisite death-match mode, but you can also fly single and campaign missions with human wingmen.

Terrain Ride

The A-10 isn't exactly renowned for its speed, but it's fast compared to the AH-64D Longbow simulated in Skunkworks' previous sims. Because the A-10 can cover so much more ground in the same time, the area you'll be able to fly over in A-10 WARTHOG will dwarf that of LONGBOW 2. Here the battlefields are 200 kilometers square, as opposed to the



VIRTUAL VIEW The 3D virtual cockpit features a full set of working, mouse-clickable instruments.



MARKED FOR DEATH While highlighting a new target in FAC mode, you can still keep a cockpit view of your own plane open in a window.

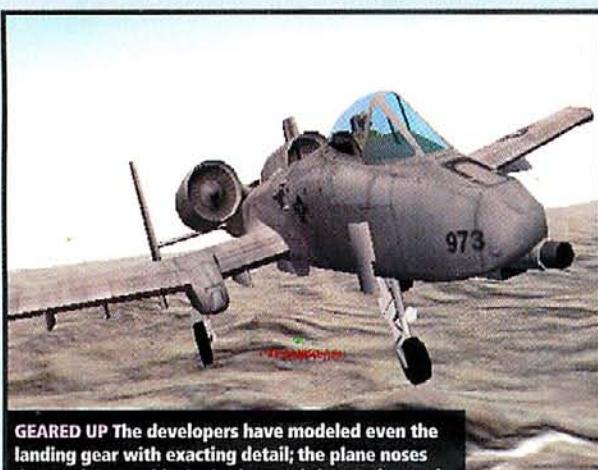
50x50 kilometer maps in the earlier title.

Vincent Lin and the other A-10 artists start with digital elevation map data for the regions being modeled and then feed that data into a program called World Construction Set. Here they can properly overlay appropriate details for a region—whether it's rocky, forested, flat, urban, or other. The team is even overlaying road maps for the regions onto the game map, so you'll be able to accurately navigate using major highways. A variety of high-res texture objects, including farm fields, roads, and airstrips, will enhance the look of the world below you.

One of the more impressive aspects of the terrain engine is its use of detail textures to give you a better sense of speed at low altitudes. When you descend far enough, a "noise"

texture adds pixel details to the terrain. Because your aircraft is now visibly passing over thousands of pixels instead of large patches of a single color, the sensation of speed is dramatically enhanced. In the early build of the program I flew, the detail popped in rather suddenly; it's hoped the A-10 WARTHOG team can eventually make the transition gradual.

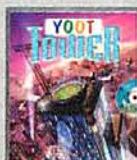
Although the graphics engine in this sim is new, you'll notice the effects that made LONGBOW 2 so impressive: dynamic lighting, polygons that don't "pop up," and so on. (And fear not, JANE'S F-15 veterans—no melting mountain effects here.) But overall, the environment in A-10 should feel very real. In the second campaign, you'll fly not over a desert or sparsely



GEARED UP The developers have modeled even the landing gear with exacting detail; the plane noses down when you hit the brakes, and tires make scrubbing sounds when excessive skidding occurs.



Kegon Falls



When you design and build a 50-story tower with everything from deluxe hotel rooms to juice bars to security systems, problems will arise. And some will be more challenging than others. Like massive fires. Terrorist bomb threats. And 87-year-old ladies who bought million dollar condos only to find themselves living under the hottest rave in town. From Yoot Saito, the creator of Sim Tower.

SEGA PC

www.yootpc.com

YOOT™ Tower | YOU BUILD IT. YOU DEAL WITH IT.

OFFICIAL PRODUCT
BATTLETECH[®]
UNIVERSE



You will have a plan.

You will be right.
You will be wrong. You will love your troops. You will curse their names.

You will hesitate.

You will panic.

You will attempt the impossible. You will pull it off.
You will respect your enemy.

You will pay the price.

You will be defeated.

You will face your fear.

You will act on instinct. You will be exalted. You will ask for a second chance.

You will know what it is to command.



- The most animation in game history guarantees off-the-scale visual effects.

- Buy 'Mechs, weapons and pilots to create a unit to your specifications. Use salvage from the battlefield or trade in what you don't need.

- Should you give your Elite MechWarriors® long-range weapons and play it safe?

- Command up to 12 MechWarriors against dozens of enemy 'Mechs®, Elementals, and armored vehicles.

"MechCommander: The story line is gripping, and the graphics are great eye candy.

Blowing up stuff was never this cool."



- Tom Ham, USA Today

"...if the accusation is Best Real-Time Strategy Game of 1998, **MechCommander** is guilty as charged."

-Sci-Fi Channel's Dominion

"Command Performance... 9.0"

Don Crabb-Chicago Sun Times

"...a breakout title for the MechWarrior franchise."

-PC Gamer

"The detail that's been lavished on **MechCommander** is extraordinary"

-PC Accelerator

"**MechCommander** is, without a doubt, a true classic."

-PC Format

"If you buy only one real-time strategy game this year, make sure it's this one."

-www.combatssim.com

"In a year of excellent real-time strategy games, **MechCommander** has muscled its way to the top."

-Boston Globe



MECH COMMANDER™

THE FIRST MECHWARRIOR® GAME OF TACTICAL COMMAND

Available for Windows 95/98. Visit your local retailer or call
1-800-695-GAME day or night (US and Canada).

Check out www.mechcommander.com
for News, Tools, Links, Files, and New Maps.

© 1998 FASA Interactive. Published by MicroProse. MICROPROSE is a U.S. registered trademark and HASBRO INTERACTIVE and the HASBRO INTERACTIVE logo are trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. MicroProse is a subsidiary of Hasbro. BattleTech, MechWarrior, BattleMech and 'Mech are registered trademarks and MechCommander is a trademark of FASA Interactive. Used under license. BattleTech material copyright 1998 FASA Corporation. The FASA Interactive logo design is a trademark of FASA Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Go to #225 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Warthogs on the Web

The Web boasts a variety of A-10 resources. Here are some of the more interesting pages we found.

A-10 Fact Sheet

The USAF's official A-10 information page
www.af.mil/news/factsheets/A_10_OA_10_Thunderbolt_II.html

The A-10 Warthog Homepage

Detailed information on the plane, maintained by a Warthog pilot
www.shreve.net/~blade

Warthog Territory

A Hog fan's paradise, with files, book lists, video clips, and more
www.ecis.com/%7eweasel/a10/

A-10 Hog Lover's Homepage

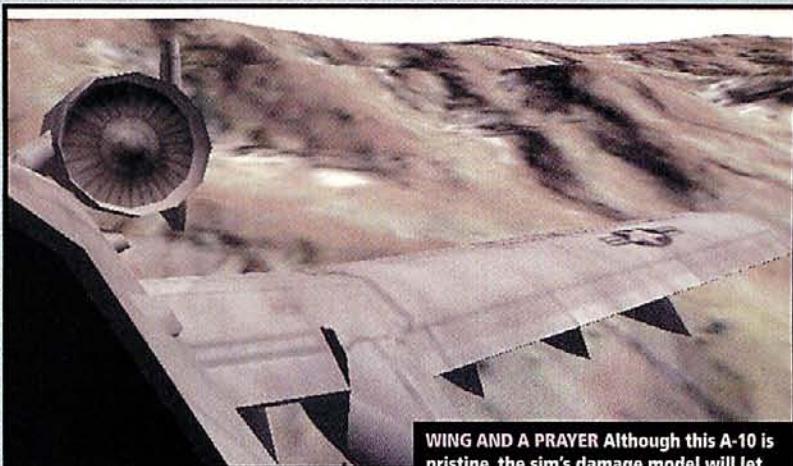
Maintained by a group of A-10 aficionados
www.hoglovers.mcomail.com/

Lockheed Martin Federal Systems

An A-10 screensaver from the company that supports the plane for the USAF
www.owego.com/a10prime/

Pat's World

A photo gallery of A-10 Desert Storm battle damage
www.shinbiro.com/~mcgeep/index.htm



WING AND A PRAYER Although this A-10 is pristine, the sim's damage model will let you limp home with huge portions of your wing missing.

populated areas of Korea, but over the heart of Germany. So look for plenty of objects—not only military structures, but also farmhouses, city blocks, and the like—to flesh things out. You'll also find that ground units feel alive here. They should be constantly on the move or engaging the enemy, rather than just sitting around as static targets.

The graphics engine will support both 3Dfx Glide and Direct3D APIs. Resolutions of at least 800x600 will be available; higher resolution support will depend on what kind of performance the team sees in the upcoming generation of 3D cards.

In the Titanium Bathtub

Of course, the place where the Jane's sims created under Andy Hollis have been unparalleled is in the simulation of the cockpit experience, and that holds true here. Virtually every system found in the titanium-armored cockpit of a real A-10 is modeled here in exacting detail.

As I sat with Mark Drajeske, who is developing the flight models for A-10, I felt like I was being briefed for a flight in the real

plane. A former engineer with McDonnell-Douglas, Drajeske helped develop an AC-130 training simulation for the Air Force Special Ops forces and the flight modeling for the BACK TO BAGHDAD F-16 sim.

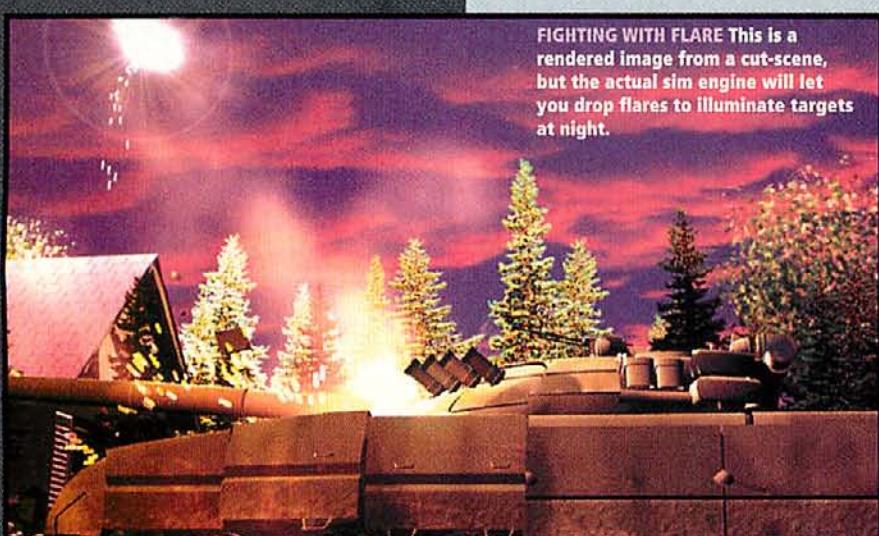
A-10 WARTHOG will feature a 3D virtual cockpit with a full set of mouse-clickable controls. The differences between the real cockpit and the one in the game are negligible. To make room for the autopilot panel, the developers have removed three instruments not necessary to gameplay—the UHF frequency indicator, the standby attitude indicator, and the clock—but otherwise the panel is virtually identical to that of the actual jet.

The real A-10 doesn't have radar, so most of the learning curve new players will climb involves the heads-up display (HUD), the Maverick missile targeting system, and the various weapons release modes. Because you have no high-tech targeting systems, combat in the A-10 feels similar to combat in the plane's WWII namesake, the P-47 Thunderbolt: It basically boils down to "point the plane at the enemy and shoot until the enemy isn't there anymore."

That's not to say there aren't loads of details here for the hard-core pilot who wants to delve into the plane's systems. Virtually every weapon the real A-10 can carry has been meticulously modeled: Mk-82, -83, and -84 general purpose bombs (both low-drag and air-retarded variants); Mk-77 Napalm bombs; Rockeye and CBU-52, -87, and -97 cluster bombs; GBU-10 and -12 laser-guided bombs; TV- and infrared-guided AGM-65 Mavericks; explosive and smoke variants of the LAU-3 rocket; SUU-25 illumination flares; AIM-9 Sidewinder air-to-air missiles; and the stalwart GAU-8/A 30mm cannon.

The HUD system, called LASTE (Low-Altitude Safety and Targeting Equipment), gives you a wealth of targeting options. You can drop weapons individually or in pairs,

FIGHTING WITH FLARE This is a rendered image from a cut-scene, but the actual sim engine will let you drop flares to illuminate targets at night.



APOCALYPSE RIGHT NOW



ENEMY ENGAGED
APACHE **HAVOC**

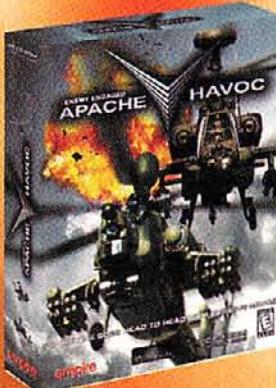
Fully compatible with
Microsoft's Direct3D®



"THE BEST HELICOPTER SIMULATION IN THE WORLD EVER"

91% PC GAMER (UK)

- ★ Two fully simulated combat helicopters: the US AH-64D Apache Longbow & Russian Mil-28N Havoc B.
- ★ 3D engine specifically designed for low level helicopter combat.
- ★ Highly detailed and articulated 3D models and authentic flight dynamics.
- ★ Three vast combat zones featuring countless missions and dynamic campaigns that offer something different every time you play.
- ★ All weather missions - day, night, dusk, dawn and rain.



- ★ Massive multi-player campaigns, via serial, modem, LAN or Internet.
- ★ Ultra-realistic avionics displays and instrumentation.
- ★ 30 fixed cockpit views and a detailed virtual 3D cockpit for each chopper.
- ★ Realistic and Novice options.
- ★ Fantastic stereo sound effects and speech.
- ★ Direct3D® support.

THE ULTIMATE POWER STRUGGLE. THE ULTIMATE FIGHTING MACHINES.

PC CD-ROM
WINDOWS® 95 & 98

empire
INTERACTIVE

Call 1 800 216 9706
www.empire-us.com

Razorworks

EVERYONE

CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB



by Terminal Reality Inc.

IF REALITY HAD A PATENT
WE'D OWN IT.™

FLY! is a trademark of Terminal Reality. Terminal Reality is a trademark of Terminal Reality Inc. Gathering of Developers and godgames are trademarks of Gathering of Developers, Inc. All other trademarks



Raytheon Aircraft™



Piper Malibu Mirage™



Beechcraft King Air 200™



There's nowhere in this world you can't go. Real-time moveable sectional charts and interactive vector maps allow accurate navigation across 16,000 navaids in 200 countries, including over 13,000 runways at 9,500 airports.

The aircraft you are about to fly is fully operational. The game features accurate cockpits and avionics, all in the correct proportions and layout of the original aircraft. Every gauge, switch, and knob in the cockpit is ready for interaction, thanks to the most meticulously detailed cockpit to date, with multiple interactive interior views.

It's the most realistic general aviation flight simulator ever created for the PC. Integrated flight planner and aircraft load out allows visual planning of cross-country flights and user-defined fuel, passenger, and cargo loads.

- Everything from mountain peaks to sea level is accurately represented. The Global Digital Elevation Model (DEM) recreates elevations throughout the world.

- Internet-ready support allows for text and live chat communications with up to 7 other pilots.

- FLY! Now allows you to pilot your aircraft in a variety of pre-configured conditions and scenarios.

- See New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, and Dallas/Fort Worth in high-detail satellite imagery and stunning 3D models of key buildings and landmarks.

- Native 3D hardware support for Microsoft Direct 3D, 3Dfx, Glide, Rendition Redline, NEC PowerVR, and Apple Rave.

- Available for the Mac and PC.

Coming March 1999

www.iflytri.com

TRI
TERMINAL REALITY INC.

www.terminalreality.com

GATHERING
DEVELOPERS

www.godgames.com



and trade names are properties of their respective owners. © 1998 Gathering of Developers, Inc.

Cessna 172R Skyhawk™



Piper Navajo Chieftain™



Cessna Citation X™



Go to #125 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

IT'S 4AM. WANNA BOOST?

Somewhere out there on the Net, someone's trying to kill you. Without a killer deck, you won't survive. Welcome to Chron X, the new virtual card game available only at The Station@sony.com

Pick up booster packs or trade cards online anytime. For global rankings, cash tournaments and multiplayer action, go to The_Station@sony.com now.

See enclosed CD and play the Internet's leading collectible card game now. Also available at

www.station.sony.com

Go to #060 @ www.computergaming.com/infoink

Get a FREE 15-card booster pack. Register today with code CGW99024.

© 1997 Sony Online Entertainment. The Station is a trademark of Sony Online Entertainment. © & TM 1997 Genetic Realities, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



The  Station™
@sony.com



TANKS FOR NOTHING A flare illuminates this tank just before it falls victim to an A-10's gun during a cut-scene.

and in single-drop or ripple mode. Parameters such as drop quantity and delay for ripple mode can be adjusted for each weapon type. And you can also designate high- or low-drag for specific weapons, depending on how quickly you need them to reach the target.

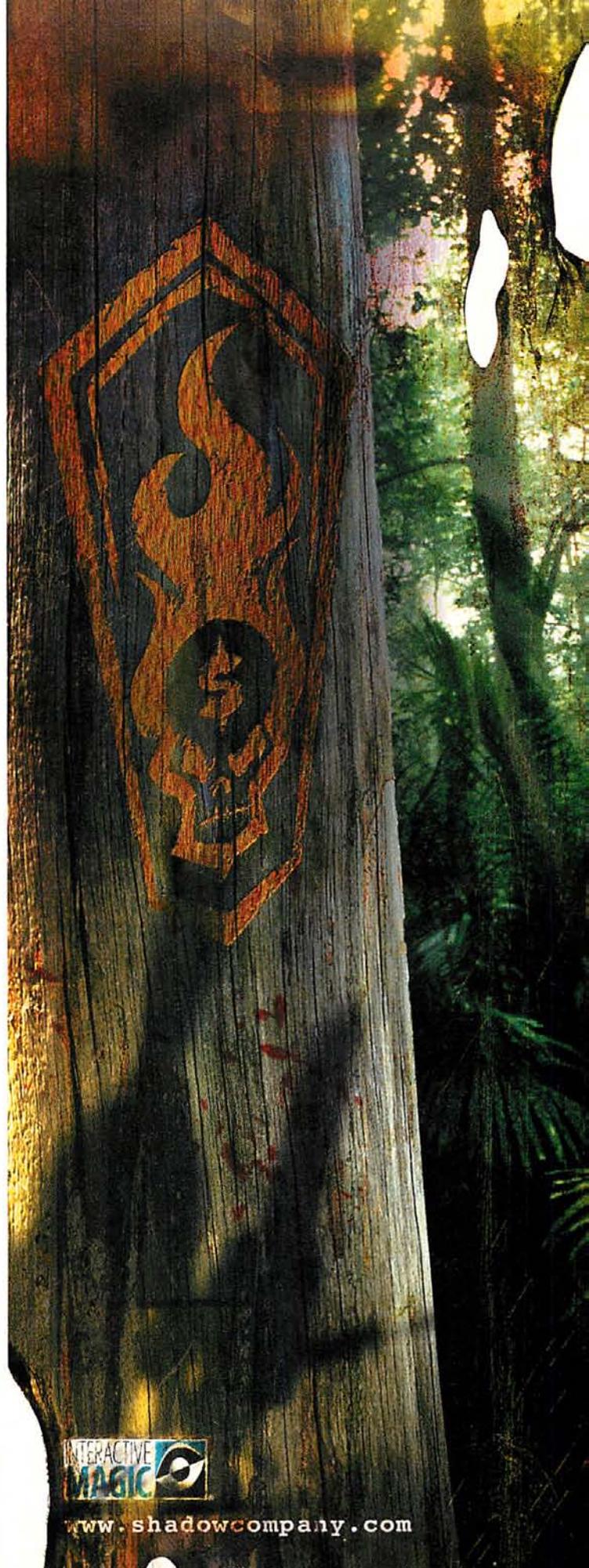
The HUD features navigation and air-to-air modes (the A-10 uses the same gun "funnel" display software as an F-16), as well as air-to-ground options including TV and imaging infrared Maverick targeting, a CCIP line to compute bomb impact points on a designated target, and manual targeting.

Damn! Damage!

In real life, Fairchild-Republic designed the A-10 to survive amazing punishment: The pilot is one of the only systems in the plane without a backup. A-10 WARTHOG's flight and damage modeling will take this into account, and much of the excitement will come from trying to nurse a wounded bird home. Each major system and surface in the aircraft has the potential to be damaged, and the sim will feature a



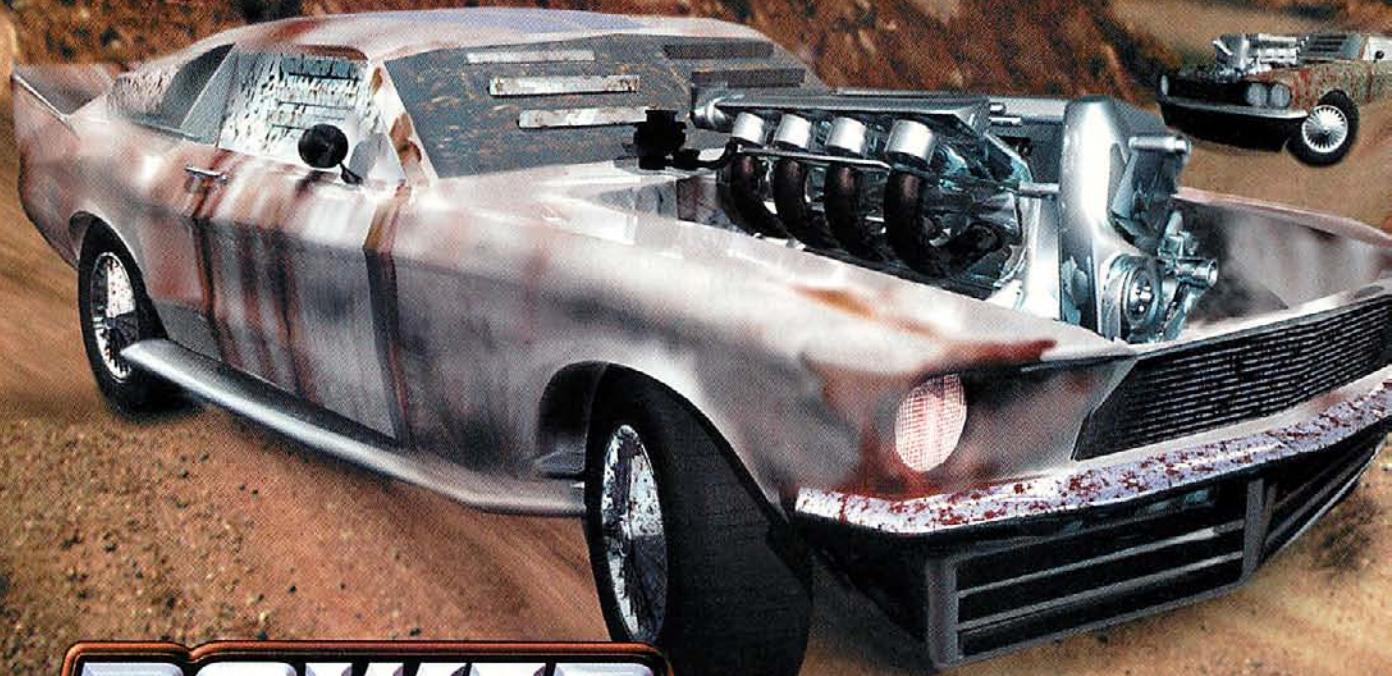
INSTRUMENTS OF DESTRUCTION Even in this early take on the virtual cockpit, instruments are clear and readable.



INTERACTIVE
MAGIC

www.shadowcompany.com

MAKE YOUR OWN DAMN ROAD!



POWER SLIDE™

SCREAMING-FAST DRIVE ANYWHERE 3D RACING.



Best graphics ever seen in a racing game. Period. Go from 0 to 60 FPS at the speed of thought!



Drive anywhere! Do anything! 6 degrees of limitless freedom! 8 merciless environments! 8 player multiplay!



Feel the road in your teeth with advanced physics modeling. Mud! Sand! Ice! Snow! And more!

Available at your local retail store.
Order direct at www.gtstore.com or call 1-800-610-GTIS



PC
CD ROM



NEED A HINT?
1-800-CALL-2GT

(929-5248)
16¢ per minute, \$1.95 for
fax-back maps. Must be
18 years or older, or have
parent's permission to add
adult telephone numbers only.



G
GT Interactive
Software
www.gtgames.com

PowerSlide © 1998 GT Interactive Software Corp. All Rights Reserved. Created by Ratbag. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. The GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Go to #184 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



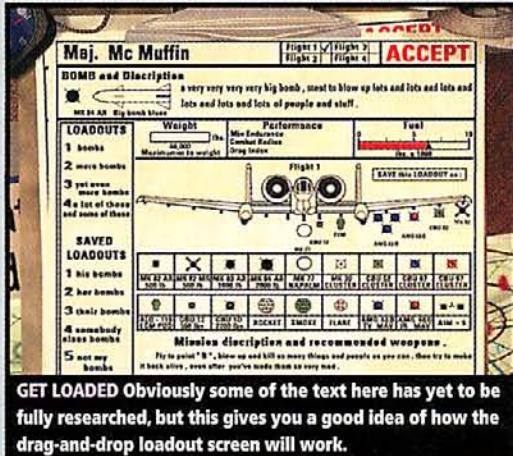
ORDER UP Flying as a Forward Air Controller, you can call in other aircraft to attack targets that you've marked.

WORLD WAR II FIGHTERS-level of detail in its graphical depiction of damage.

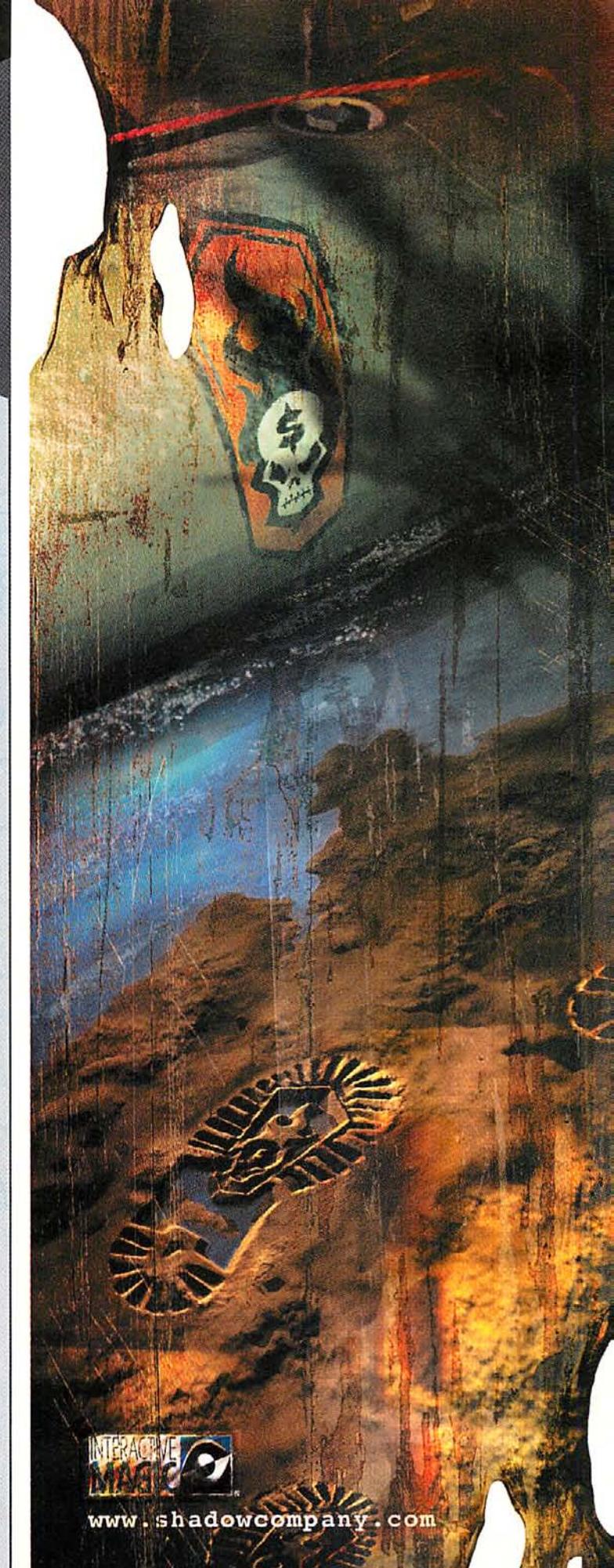
The sim's flight model was mostly complete when I visited the Skunkworks office, and the handling was very good. The full six-degrees-of-freedom force-and-moment flight model replicates not only the plane's normal flying characteristics but also the quirks and variations you get at different loads and altitudes. Adverse yaw during rolling maneuvers, for instance, can cause your plane's nose to move in the opposite direction of the roll. In high G/high angle-of-attack conditions, the yaw can cause a wing to stall, or disrupt airflow to one of the engines, causing it to shut down.

The aerodynamic model actually uses control surface deflections to maneuver the plane, and when a surface gets blown off or stuck in one position due to damage, maneuvering will be appropriately hampered. Flying the A-10 will be an interesting experience for players weaned on F-16 and F-22 sims. Unlike in those planes, the A-10's thrust doesn't exceed its weight (depending on load, the thrust-to-weight ratio ranges from 0.4:1 to 0.6:1), and pilots will find that while the A-10 excels at instantaneous turns, it quickly bleeds speed during sustained turns. And forget going vertical, at least for more than a few seconds. Also, the A-10's turbofan engines take about five seconds to spool up, so you'll have to think ahead when flying this plane.

The A-10 features Stability Augmentation Systems for both pitch and yaw, which temper some of the plane's handling characteristics. If you shut these down, or if they're damaged, the plane won't be nearly as tame. If your plane's dual hydraulics systems are damaged, the sim models the Manual

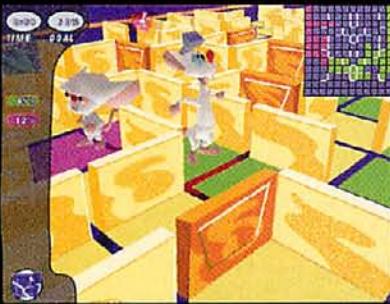


GET LOADED Obviously some of the text here has yet to be fully researched, but this gives you a good idea of how the drag-and-drop loadout screen will work.



INTERACTIVE
MAGIC

www.shadowcompany.com



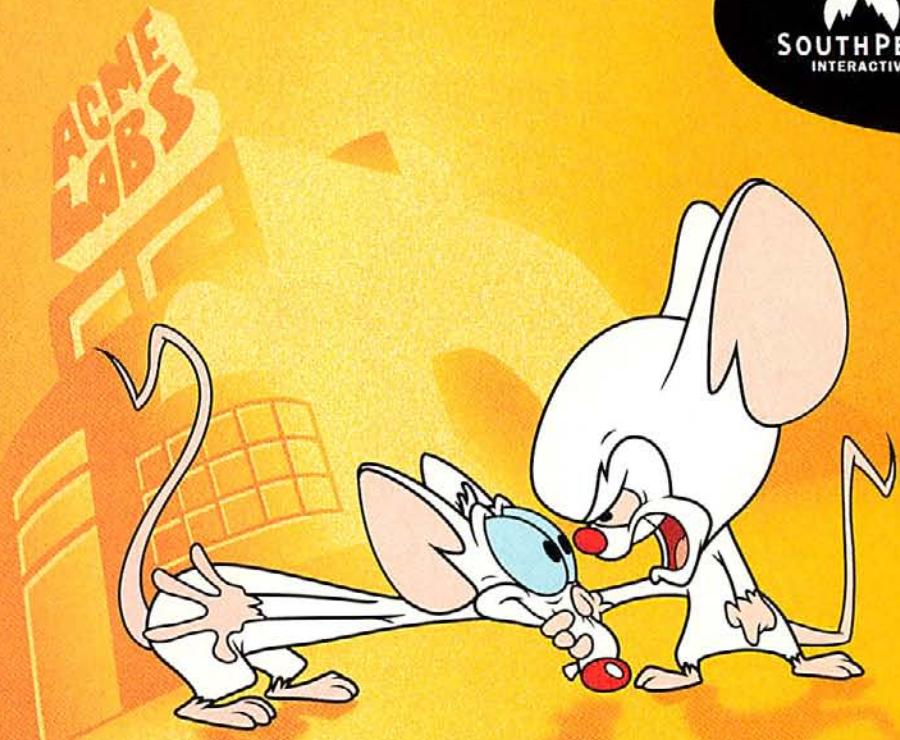
featuring
PINKY and THE BRAIN™

- Fast-paced, 3D arcade game featuring the off-the-wall humor of Pinky & the Brain
- One to Eight Players
- Tournament Play available
- LAN and Internet Multiplayer options
- 20 pre-designed mazes and countless others available through random maze generation
- Build your own mazes with the included maze generator
- 3 Types play: percentage of territory, timed play, tag/keep-away
- Spectacular lights and sounds
- Compatible with Gravis-type Joypad, or Keyboard/Mouse



www.southpeak.com

SouthPeak, the SouthPeak logo and World Conquest are trademarks of SouthPeak Interactive LLC. © 1998. SouthPeak Interactive LLC. All Rights Reserved. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



You see Pinky, the plan is to develop a secret hypnotic message that will make humans think I am their almighty ruler, and embed it in an action-packed video game. Naturally we will be the stars. People will play the game by themselves

and become horribly addicted.

Then they will want to play the game with their friends, and their friends will become addicted. Soon, they will play the game over the Internet, a silly little

information infrastructure that humans use to "chat" with each other. Anyway, once we control the Internet, every human being will bow down before me, their rightful master. And by the turn

of the new millennium,

the world will be ours!



World Conquest

multi-player maze game

Reversion Mode (MRM), which literally uses cables to fly the plane. In this mode the A-10 is very difficult to handle, and pilots forced to use it are advised to fly in MRM until they reach a friendly base, then eject. At least one A-10 damaged in Desert Storm managed a wheels-up, MRM landing—considered a major accomplishment.

Drajeske left me with five-and-a-half full, single-spaced pages describing the flight-modeling and system-damage modes, far more than I can detail here. Other impressive details include the ability to windmill-restart a damaged engine in case of an APU failure, modeling of compressor stalls and engine overheating, and full trim control.

Hog Tied

A-10 WARTHOG has the potential to be the most popular sim to come out by an Origin Skunkworks team. The aircraft is easier to master than a Longbow or an F-15 Eagle,



LOW AND SLOW Even when you're not flying a FAC mission, you can pull up the map to get your bearings. The image on the top is Korea; on the bottom, the Fulda region of Germany.



yet the detail looks to be there to please the hardest of the hard-core. The *Fulda Gap* scenario should appeal to military buffs, who will be pleased both by the what-if nature of the battle and by the fact that it's not yet another retelling of Desert Storm. And unlike JANE'S F-15, which basically offered only arcade or hard-core modes, A-10 WARTHOG should be able to gradually bring casual players into the serious fold through its training and ramp-up campaign. Toss in the requisite flashy graphics and it seems Jane's has perfected the recipe for success. **CGW**

When Denny Atkin is not flying the latest WWII sim, he's living out his delusions of demigodhood in POPULOUS: THE BEGINNING.



INTERACTIVE
MAGIC

www.shadowcompany.com

GO TO #173 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link

"★★★★★"
"Next Generation"



Stunning 3D graphics - unbelievably beautiful environments



Dozens of detailed campaign options:
varied missions and realistic play



Peripherals supported: DirectX supported
joysticks, 3D cards and Force Feedback



**LEAD,
DESTROY,
OR GET THE
HELL OUT OF
THE WAY.**

**UPRISINGTM
LEAD AND
DESTROYTM**

SEQUEL TO "THE ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR."*

- INTENSE MULTIPLAYER ACTION - SUPPORTS TEAM PLAY & INTERNET NETWORK SCENARIOS
- ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL WEAPONS PLATFORMS EVER CONCEIVED FOR A PC GAME
- COMMAND AN ARMY (TROOPS, HIGH-TECH TANKS, GUNSHIPS AND BOMBERS) FROM THE FRONT LINES WHILE FIGHTING RIGHT BESIDE THEM IN THE TRENCHES
- STREAMLINED INTERFACE AND DESIGN MEANS LESS TIME LEARNING AND MORE TIME PLAYING

CYCLONE
STUDIOS



© 1998 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. Cyclone Studios, Uprising, Lead and Destroy, 3DO, and their respective logos, are trademarks or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. Cyclone Studios is a division of The 3DO Company. Computer Games Strategy Plus 1997.

© 1998 3Dx Interactive, Inc. The 3Dx Interactive logo is a trademark or registered trademark of 3Dx Interactive, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries.

Go to #246 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

3DO
www.3do.com

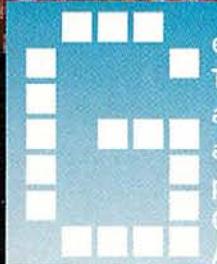
STRONGER, FASTER,

BETTER.

*Building a
Bionic Rig is*

Easier (And Cheaper)

Than You Think



gentlemen, we have the technology... This is about *me*, dammit. It's not about how to build some set of abstract computers from a list of components. It's not about Microsoft Office, Photoshop, WinBench, or AutoCAD. It's about EUROPEAN AIR

WAR, HALF-LIFE, RAILROAD TYCOON II, and BALDUR'S GATE.

It's also not about CPUs, bilinear filtering, overclocking, or transfer rates. Sure, I'll touch on some of those topics, but these systems are built by *me* as killer gaming systems. Are some of the choices subjective? You bet. But I've based all of the choices on our fundamental desire to build as fast and as beefed-up a set of systems as possible for several different budgets.

One thing I want to stress is that these systems are real. I keep the high-end rig and the \$2,000 system alive and running all the time. Those systems are constantly evolving. I put together the \$1,200 rig as an exercise, and it actually ran games pretty well.

Keeping them alive helps shape some of my choices. Certain components sound good in theory, but I have no

by Loser Garage

interest in being a systems manager—I want to get down and dirty in the cockpit of a Spitfire Mk1, or dodge marines in HALF-LIFE. Speed is important, certainly, but so is stability. These boxes get hammered with a variety of games nearly every day.

As you read through the details of our three systems, keep in mind your own needs and wants. You might not be interested in building a system from the ground up, but you may well want to upgrade your existing system in the future. Consider this a guide to upgrading, too. Most of this gear would make prime candidates for anyone's system, and we'll give you the lowdown on why they are our components of choice. So, without further ado, let's get busy.

THE POWER RIG

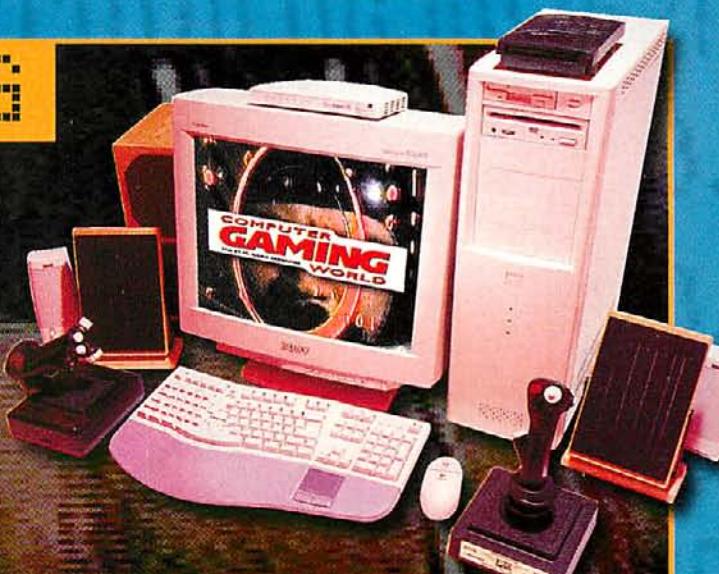
This is the system that most of us can only dream of owning. Still, it's practical at a fundamental level. There are no RAID arrays to maintain, no motherboards that need PCI bridge chips, and no \$5,500 monitors. But it features a fast CPU, the fastest hard drive you can get—one of the biggest, too—and graphics that can shrug off high polygon counts and huge textures while it keeps pumping out frames.

I'll cover components in detail later, but let's touch on a few things. The core of the system is the 450MHz Pentium II. The Pentium II lives on an ASUS P2B-LS motherboard with 256MB of PC100 SDRAM. While money is no object with the Power Rig, other practicalities do weigh in, like free PCI slots. The P2B-LS has onboard

Ultra2 low-voltage differential SCSI in the form of the Adaptec 7890 SCSI controller chip. The hard drive is Seagate's Cheetah 18, supplying a massive 18GB of storage. And since the Cheetah spins at 10,000RPM, it delivers that data fast. Iomega's competent Zip 2 cartridge drive provides our backup, while Pioneer's DVD-302 SCSI DVD drive for CD-ROM and DVD disks rounds out the mass storage.

No gaming system would be complete without fast graphics. The primary card for our Power Rig is the Canopus Spectra 2500, which is coupled to a Quantum Obsidian X-24 Voodoo² SLI graphics card. The Spectra 2500 uses the nVidia RIVA TNT chip, while the Obsidian X-24 is a Voodoo² SLI setup on a single PCI card.

Several other items contribute to making this a higher end rig,



too. Instead of using the power supply that came with the case, we substituted the PC Power and Cooling TurboCool 300. The InWin tower case is an updated version of the case we chose last year, with an extra cooling fan added to its now-perforated front bezel. On the subject of cooling, the Cheetah 18 can run pretty warm,

so I added a hard-drive cooler, which is essentially a hard-drive mounting bracket with a couple of fans attached. For users who value the relative peace of their home offices, this rig *cannot* be called quiet. The hard drive alone has a slight but noticeable whine when it's running, and the extra fans add to the ambience.

THE LEAN MACHINE

Last year's budget rig would have set you back \$2,500, and it performed substantially slower than our high-end system. This year's edition closes the gap a bit—and the price now drops under \$2,000. The CPU and primary graphics actually come close to the Power Rig's. There's a substantial price difference (as of this writing) between the 450MHz CPU and the 400MHz CPU, so I was able to squeeze in a 400MHz Pentium II into the Lean Machine. For the primary graphics cards I chose the Creative Labs Graphics Blaster TNT, one of the lower cost TNT boards out there. The Guillemot Maxigamer 3D II handles Voodoo graphics chores; at \$99 after rebate, it is one helluva bargain.

Of course, you've gotta make tradeoffs in any \$2,000 system, and ours is no exception. For game audio we used the Diamond Sonic Storm S90, which uses the Aureal Vortex chip. It's less than \$50, sounds pretty decent, but can hit the CPU pretty hard when there's a lot of high-quality DirectSound 3D playback.

Other compromises include having "only" 64MB of PC100 SDRAM. Not long ago, a 64MB system was extravagant, unheard of; but in the age of AGP, high-resolution games and MIDI samples stored in main memory, 64MB is becoming the minimum. The CD-ROM drive is also something of a compromise, though we like the slot-loading feature. The biggest compromise, though, was the hard



drive: It's "only" 6.5GB. To its credit, it spins at 7,200 RPM and has a pretty quick access time.

We didn't compromise on the case, however. While difficult to find and often back-ordered, the Elan Vital T10-AB (also sold under the ASUS name) is one of the best cases around if you upgrade fre-

quently. If you're the kind of person who gets a system and opens it up maybe once in three years, you don't need this case. But if you spend a lot of time tinkering, this is a beauty. The 235W power supply that ships with the case seems to handle all the hardware we've added with ease.



INTERACT

Obtain the fastest codes, cheats and hints from www.gameshark.com. Available now for Windows 95/98. © 1998 InterAct Accessories, Inc. A RECOTON COMPANY. All rights reserved.

Registered to WIN a Falcon Northwest Computer System (\$4000 Value)!

When you register your GameShark™ for Windows® 95/98. Check out www.gameshark.com for details!



QUICK LEVEL GAIN



gameshark™

When the clutches of evil have the city by its throat, when justice rests on your shoulders and the troubled masses cry out your name, you do whatever it takes to do right. And shortcuts are no exception. With GameShark for Windows® 95/98 game enhancer, you get the superpower to leap to the next level in a single bound. Long before the enemy, and the competition. You can also acquire superhuman strength, speed and longevity, if that's what the job requires. Whether you're top dog or underdog, evil will always pay, and good will always prevail.

ETERNAL AMMUNITION



INVISIBILITY

IMMORTALITY



TIME TO KILL



I SEE YOU



PERPETUAL CASH



ABUSE

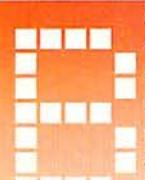
THE

POWER™

windows 95/98 nintendo 64 sega saturn playstation game boy pocket™/game boy™

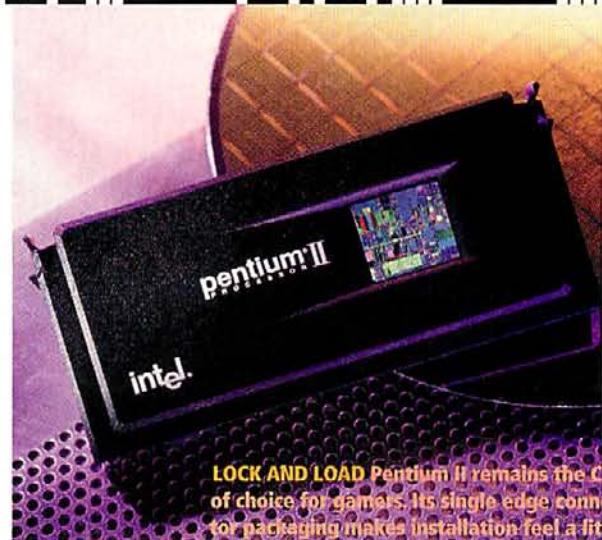
Available at these fine retailers:

BRATS AND BRAIN

 Both our Power Rig and our Lean Machine have motherboards that use Intel's 440BX chipset.

The main reason you need the 440BX is to support the 400MHz and 450MHz Pentium II processors, which use the 100MHz front side bus (that is, the memory is clocked at 100MHz instead of 66MHz, as in past systems). But there's another important consideration for a motherboard: Can you upgrade it? Most 440BX motherboards will support Intel's next generation Katmai CPU when it ships in 1999. (Bear in mind you'll probably want Katmai, even if you don't pick it up at first release. The new CPU instructions that are part of Katmai promise to improve 3D geometry calculations by as much as 70 percent with games that support it.)

Even if your budget such that you can afford, say, only a 300MHz CPU, you should still get a 440BX motherboard and PC100 SDRAM. That will give you lots of room for growth without having



LOCK AND LOAD Pentium II remains the CPU of choice for gamers. Its single edge connector packaging makes installation feel a little like slapping a clip into a .45.

to swap out your motherboard and RAM.

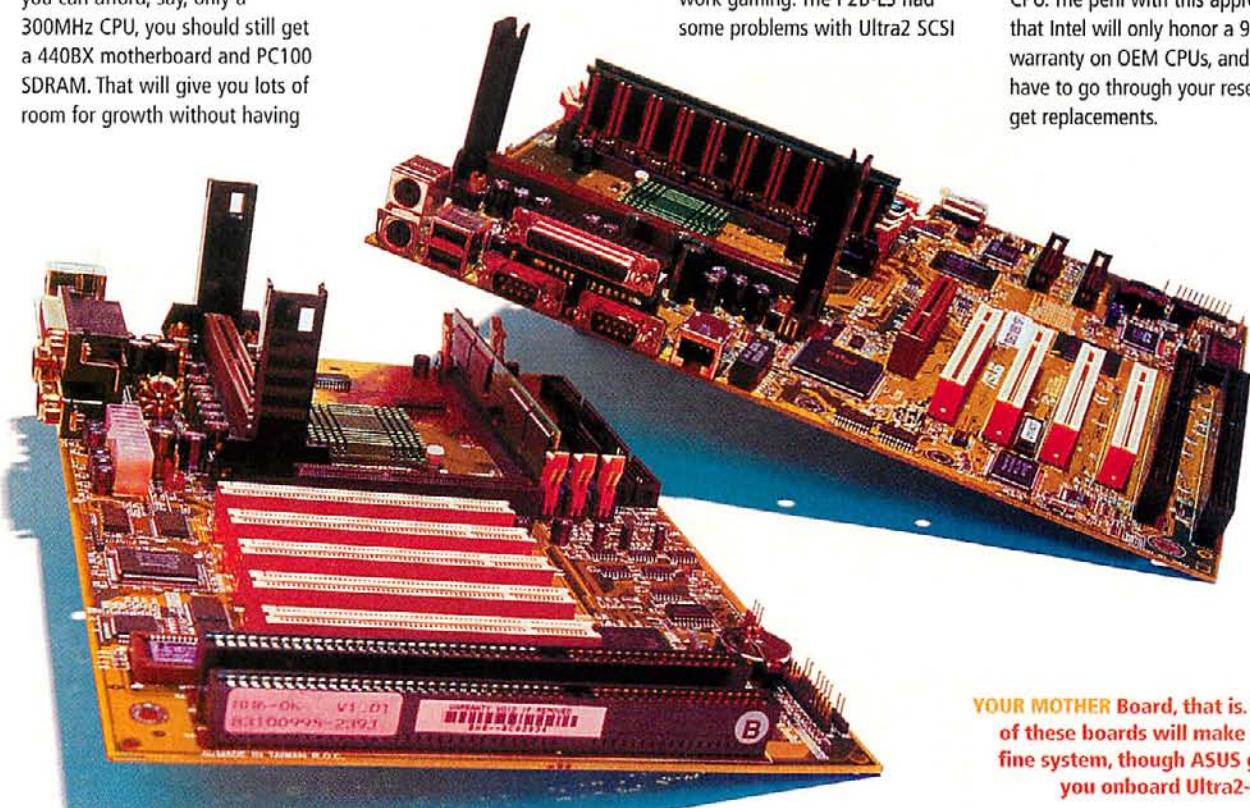
The Power Rig's ASUS P2B-LS has four PCI slots, three ISA slots (one PCI slot shares a space with one ISA slot), and, of course, the AGP slot. The cool thing about this

board is the built-in Adaptec Ultra2 SCSI, which has the same performance as Adaptec's 2940U2W card—and since the SCSI card costs around \$300, onboard SCSI is a good deal. The onboard Intel 10/100 Ethernet chip is handy for local area network gaming. The P2B-LS had some problems with Ultra2 SCSI

devices when it first shipped, but the current BIOS release has stabilized the board, and everything has run rock solid for several months now. ASUS also makes versions of the P2B with onboard LAN or onboard SCSI alone.

The Abit BH6 used in the Lean Machine has five PCI slots, two ISA slots (a PCI slot shares a position with an ISA slot), and only three DIMM sockets. But with the BH6 you can set (and tweak) clock speeds in the system BIOS. The BH6 seems much more stable than its older sibling, the BX6, and has an extra PCI slot.

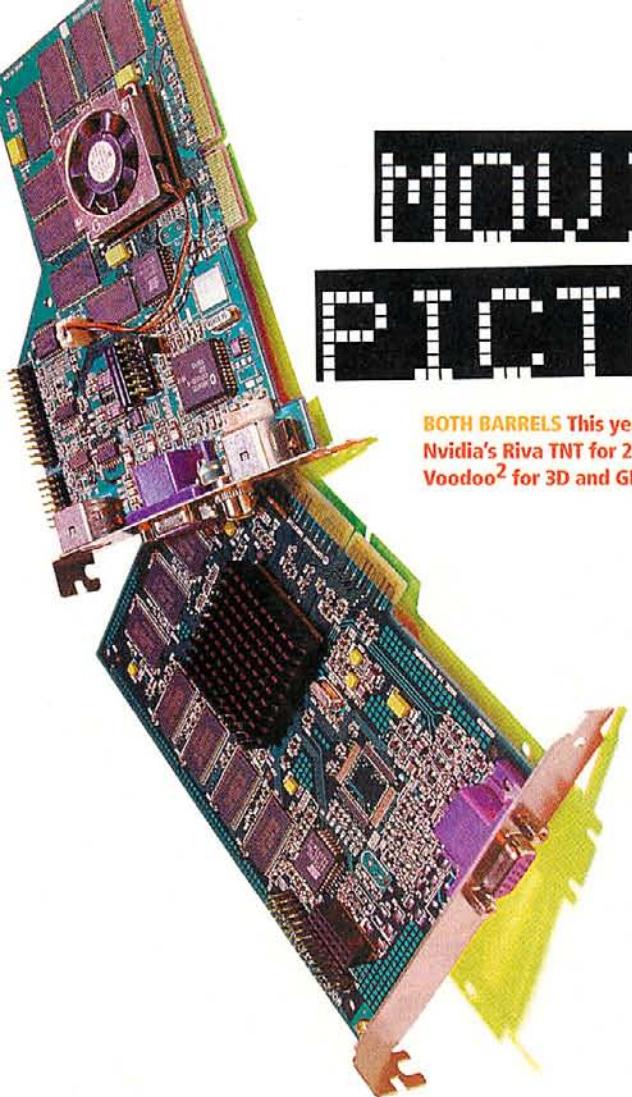
Other than the obvious clock rate, there is one key difference between the Pentium II CPUs. The 450MHz CPU is the boxed version, complete with fan. However, for budget reasons I couldn't squeeze in a 400MHz boxed CPU, so I went with an OEM CPU. That forced me to buy a separate fan, but the total cost was still less than the boxed CPU. The peril with this approach is that Intel will only honor a 90-day warranty on OEM CPUs, and you have to go through your reseller to get replacements.



YOUR MOTHER Board, that is. Both of these boards will make for a fine system, though ASUS gives you onboard Ultra2-SCSI.

MOVING PICTURES

BOTH BARRELS This year, both systems feature Nvidia's Riva TNT for 2D/3D, and 3Dfx's Voodoo² for 3D and GLIDE compatibility.



For gaming, the graphics subsystem ranks second only to the CPU. Even if you don't play 3D titles much, the graphics

card is still important. Even playing a real-time strategy game, such as *STARCRAFT*, can demand a lot of a graphics card.

Canopus has thoughtfully added a fan to its Spectra 2500, which we used in the Power Rig.

Since the environment inside the big rig gets pretty warm, that's a nice touch. More interesting is the reverse passthrough. Unlike most setups with a Voodoo² card, the monitor plugs into the Canopus card. A special cable connects the monitor output from the X24 to the Spectra. This theoretically improves 2D image quality, though I haven't

really noticed. The Spectra is unique in this business in that it runs game tests, like 3D GameGauge, better than it runs synthetic benchmarks. After all, it's game performance that's important.

I have this obsession about systems: I want to conserve all the resources I can. Since the Obsidian X24 is Voodoo² SLI in a single PCI slot, it's very appealing to me; even though there are cheaper SLI solutions, they don't give me back a PCI slot. While the TNT is about as fast a single-chip 2D/3D solution as you can get, there's nothing that matches the raw horsepower of Voodoo² SLI.

The Power Rig's monitor is the Sony 500PS, a Trinitron monitor with a .25 stripe pitch and a relatively high bandwidth. It actually looks good at 1280x1024, and you can run it at 1600x1200 if you want.

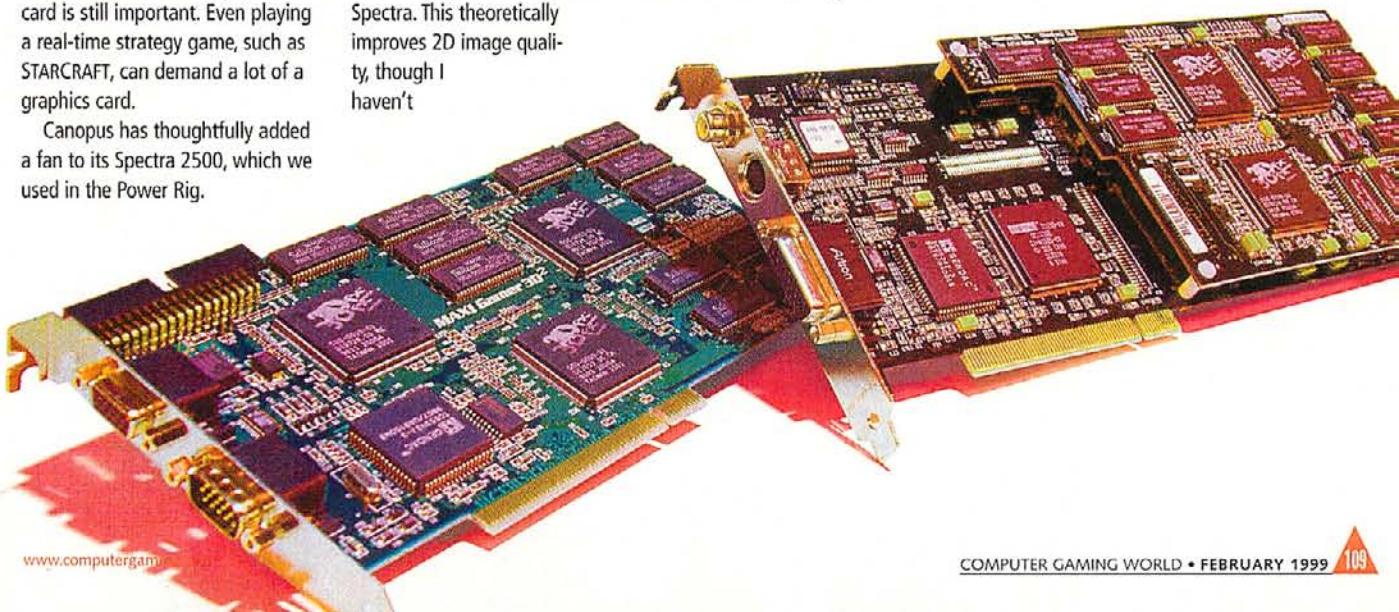
On the Lean Machine, we manage to squeeze in a TNT board by using the no-frills Creative Labs Graphics Blaster TNT. This is a fairly sweet board, though Creative has

been somewhat tardy with its driver updates. The card ships with Colorific's color matching tools and 3Deep gamma correction package. It may be my imagination, but after I ran the Colorific calibration, the overall image seemed crisper and brighter.

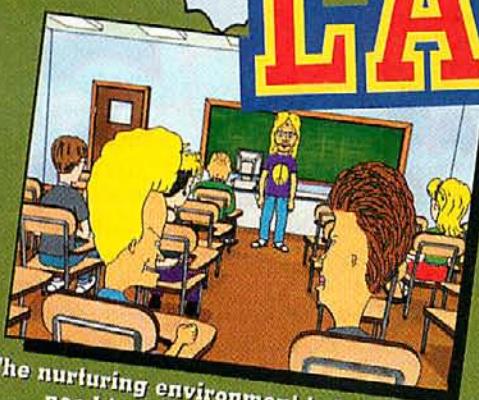
It wasn't possible to get SLI into a sub-\$2,000 box, but thanks to Guillemot's aggressive pricing, I did get a capable, 12MB Voodoo² reference board into the system for \$99, after rebate.

For the Lean Machine monitor we chose the Optique V75. This is a relatively high bandwidth, 17-inch monitor and will actually run at 1600x1200, though Windows text is far too small for good legibility through my eyes. You can find it for less than \$380 with a little searching.

There's another piece of graphics hardware that found its way into the Power Rig: a hardware DVD decoder. I went with a Quadrant International Cinemaster decoder. It ships inside a DVD kit, or you can find white box versions from resellers. Its claim to fame is that it does *not* require any passthrough cables for video. All video data transfers over the PCI bus. The primary graphics card has to support linear frame buffer, but almost all do these days. Video image quality with the Cinemaster looks pretty good to my eye—I had to squint to see artifacts in scenes with a lot of motion.



LAMBDUH LAMBDUH LAMBDUH



The nurturing environment today's youth
need to prosper academically!



Express yourself through
art, literature or music!

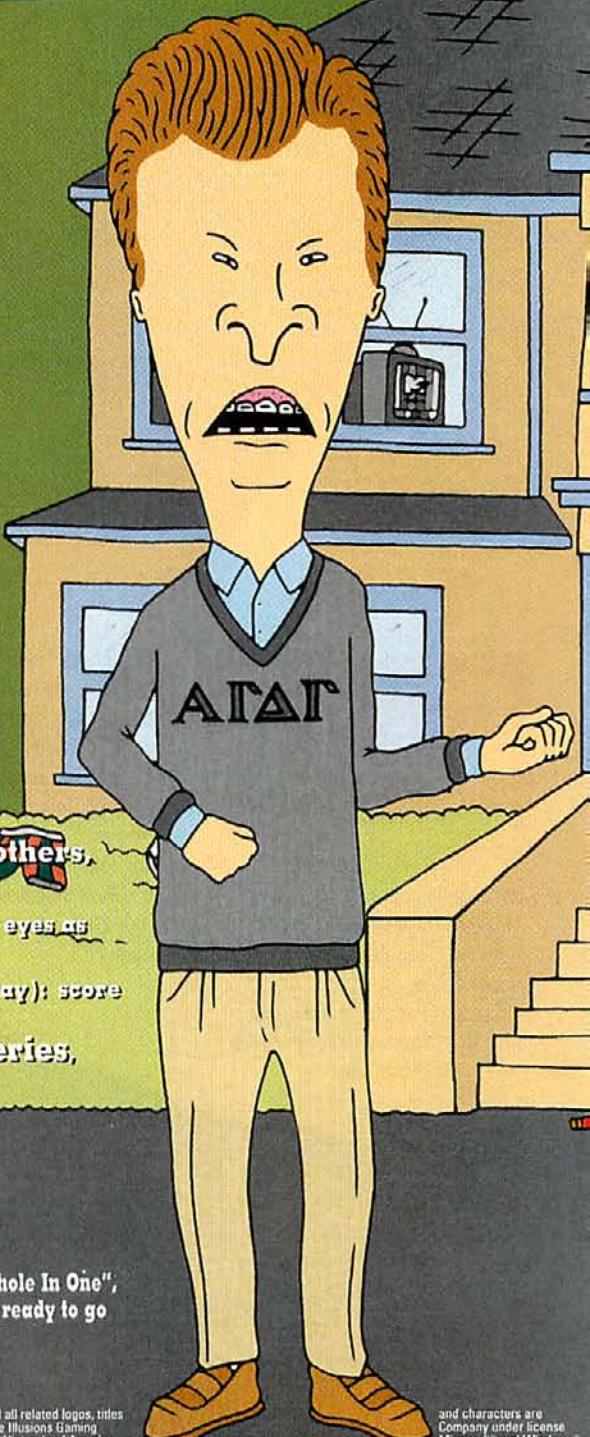
Welcome Pledges. Your Fraternity Brothers.

Beavis & Butt-Head, are waiting for you. Hit the
DO U campus and see the world through their eyes as
TV's favorite morons go totally collegiate.

They'll attempt to do the impossible (well, for them anyway): score
with the co-eds!

Same look and feel as the original TV series,
with thousands of lines of hilarious new dialogue.

BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD: DO U.



Whoa, check it out!

Beavis and Butt-head are everywhere! On the PC golf course in "Bunghole In One",
on PlayStation® game console with "Get Big In Hollywood", and now ready to go
wherever you go on Nintendo® Game Boy®!



Available at your local retail store.
Order direct at
www.gtstore.com or
call 1-800-610-GTIS

NEED A HINT?
1-900-CALL-2GT

(225 5248)
19¢ per minute, \$1.99 for
each additional minute.
For users 18 years or older or have
parental permission to call.
Touch tone phones only.



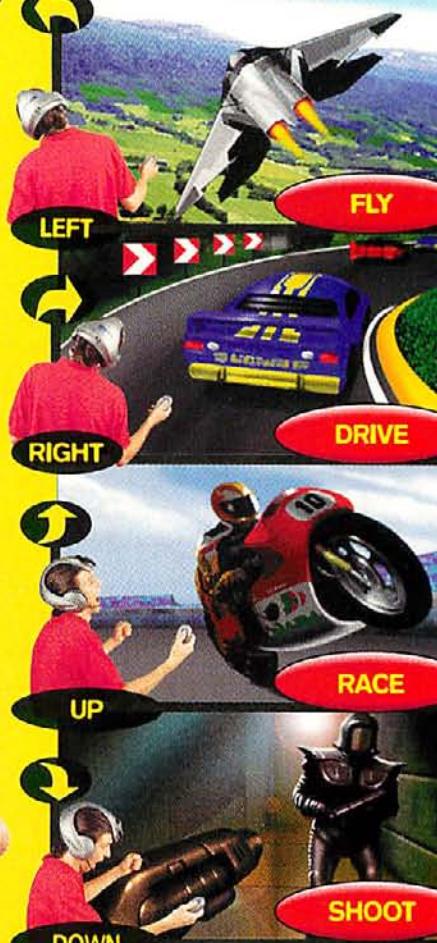
Gt
GT Interactive
Software
www.gtgames.com

trademarks owned and licensed for use by MTV from GT Interactive Software Corp. under license from Viacom International Inc. Beavis & Butt-head created by Mike Judge. Software © 1998 GT Interactive Software Corp. Published and distributed by MTV Networks, a division of Viacom International Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

**U
G
E
A
R**

THE GAME REVOLUTION

100% COMPATIBLE with
virtually all PC games



JUST DON'T PLAY THE GAME...
BE IN THE GAME
BE IN THE COCKPIT
BE IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT.
BE IN THE HEAD OF YOUR HERO

design by
pininfarina



With the **UR GEAR** helmet and **Double Device Technology** you can be in control of your racing car with a joystick or steering wheel and still look around at the same time. Pilot an airplane with any device you like and turn your head to see the enemy without touching a key. Be able to see everywhere...independent of the direction you're going. Fire at will. Be in the game. Be in the head of your hero.

Go to #090 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

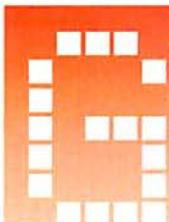
AVAILABLE AT: Babbage's Etc.
Egghead.com - Electronic Boutique - Fry's Electronic
- Cyberian Outpost ... AND OTHER RETAILERS

DISTRIBUTED THROUGH: Microcentral

For further informations:
www.unionreality.com

UNION REALITY

BIG BIT



Game installs aren't getting any smaller, so with any system you're going to need ample room and a fast CD-ROM to keep installations and gameplay moving along.

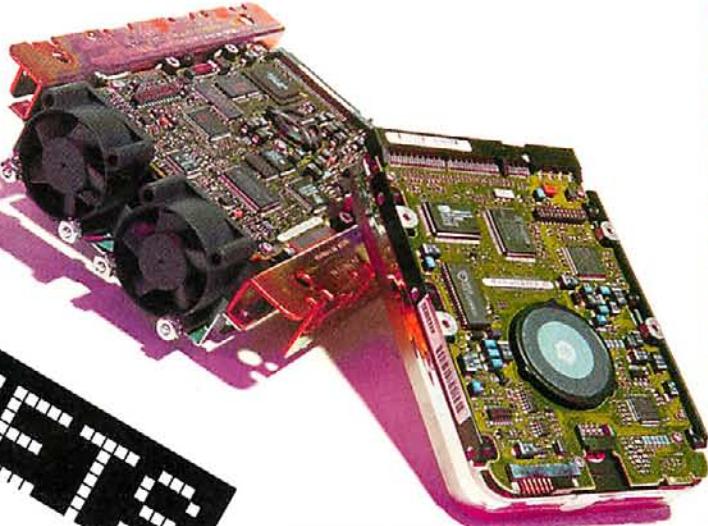
The Power Rig has Seagate's massive Cheetah 18 hard drive in the big tower chassis. As for speed, the Cheetah 18 spins at 10,000RPM and has an access time under 6 milliseconds, with transfer rates that approach 20MB/sec over the Ultra2 SCSI bus.

The CD-ROM chores are handled by a Pioneer DVD-302 SCSI DVD drive, which should perform as a 20x CD-ROM drive and a 2.6x DVD drive. The DVD-302 mates well with the Cinemaster DVD decoder. Maybe I can finally boot up the DVD version of RIVEN that's been sitting on my shelf. (Then again, maybe not.) Still, it is nice to have DVD without a huge sacrifice in CD-ROM performance.

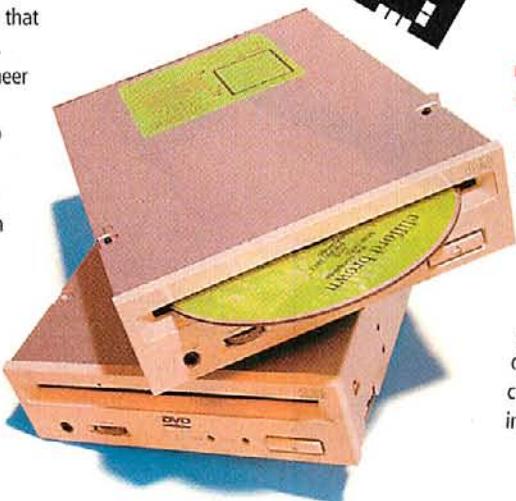
Since the Power Rig is no-holds barred, I added backup in the form of an Iomega Jaz2. It can use 2GB removable cartridges to back up important data, and it's faster than something like CD-R—but the cartridges are more fragile.

On the Lean Machine, the hard drive is the trusty Seagate Medalist Pro 6530. The

ALIVE!



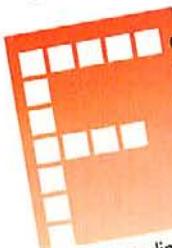
DIVE DIVE DIVE! The dual fans on the Seagate Cheetah 18 make it look like a mini-sub. Both disc readers are slot-feeders, eliminating caddies and cup-holders.



lone holdover from last year's budget rig, the 6530 makes it back due to its good performance and low price of \$199. Plus, it spins at 7,200RPM and holds up to 6.5GB of data.

Pioneer's new DR-704S gets the nod as our CD-ROM drive here. It's probably no better or worse than the majority of ATAPI CD-ROM drives, but I'm hooked on the slot-loading concept. Certainly a 36x drive for \$69 is nothing to be sneezed at.

GETTING OUT THREE



For high-speed connectivity to the outside world, you've got a complex variety of choices within the Power Rig's bud-

get, depending on what's available in your geographic region. XDSL or cable modems are beginning to proliferate, and one or both may be available to you as options. Either is much faster than a garden-variety modem and should get you great ping times as well. Between the two, cable modem services seem to be the cheaper (and are often the

faster) alternative, although your local phone company may have an interesting XDSL offer. Because these technologies haven't quite percolated to where I live, I've opted for an ISDN terminal adapter, a technology that's pretty widely available.

The ISDN modem is 3Com's ImpactIQ, which will set you back about \$200. The real cost of ISDN is in the daily per-minute charges (though the first 200 hours of off-peak use is free), so you do have to be careful. The ImpactIQ can autoconfigure all the complex ISDN data, which makes it much easier to set up than

many terminal adapters. I use the external ImpactIQ, which lets me keep a fax machine at the ready even when the PC is powered down. I can get download speeds in excess of 120Kbits/sec—quite a bit faster than a good 56K modem. The built-in Intel 10/100 Ethernet chip plugs me into my home LAN for multiplayer action.

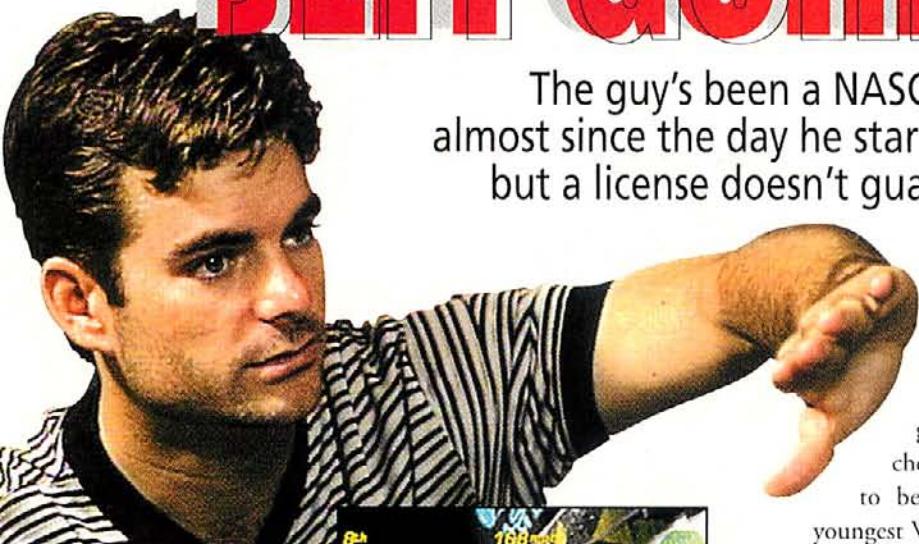
The Lean Machine uses a Diamond Supra 56e external V.90 modem. Most Internet service providers

are finally moving to the V.90 standard for 56K. Note that the best connection you can get is 53Kbps due to voltage restrictions on phone lines in the United States. The Diamond modem is definitely low budget, and you'll need a 9-pin to 25-pin adapter to connect it. 56K modems may be the last stop on the line for analog-modem technology.



Why (everyone is asking us) JEFF GORDON?

The guy's been a NASCAR money maker almost since the day he started on the circuit, but a license doesn't guarantee anything.



STATS

3 Time Winston Cup Champion



The winningest NASCAR driver of this generation

Won his 3rd Winston Cup Title in 4 years

Co-producer, Co-designer for ASC Games

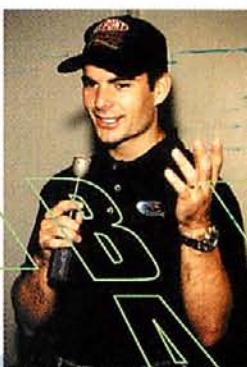
"What I'd like to see is that no matter how good or how bad you are at this game, there's a lot of competition, a lot of side by side racing, so that even when you pass, they're still on your tail... I hate it when you get out in front and never see them again – in a game anyway!"

When the team at ASC Games met with Jeff Gordon to go over some preliminary designs it quickly became obvious he was exactly the right choice. Jeff wasn't just going to sign his name to the title, collect his check, and forget about it. He actively wanted to be involved, because, as it turns out, the youngest Winston Cup series winner ever is himself an avid gamer. His first passion may be NASCAR, but it's equaled by his love of videogames—he even lists it under his hobbies in NASCAR program booklets.

We found this out in the first five minutes as he eagerly compared our designs with a dozen other racing titles, all of which he was intimately familiar with. *"So the handling is a little like Porsche Challenge?"* Gordon would say. *"That's good – the handling was the best part about that game."*

His enthusiasm was both obvious and infectious. From the beginning he understood game mechanics, and not just from racing games, even cracking jokes about an extended game of Asteroids he played once.

At one point in our meeting while taking a lap on the first playable PC version of the game, the car kept slipping out from under him at the same point on



Windows® 95
PC CD-ROM



Developed by

Real Sports™

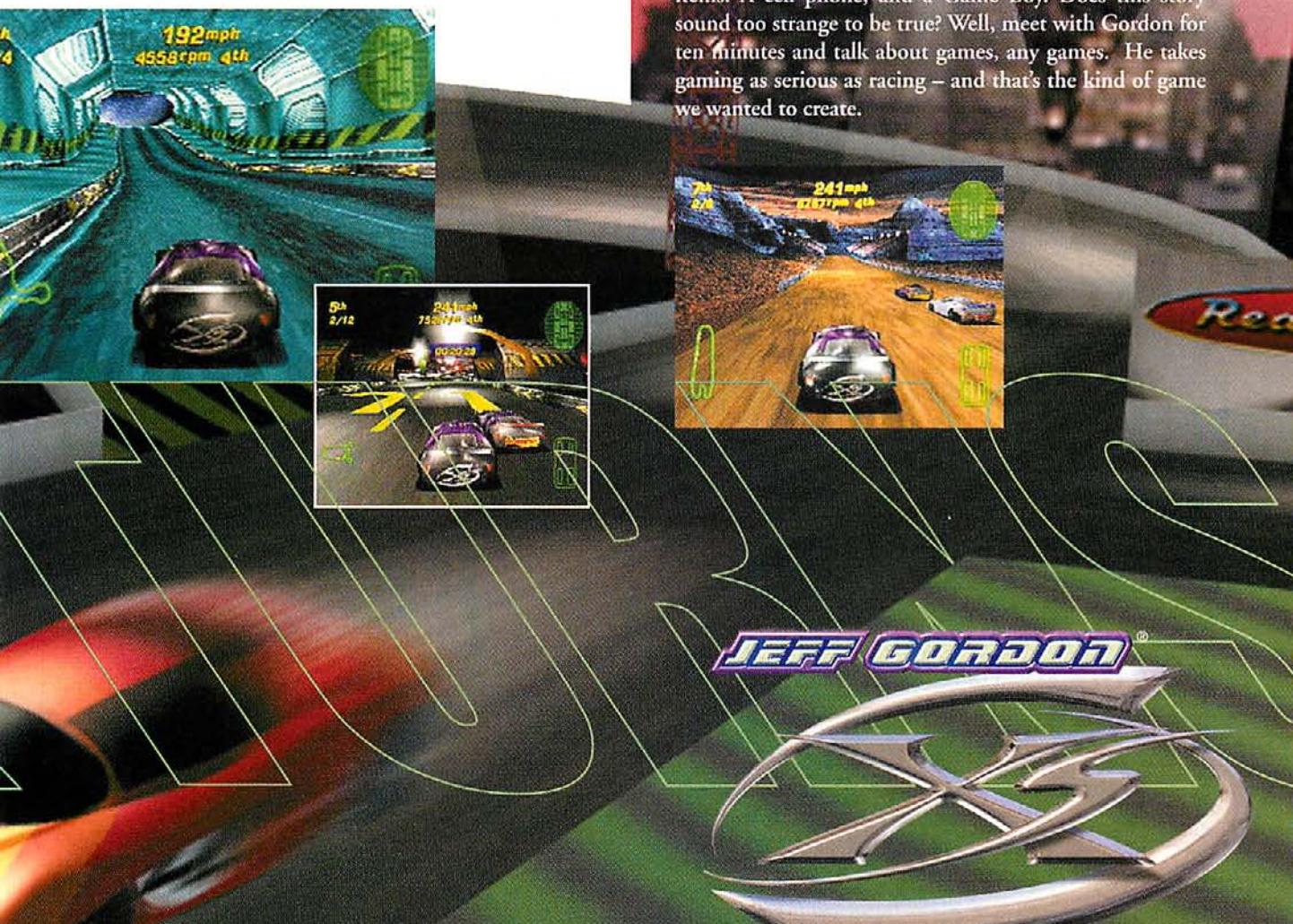
each lap. With one hand on the wheel and one pointing at the monitor he said "something is wrong right here. Sure enough when we opened up the code to take a look missing from the exact spot that Jeff pointed to was a missing polygon that made up the track surface.

He pushed past our initial, simple explanations and dug deeper, with a surprisingly well-informed opinion on everything from track design to the opening animation. "This looks like Concorde Speedway," he grins looking over a concept sketch, "but it looks cool. Two and a half miles, 35 degree banking - now we're talking! We could reach 300 miles an hour on that track!"

The simple fact is, he was as interested in meeting us as we were in meeting him. He only wanted to be associated with a game he himself wanted to play.

||We could reach 300 miles an hour on that track!||

So, why Jeff Gordon? Because he isn't just an expert on racing, he's also an enthusiastic racing gamer. The story goes that a few years ago, Gordon went to one of his first sponsorship meetings wearing a suit and carrying a briefcase. Inside the case, however, there were only two items: A cell phone, and a Game Boy. Does this story sound too strange to be true? Well, meet with Gordon for ten minutes and talk about games, any games. He takes gaming as serious as racing - and that's the kind of game we wanted to create.



Hardcore Racer Hardcore Gamer

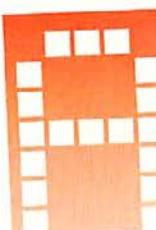
ASC Games™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. © 1998 American Softworks Corporation. Jeff Gordon® Racing™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. © 1998 JG MotorSports Inc. Developed by Real Sports, PepsiCo, Inc. 1997. 1995 PEG Limited Partnership and PEG 97 Limited Partnership. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.

Go to #116 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

www.ascgames.com



BRING THE NOISE



udio is hot once again. We've emerged from the doldrums induced by the aged Sound Blaster standard. Even Creative Labs has jumped on the PCI wagon in a big way with its Sound Blaster Live card.

The sound card for the Power Rig was probably one of the toughest choices. Do you go with the Sound Blaster Live or Diamond's

Monster Sound MX300? The Creative card has just about the lowest CPU utilization of any DirectSound 3D accelerator, and EAX actually works well. After much anguish, I went with the MX300, which uses Aureal's new Vortex2 chip. The MX300 will run all the A3D titles out there and will even support EAX titles, even though its CPU utilization comes in higher than the Sound Blaster Live. But the clincher?

The MX300 features a daughtercard connector, letting me pop on my revered Roland Sound Canvas SCD-15 MIDI wavetable daughtercard.

Speakers for the Power Rig are still the Eminent Technologies LFT-11s, a holdover from last year's system. These continue to be the best PC speakers we've heard, on a par with many high-fidelity audio speakers. A pair of Altec Lansing ACS-43s currently handle the rear-speaker

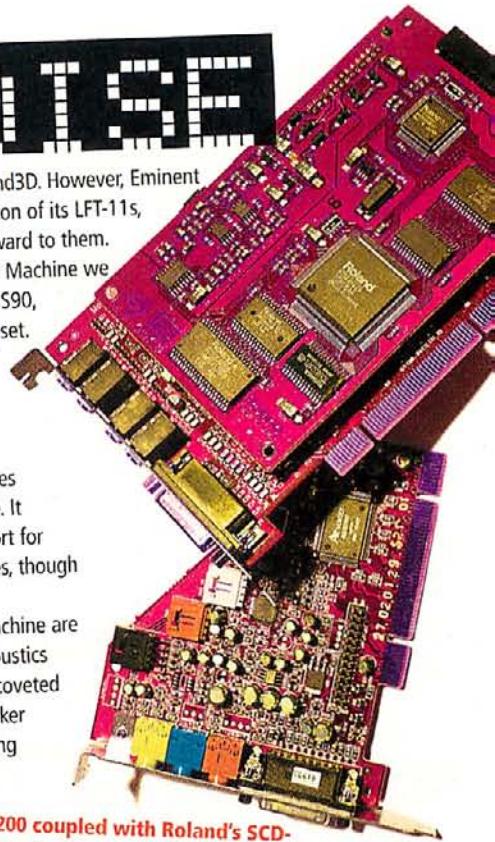
Boston
Acoustics
BA-635

chores for four-speaker DirectSound3D. However, Eminent is working on a four-speaker version of its LFT-11s, and we're very much looking forward to them.

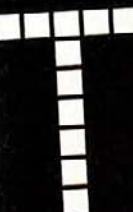
As the sound card for the Lean Machine we chose the Diamond Sonic Impact S90, which uses Aureal's Vortex 1 chipset. The S90 can eat up CPU cycles when "accelerating" DirectSound3D, but it supports A3D and costs less than \$50. Until something better comes along at that price, it will be fine. It sounds good, with decent support for game controllers and DOS games, though MIDI music is a bit weak.

The speakers for the Lean Machine are none other than the Boston Acoustics BA-635s, which earned CGW's coveted five-star award in a recent speaker roundup. They pump out amazing sound from a tiny package.

TURN IT UP Diamond's MX-200 coupled with Roland's SCD-15 MIDI daughtercard covers all the bases, although the Sonic Impact will get the job done adequately.



NOSEBLEED SECTION



This year we decided to build a third system, one in which price was the supreme consideration. Everywhere we could, we drove this rig's price down. Some of the components, in fact, are the same as those in the Lean Machine, including the case, the CD-ROM, the audio card, and the motherboard. Instead of a Pentium II, we opted for Intel's 300MHz Celeron-A, which has 128KB of Level 2 cache running at full processor speed.

The combination of the Abit BH6 motherboard and the Celeron-A 300 is a good solution for users who want to experiment with overclocking (but you didn't hear that from us). There's only 32MB of PC100 SDRAM.

Diamond's Monster Fusion AGP card handles the graphics chores. This card will support OpenGL, Direct3D, and Glide (3Dfx) games. The monitor is Optique's V55, a 15-inch monitor I found for \$158.

The Sonic Impact S90 board still handles audio, but the BA635s have been replaced by the Cambridge SoundWorks' PC Works, which can be had for \$60. When looking for a good, cheap hard drive, we found the Maxtor 5.7GB model 2880 for \$129. The whole system comes in at \$1,088, including monitor—not bad at all.

We thought long and hard about K6-2 systems, but the floating-point performance isn't quite up to snuff yet, even with the 366MHz chip. On the other hand, we could have built this Bargain Box for less. The real consideration, it turns out, is motherboard stability, particularly with AGP 2x graphics cards.



DEMONSTRATION #2:

- 1 Tear out your old sound card.
- 2 Smash into pieces.
- 3 Toss over your shoulder.

► The sound those pieces make when they hit the ground all *around* you is the power of A3D from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

That's why leading sound card vendors, such as Diamond, TerraTec, Turtle Beach, and Xitel, are using Vortex audio technology from Aureal, the only 3D audio accelerator that supports industry leading A3D positional audio technology.

You can also find A3D positional audio on computer models from the industry's leading PC manufacturers.

Audio based on Aureal technology is awesome. But don't take our word for it. Believe Your Ears. Check out A3D at your local retailer.



BELIEVE YOUR EARS™

Visit us at www.A3D.com

In the year 2033
cancer has been
cured, global
warming has
stopped, and
there is only
one species
left on the
endangered
list....

• • • uS •

Christmas Eve 2032.

Last minute shoppers crowd the stores, workers down eggnog at company parties and parents put excited children to bed. Without warning, a murderous insanity overcomes one third of the Earth's population. Planes crash, cities burn and millions die.

What is the cause of this strange affliction? Is it some kind of bio-chemical agent that has been unleashed upon the world? Or is this Armageddon, as predicted in Biblical prophecy? As Bishop Six, it is your mission to find the cause and end the destruction before all hope is lost.



AMEN™

THE AWAKENING™

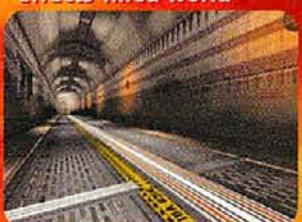


Learn more about the affliction at www.cavedog.com

Go to #171 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



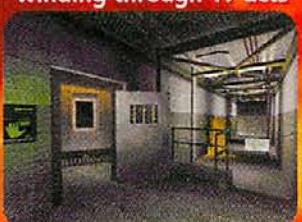
- Stunning graphics in an effects-filled world



- Custom-built Amengine™ delivers fast performance



- A science fiction adventure winding through 17 acts

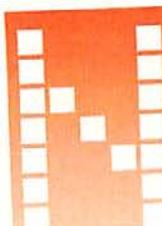


- Realistic environments built to scale



- Mission-based play through military installations, subway systems and enemy command centers

TAKE CONTROL



ow we get *really* personal—let's look at game controllers.

We opted for ThrustMaster's F22 Pro joystick, mated to its TQS throttle and Elite rudder pedals for the flight gear. These are just the ticket when flying detail-laden sims, such as LONGBOW 2. Programming the F22/TQS combo is a chore, but it's made a little easier with Fox Two Pro, a tool specifically for programming the F22/TQS.

As a gamepad choice, Microsoft's Freestyle Pro is interesting, but you can run only two of them via USB and one via the joystick port. We opted for ThrustMaster's Rage 3D: It's a comfortable, programmable gamepad for large-handed gamers, and you can daisy-chain up to four of them.

Finally, there's the Extreme Competition CDS4000 racing wheel and pedals, the unit



that made me a fan of racing games. Before using the CDS4000, I was very casual about racing sims. I have a lot more fun these days—that's what winning will do.

I still have to figure out how to afford one of my own. It tips the scales at more than 50 pounds and hits the wallet for \$1,129.

The Lean Machine controller choices are more basic. We did a lot of searching for a good universal game controller. It had to work in both DOS and Windows, be as flexible as possible, and be inexpensive. The folks at CH Products put out the best compromise we've seen in the CH Gamestick 3D. It's not stellar in any single use, but it works well in most games, supports a fourth axis through the twist handle, and costs only around \$55. If you want to throw in a gamepad or two, you can find Microsoft's Veteran SideWinder for around \$20, and you can daisy-chain up to four of them.

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON
CH's Gamestick 3D isn't the best controller in any one genre, but it does cover the different genres pretty well. Extreme Competition's CDS4000 (left) will stand up to the worst beating you can give it.

TESTING... TESTING... TESTING...

We subjected both the Power Rig and the Lean Machine to an extensive round of tests. This year we've graduated to Ziff-Davis' WinBench 99 suite of benchmarks. The CD-ROM WinMark is much more thorough and is a separate test from the standard WinBench suite.

3D WinBench has undergone a massive overhaul. There are now 15 scenes with Direct3D multitexture scenes, and many of the scenes have been reworked to behave more like today's crop of games. For example, instead of the geometric lights used in 3D WinBench 98, 3D WinBench 99

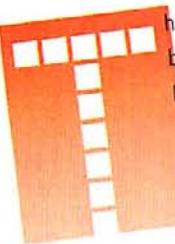
	Business Graphics WinMark (1024x768x32)	Business Disk WinMark	CPU32	DirectSound 22Khz/8-bit Streaming/16 Voices	DirectSound 3D 22Khz/ 8-bit Streaming/16 Voices
Power Rig	161	3770	1170	1.53	10.2
Falcon Northwest Mach V	150	4040	1180	NA*	NA*
Lean Machine	153	2520	1030	1.95	26.8
Dell Dimension R400	152	3490	984	N/A*	N/A*
<hr/>					
	FPUMark	CD-ROM	3D WinBench 99 Primary	3D WinBench 99 Secondary	
Power Rig	2380	1220	507	513	
Falcon Northwest Mach V	2380	1440	505	554	
Lean Machine	2110	1520	470	461 (1)	
Dell Dimension R400	2040	1650	499	N/A	

* Audio WinBench 99 wasn't quite ready during testing for Parts 1 & 2

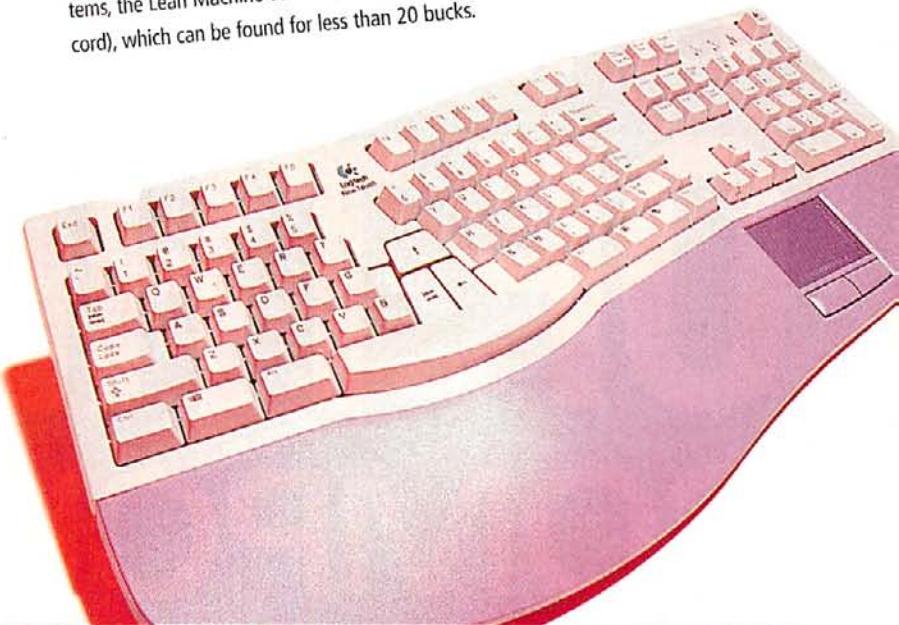
** Cannot run 1024x768x16 triple-buffered with Z-buffer.

Higher scores are better.

† Lower scores are better.



hen there are the more mundane input devices: the keyboard and mouse. We really liked the original Microsoft Natural Keyboard, but it is, alas, no longer available. The Logitech Newtouch has a great layout and crisp feel. Its only downer is the touchpad, but you don't have to use it. Instead, we brought Logitech's wireless wheel mouse into the mix. This slick little device uses radio frequencies rather than infrared to handle cordless communication, so you don't need line-of-sight between mouse and receiver. Plus, it works well with 3D shooters because you're no longer "on the leash." While we put the same keyboard in all the systems, the Lean Machine uses the Logitech Wheel Mouse (the one with the cord), which can be found for less than 20 bucks.



WHAT'S YOUR TYPE?

TESTING... TESTING... TESTING... TEST

uses texture blending to achieve lighting effects in most of the scenes.

This year, Audio WinBench 99 makes its debut. Audio WinBench 99 plays back a set of sounds, some positional, through DirectSound 3D. It's divided into two parts. One part checks CPU utilization of various samples played

at varying resolutions; the other, a subjective test, shows how well the positional audio works with a particular sound card and speaker setup.

To round out the mix, we use our own 3D GameGauge, a collection of six games—four Direct3D, two OpenGL—to test game performance.

**3D GameGauge—Primary
(Frames Per Second)**

Power Rig	49.8	139.9	80.4	78.6	62.7	78.4	489.8
Falcon Northwest Mach V	44.9	126	70	73.3	59	73.2	446.4
Lean Machine	45.6	117.2	72.3	71.9	56.1	69.8	432.9
Dell Dimension R400	42.5	135.5	70.4	78.2	44.5	75.5	446.6

**3D GameGauge—Secondary
(Frames Per Second)**

Power Rig	49.5	178.5	97.4	126.7	95.1	89.2	637.4
Falcon Northwest Mach V	49.3	200.3	87.6	138.5	102.1	98	675.8
Lean Machine	44.8	92.4	60.7	72.8	56.4	52.3	379.4
Dell Dimension R400	N/A						N/A

Higher scores are better.

F22 ADF ■■■ Forsaken ■■■ Incoming ■■■ Quake ■■■ Quake II ■■■ Turok ■■■

**DON'T SHOOT
UNTIL YOU SEE
THE WHITES
OF THEIR
COMPOUND
EYES.**

Welcome to Nanocorps, where you'll soon discover the benefits of being small. You're quick.

Agile. You can fly under the bathroom door. And best of all, you can see the look in your opponents' eyes when you push.

GET SMALL. THEN GET EVEN.

For ages 10 to Adult • www.nanotainment.com • For more information

© 1998 Nanotainment L.L.C. All rights reserved. Nanotainment™, Fly Hunter™ and Nanocorps™ logos are trademarks of Nanotainment.™ All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.



"button."

1-877-GET-NANO toll-free

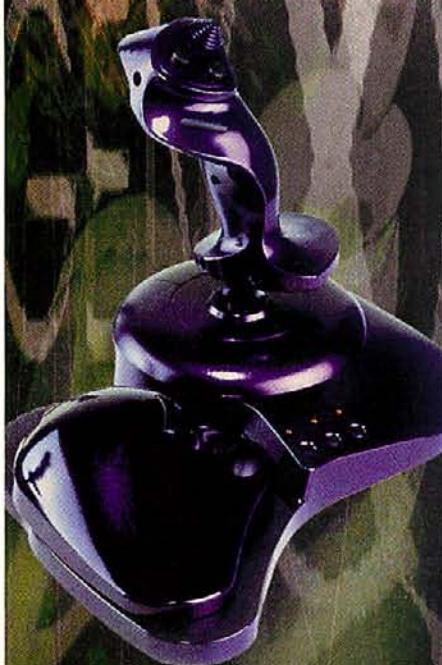
Go to #245 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



**FLY
HUNTER**

MANUFACTURED
N

The Generation of Extreme Control



You've been gaming ever since you got weaned on Pong as a kid. Now you want a stick that'll do it all. Programmable. Digital. Analog. Comfortable. Cool. Different. New.

GenX 700 by QuickShot is all that and more. This programmable stick comes complete with switches to move between digital and analog modes for the HAT, rudder, handle fire buttons and X & Y axes. Plus a 3D rotational handle and a multi-view HAT switch. This stick's super-ergonomic with a contoured BioThrottle™ complete with extra fire buttons. And the GenX 700 is a really cool metallic purple color — sure to look perfect anywhere.

Don't forget to check out our streamlined GenX 500 and 500L — *the world's first joystick made for lefties!*

Punish yourself no more. Enter the generation of extreme control.
GET THIS STICK!

QuickShot
www.quickshot.com

GENX series™

Just In Case...

You need something to put all this cool hardware into and something to feed it power. The big rig uses the updated version of InWin's Q500 full tower case. The guts are basically the same, including the pop-out 3.5-inch drive bay and the removable motherboard tray, but the exterior has been updated. I ripped out the default power supply and added a PC Power and Cooling TurboCool 300. PC Power and Cooling makes power supplies that feed rock-solid current to the motherboard, and the TurboCool series pulls more air through the system than do most power supplies.

The case for the Lean Machine is the Elan Vital T10-AB. You can also find this case under the ASUS label—when you can find it. It's a difficult case to locate and is often back-ordered. But it's well worth the hunt. You can open the T10-AB without any tools. The 3.5-inch hard-drive bay snaps out with the twist of a lever. Pop off the front bezel and you can slide out the 5.25-inch drive bay, too, making CD-ROM drive mounting a snap. It doesn't have a slide-out tray, but since it's so easy to yank out all the bays, that's not a big problem.

Some Assembly Required

A few months back I received an email from a reader. He had purchased all the parts for his own Lean Machine, and they were sitting on his kitchen table. He wanted to know what to do next.

Building your own system isn't a trivial task, but if you've done regular upgrades—adding a graphics card, preparing a new hard drive, or installing Win 98 from scratch—you're ready to build a PC.

There are some basics you need to know. First, have a good set of tools. I use a cordless electric screwdriver; a long, very thin screwdriver; a set of forceps (to handle jumpers); a pair of needle-nose pliers; and an antistatic mat. That's about it. The cordless screwdriver is a godsend and speeds the process dramatically. Second, watch electrostatic discharge, particularly in very dry climates. In humid areas, it's probably sufficient to touch the case to discharge any static electricity, but in very dry weather you'll want to use an antistatic strap at the very least. You can pick one up at Radio Shack or similar hobby shops. Regarding actual assembly, each of the systems has its own quirks, and there are some common to all systems.

The PCI slots are an important factor, and it's related to IRQs. Windows 98 can now do a better job of sharing those scarce IRQ resources with multiple devices, but some hardware still won't share IRQs. The PCI standard defines a maximum of six PCI slots without additional hardware to connect the PCI buses. With all the onboard I/O and the AGP slot, the PCI limitation is actually exceeded in both motherboards. This means that you may run into problems with an IRQ hogging device in the last PCI slot (the one next to the ISA slots). In fact, that last slot may not get an IRQ if all the IRQs have been grabbed by other devices. The solution: Put your Voodoo² card in that last slot, since it doesn't need an IRQ.

You may find that a veritable rat's nest of cables and wires develops inside the case. I never dress the cables, but you may want to pick up some cable ties and organize things a bit.

Inserting the CPU will prove to be your biggest hassle. The Pentium II and the Celeron use a retention bracket. Currently, the brackets are different. In fact, there are two types of Pentium II brackets. One fastens to the motherboard with screws that feed in from underneath the motherboard. A newer type simply snaps into the motherboard. I much prefer the second type, since I frequently forget to screw the old type in and must unbolt the whole mess just to attach the retention bracket.

Snapping in the Celeron is a dicey affair: You have to use a lot more force than you do with the Pentium II. Grip the CPU/heat sink combo firmly before popping it in.

Since Windows 98 comes on a bootable CD-ROM, installing from scratch is vastly easier than it used to be. Boot off the CD, get the drives partitioned and formatted, and install Windows. Make sure you have all your drivers handy.

Let's Get It On

All of this effort pays off when you have that first successful boot. Now get those hot titles installed and frag some bad guys. You've got the best possible system available: the one you built. **CGW**

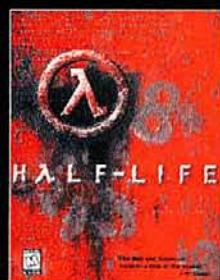
Thirty years ago, Loyd Case would have been up to his armpits in grease trying to graft fuel injection onto a '56 Ford. Lately, he's been hooked on EUROPEAN AIR WAR, to the consternation of his editors, who actually expect him to meet deadlines.

play games?



buy them at

GAME DEALER.COM
THE INTERNET'S GAME SUPERSTORE



HALF - LIFE



FALLOUT 2

Go to #210 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



CENTIPEDE



AXIS & ALLIES

Lots of Information
Prompt Delivery*
\$4.00 Shipping*

WWW.GAMEDEALER.COM
GREAT PRICES ON THESE TITLES & MORE

1-800-610-2614 Fax 1-212-387-8021 International 1-212-358-9100

*\$4.00 rate US Priority Mail, US orders only. Additional shipping methods are available.

SITE
MEMBER
UGO.COM

VIP CODE: CGW4

Strap yourself
into the ultimate
hot seat



"The flight model in DRAKAN is
on par with, if not better than,
any flight simulator we've seen."

PC Accelerator

"A choice blend of impressive
technology and original gameplay..."

NextGeneration

www.drakan-game.com

DRAKAN Order of the Flame, Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are TM or ©1990-8 Psygnosis Ltd. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Windows® is either a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

DRAKAN

Order of the Flame



DRAKAN has pure visual elegance."

Adrenaline Vault



"DRAKAN has 'play me' written all over it."

PC Gamer



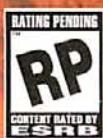
This is DRAKAN Order of the Flame™. A fantasy world replete with ever-present danger and the dark remnants of an ancient war. Bonded by an age-old alliance are Rynn, a quick-witted skillful warrior and Arokh, her powerful draconian steed. Together they must embark on a treacherous journey to defeat a dark plot to destroy the world of Drakan.

Experience the thrill of flying through vast, breathtaking 3D worlds. Master 50 different hand-to-hand combat weapons, employ up to seven different spells and rule the skies with five different dragon attacks. Multiplayer support for up to eight players lets you reign supreme over Internet or LAN.

Surreal
software

Go to #279 @ www.computergaming.com/infoline

PC
CD
ROM
Windows® 95



FEATURES COMPARISON

POWER RIG

Component	Manufacturer	Price	The Skinny	Web URL
Motherboard	ASUS P2B-LS	\$295	It's cheaper than a standalone Ultra2 SCSI card	www.asus.com
CPU	Pentium II/450	\$450	It's the top of the heap, for now	www.intel.com
Memory	256MB of Corsair PC100 SDRAM	\$350	Just think, a quarter-gigabyte	N/A
Disk Controller	Built-in Ultra2 SCSI	\$0	80 megabytes per second	N/A
Primary Graphics	Canopus Spectra 2500	\$175	The reverse pass-through works, not to mention great 3D and 2D	www.canopuscorp.com
Secondary Graphics	Quantum3D Obsidian X24	\$499	The ultimate, single-slot Voodoo ² card	www.quantum3d.com
DVD Decoder	Quadrant Cinemaster	\$129	For the DVD movie buff	N/A
3.5-Inch Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	You still have to have one	www.teac.com
Hard Drive	Seagate Cheetah 18	\$1,200	It's big, it's fast, it's loud...two out of three ain't bad	www.seagate.com
Backup	Iomega Jaz 2	\$350	2 gigs of backup	www.iomega.com
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer SCSI DVD	\$179	Take the DVD plunge	www.pioneerusa.com
Monitor	Sony 500PS	\$1,100	Sharp, crisp, bright and flat	www.sony.com
Primary Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX300	\$99	For four-speaker DirectSound, A3D, and EAX	www.diamondmm.com
Speakers	LFT-11	\$500	Beautiful imaging, clean sound	www.eminent-tech.com
Rear-Channel Speakers	Altec Lansing ACS-43	\$40	Just for the rear channels	www.altecmm.com
Modem	3Com ImpactQ	\$200	Faster than 56k. Now if I could only get DSL	www.3com.com
Networking	Built-in Intel 10/100 ethernet chip	\$0	For fraggering my buddies	N/A
Case	In-Win Q500 full tower ATX	\$85	New improved model	www.in-win.com
Power Supply	TurboCool 300	\$109	More power, Scotty!	www.pcpowercooling.com
Keyboard	Logitech Newtouch	\$45	In with the Newtouch, out with the Natural	www.logitech.com
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	\$50	No tether!	www.logitech.com
Action Game Controller	Microsoft SideWinder Freestyle	\$55	Tilt!	www.microsoft.com/hardware
Flight Joystick	ThrustMaster F2 Pro	\$129	It just feels right	www.thrustmaster.com
Throttle	ThrustMaster TOS	\$115	More control than anyone needs	www.thrustmaster.com
Rudder Pedals	ThrustMaster Elite RCS	\$79	Nearly perfect foot placement	www.thrustmaster.com
Driving Controls	ECCI CDS 4000	\$1,129	For the serious sim driver	ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/extreme/
Total		\$6,287		

LEAN MACHINE

Component	Manufacturer	Price	The Skinny	Web URL
Motherboard	Abit BH6	\$95	5 PCI slots, Softmenu, 440BX—ready for Katmai	www.abit-usa.com.tw
CPU	Pentium II/400 + fan	\$325	Not far from the 450MHz	www.intel.com
Memory	64MB PC100 SDRAM	\$85	The only thing better would be 128MB	N/A
Disk Controller	Built-in UDMA/33	\$0		N/A
Primary Graphics	Graphics Blaster TNT	\$130	It's fast, it's tweakable, and it's under \$150	www.creativelabs.com
Secondary Graphics	Guillemot Maxigamer2	\$99	Voodoo ² for those Glide games	www.guillemot.com
Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	Still gotta have it	www.teac.com
Hard Drive	Seagate Medalist Pro 6530	\$199	Fast and now more affordable	www.seagate.com
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer DRU-704	\$69	36x and cheap to boot	www.pioneerusa.com
Monitor	Optique V75	\$350	Amazingly sharp for under \$400	www.optiquest.com
Primary Audio	Diamond Sonic Impact S90	\$30	A3D and clean audio for under a C-note	www.voyetra.com
Secondary Audio	N/A	\$0		N/A
Speakers	Boston Acoustics BA635	\$99	The best speakers for under \$200. Period	www.bostonacoustics.com
Modem	Diamond SupraExpress external	\$106	Solid performance, good price	www.diamondmm.com
Networking	N/A	\$0		N/A
Case	Elan Vital T10-AB	\$90	The only case for upgraders	www.elanvital.com.tw
Power Supply	Built-in 235W	\$0		
Keyboard	Logitech Newtouch	\$45	In with the new, out with the Natural	www.logitech.com
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse	\$18	More frames per second?	www.logitech.com
Joystick	CH Gamestick 3D	\$55	Still the best balanced flightstick around	www.chproducts.com
Total		\$1,815		

BUDGET BOX

Component	Manufacturer	Price	The Skinny	Web URL
Motherboard	Abit BH6	\$95	Ultimate clock rate flexibility	www.abit-usa.com
CPU	Celeron-A 300	\$100	Cheap and reliable	www.intel.com
Memory	32MB SDRAM (generic PC100)	\$45	64MB would be better	www.azzo.com
Disk Controller	Built in UDMA/33	\$0		N/A
Primary Graphics	Diamond Monster Fusion	\$120	D3D, OpenGL and Glide; fastest Banshee board	www.diamondmm.com
Secondary Graphics	N/A	\$0		N/A
Hard Drive	Maxtor 2880 5.7GB	\$129	Good performer, too	www.maxtor.com
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer DRU-704	\$69	36x at this price...	www.pioneerusa.com
Monitor	Optique V55 15-inch	\$150	A 17-inch is better, though	www.optiquest.com
Primary Audio	Diamond Sonic Impact S90	\$30	A3D and a low price	www.diamondmm.com
Secondary Audio	N/A	\$0		N/A
Speakers	Cambridge SoundWorks PC Works	\$50	Unbeatable bargain	www.hifi.com
Modem	Diamond Supra56 internal	\$88	Not a "soft modem"	www.diamondmm.com
Networking	N/A	\$0		N/A
Case	Elan Vital T10-AB	\$90	Best upgrader's case	www.elanvital.com.tw
Power Supply	Built-in 235W	\$0		N/A
Keyboard	Logitech Newtouch	\$45	Ergonomic and low cost	www.logitech.com
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech FirstMouse Plus	\$18	Great mouse and cheap	www.logitech.com
Game Controller	CH Gamestick 3D	\$59	Good all-around controller	www.chproducts.com
Total		\$1,088		

THE ULTIMATE GAME MACHINE PT. 3



Q-SOUND AND FRONT 180° SOUND

TECHNOLOGY TO SURROUND AND

EXPAND YOUR GAME.

180 DEGREES
FROM
ORDINARY SOUND



aiwa

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

HARDWARE

IN SEARCH OF THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

3Dfx Unveils New Chipset

At the most recent Comdex, the computer industry's mother lode North American trade show, 3Dfx made a big splash: 3Dfx released initial details about its next-generation chipset, dubbed Voodoo³. Judging from the moniker, Voodoo³ definitely marks a departure for 3Dfx from doing 3D-only parts since Voodoo³ will be an integrated 2D/3D part. Voodoo³ will debut as two new products: the Voodoo³ 2000 and the Voodoo³ 3000. The 2000 will be aimed at the mainstream PC-OEM motherboard and add-in-board markets, while the 3000 will be targeted at the "enthusiast" market (read: us).

Somewhat similar to other high-performance 2D/3D parts, Voodoo³ will have dual, 32-bit rendering pipelines. 3Dfx stated that the chipset will be able to generate more than seven million triangles per second, which is twice the triangle performance of two Voodoo² boards. As for fill-rate, 3Dfx is quoting figures of 366 megatexels/sec for the 3000 version and 250 megatexels/sec for the 2000. Voodoo³ will sport a whopping 8.2 million transistors—about the size of the RIVA TNT—and will be manufactured using a .25 micron process, which should allow for the higher clock rates that Voodoo³ will need to hit its



projected numbers. Voodoo³ will be 3Dfx's first AGP 2X part. In the first half of 1999 an AGP 4X version will be available.

On the 2D side, Voodoo³ will integrate the 2D core from Voodoo Banshee, which includes a dedicated high-speed 128-bit interface and an internal 256-bit data path—so 2D performance should be more than adequate. Other goodies include DVD playback acceleration, the ability to talk to LCD displays, and even multiple simultaneous displays.

3Dfx has also stated that Voodoo³ will support Glide and Direct3D. OpenGL support will arrive by about the middle of next year. We hope Voodoo³'s Glide compatibility will allow the new part to play older Glide titles smoothly—something that has been a problem in past parts. In Voodoo³, 3Dfx has once again aimed high and is seeking to define the high end of the PC 2D/3D accelerator market; on paper the company has the right stuff to do this. But with worthy competition from the likes of nVidia, ATI, and Rendition, the 3Dfx crew has their work cut out for them. Stay tuned to 3D IronWorks. As soon as we can lay our hands on Voodoo³, we'll give you the straight dope. —Dave Salvator

3D Audio Arena Crowded

There's a good bit of confusion surrounding 3D audio standards. There's DirectSound3D, Creative Lab's extensions to DS3D, called EAX (environmental audio extensions), and Aureal's A3D. Entering the fray is CRL, with its Sensaura package. CRL was formerly a division of EMI records but has since struck out on its own.

Like Aureal's A3D, Sensaura is based on HRTF (head-related transfer functions). This mouthful is simply the math that describes how your ears hear and localize positional cues. Much of what goes on involves sophisticated cross-talk cancellation, which involves making sure that what comes out of the left speaker is only heard in the left ear (and the same for the right). Unlike A3D, which uses public domain work done at NASA on HRTF, CRL has done its own research. The company has gone so far as to construct a number of artificial heads, with carefully modeled ears, to tweak its HRTFs to seem more realistic. CRL claims that its rear cues are better than A3D's, and that the vertical positional cues are

better, too, if you have headphones. There are already a couple of sound chip companies that have signed up. OEM specialist ESS will be adding

Sensaura support, initially through software with its Maestro line of audio chips and later by incorporating it in hardware. With ESS's huge presence in the OEM market, it's likely that Sensaura will be on a lot of desktops in the next year. Yamaha will be shipping driver support for Sensaura in its Waveforce 192 Digital product, which should be in stores now.

Another interesting twist is that CRL is working on virtualizing EAX, which currently requires four speakers to produce 3D audio effects. Engineers at CRL believe they can leverage their HRTF research to get decent EAX performance out of two speakers, which would minimize the need for four speakers—something that at least this user considers an annoyance. —Loyd Case



TechWatch

Rendition RRRedline Multimedia Accelerator
This part was originally slated for arrival sometime in Q1 '99, however, Rendition has scrapped it, and have instead opted to go back to the drawing board and architect an entirely new part, whose name will most likely be V4400. Not much is known about the V4400 as of yet, but it appears that it will have embedded video memory, which may provide a performance advantage. ETA: Unknown.

AMD K6-3 AMD's next CPU, the K6-3, will retain AMD's 3DNow! for accelerating transforms and lighting for 3D rendering. K6-3's biggest improvement will be its onboard 256KB Level 2 (L2) cache, which will run at the CPU's core clock speed. Initial clock speed will mostly likely be 400MHz, and with its onboard L2, K6-3 will be even more competitive than a Pentium II. ETA: Q1 '99

AMD K7
AMD's revamped high-performance CPU, K7 will feature a 128KB Level 1 (L1) cache, and a 512K-8MB backside Level 2 (L2) cache, and also will support main memory speeds up to 200MHz. K7 has a revamped floating-point unit that features three superscalar execution units, and is fully pipelined. 3DNow! support is still present, and will help move Direct3D games along if they use 3D's transform and lighting engine. Initial speed grades are slated to be 500MHz. ETA: Q2 '99

Intel Katmai Intel's next round of CPUs, with anticipated clock speeds of 450-500MHz. They will feature new instruction-set extensions dubbed "Katmai New Instructions." Read: MMX2. ETA: Q1 '99

Intel IA-64 Intel's next, next generation of processors, which will be a substantial departure from its traditional X86 CISC-based architecture. This new 64-bit CPU will use a new set of VLIW (very long instruction word) instructions and a technology termed EPIC (explicitly parallel instruction computing) to execute instructions in parallel. ETA: 2000

"The game has robbed me totally of a social life and I am beginning to deeply resent anything that takes me away from playing it."

9 out of 10

- Games Mania

"Don't be surprised if you dream of stimpacks and frantically searching for ammo for your submachine gun."

8.5 out of 10

- Online Gaming Review

"Fallout 2 is undeniably entertaining. In fact, it's addictive."



- Computer Games Online

"With a great depth of gameplay, lots of clever additions, and some really worthwhile plotlines, Fallout 2 is a terrific sequel."

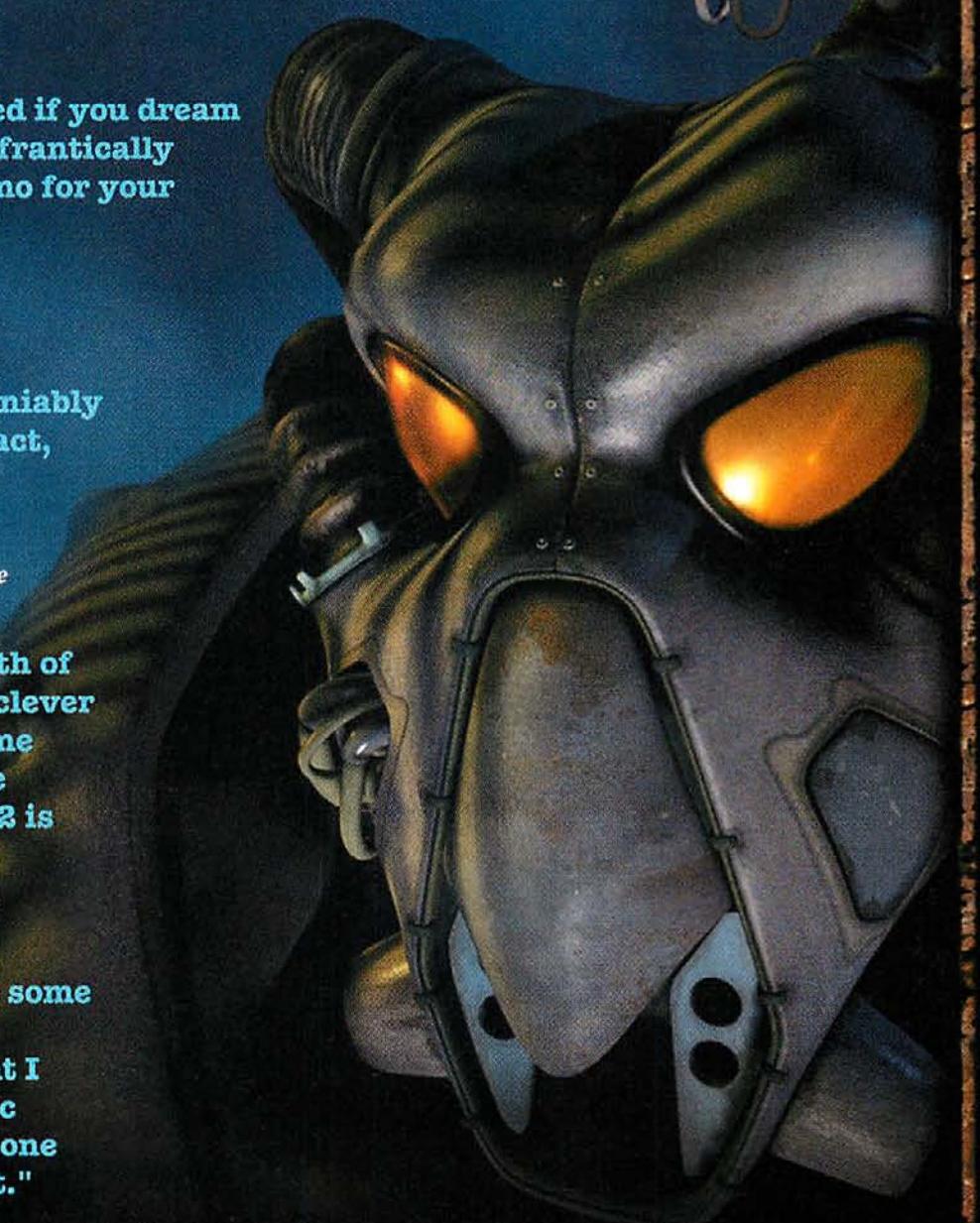
- Next Generation Online

"It has been quite some time since I have played a game that I am so enthusiastic about. Check this one out —you'll love it."

- Happy Puppy

Fallout 2

A POST NUCLEAR ROLE PLAYING GAME



FALLOUT 2: A POST-NUCLEAR ROLE PLAYING GAME ©1998 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Fallout, Interplay, the Interplay logo, Black Isle Studios, the Black Isle Studios logo, and "By Gamers, For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Windows®95 and Windows®98 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are properties of their respective owners.



Interplay
BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS.™

www.interplay.com/fallout2

IT'S TIME YOU

Revolutionary new battlefield physics –

Deformable terrain, energy weapon effects, dynamic colored lighting and flying shrapnel – intensifies the realism and excitement.

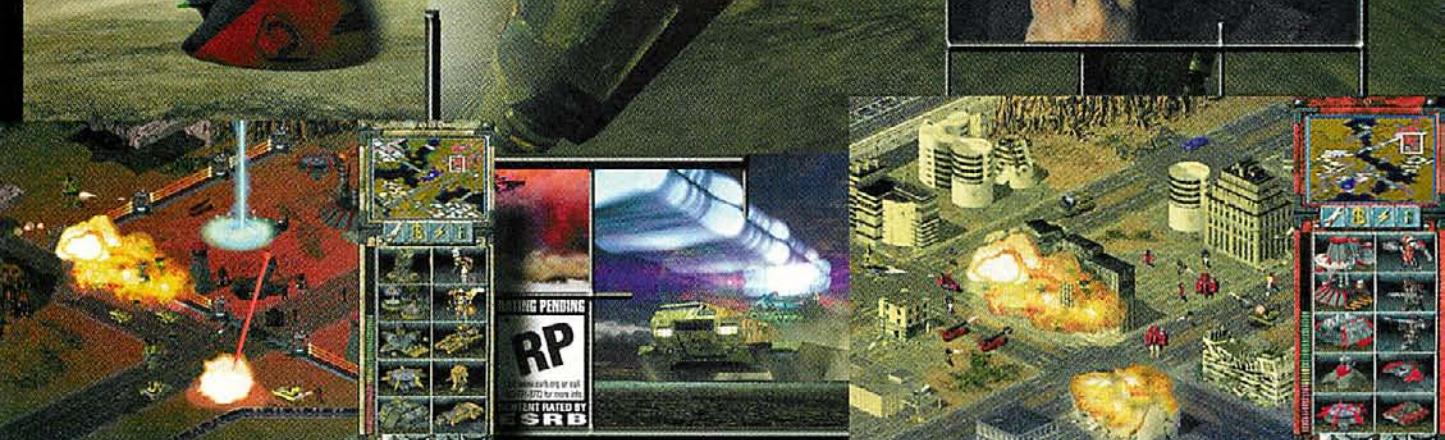
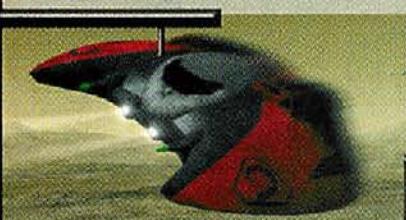
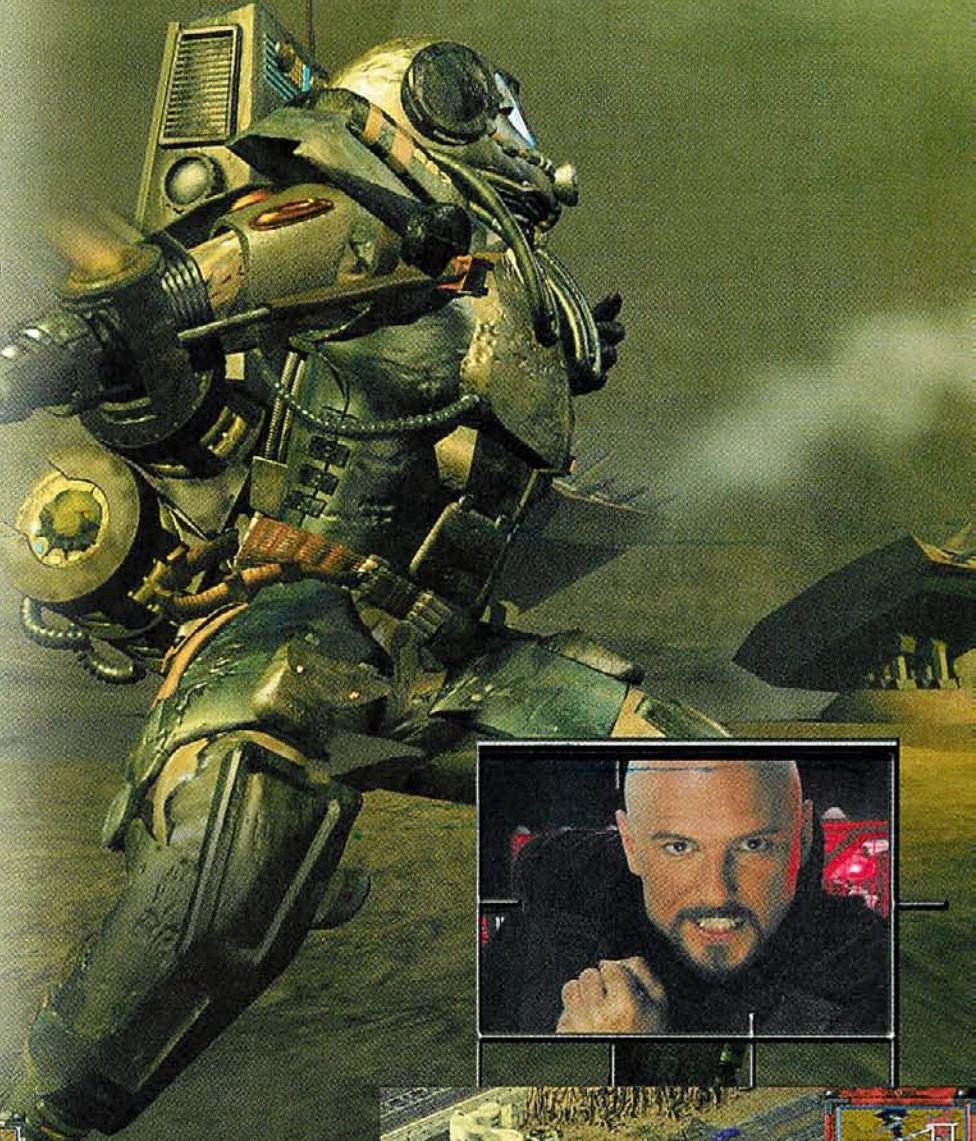
New "veterancy" feature enables units to become smarter, faster and stronger as they become battle hardened with combat experience.

Experience the future of global war with new, high-energy weapons and defenses – Jump Jet Infantry, Laser Fences, Disruptors, Hover Tanks, Tunneling APCs, The Firestorm Defense, Mechanized Battle Units and many more.

Built-in waypoint system and special drop ship missions let you decide which units to bring into battle.

More tactics of sabotage and guerilla warfare – execute covert night missions, set forest fires and destroy bridges – with unique opportunities in three different environments.

Internet play is easier than ever with a streamlined connection and an integrated interface – plus new support for worldwide rankings, ladder systems and Battle Clans™.



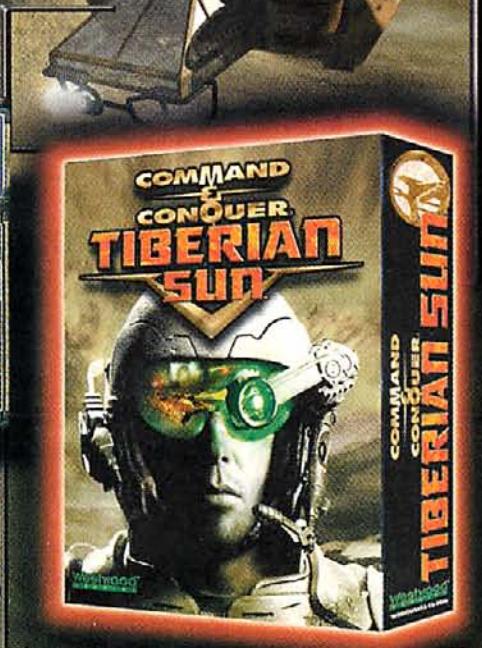
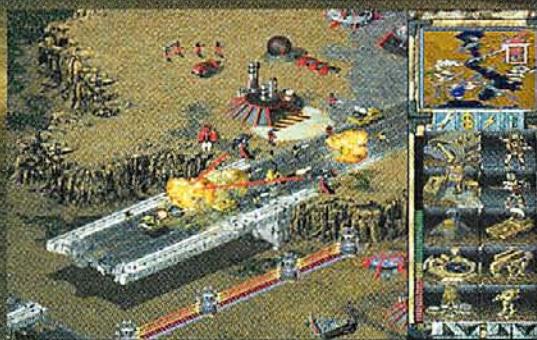
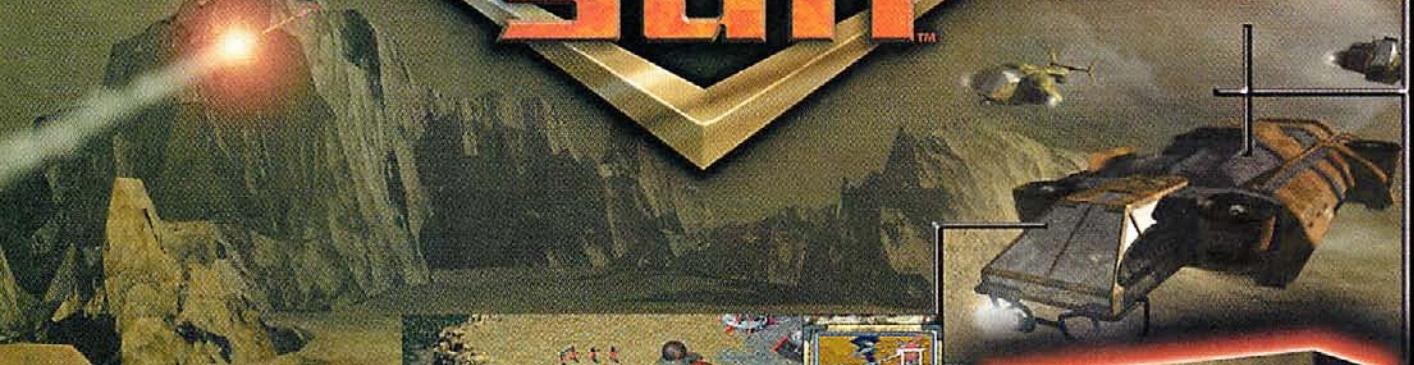
RATING PENDING
RATED BY
SRB

Command & Conquer is a registered trademark of, and Command & Conquer: Tiberian Sun, and Westwood Studios are trademarks of, Westwood Studios, Inc. © 1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE STUNNING SEQUEL TO THE

SAW THE FUTURE

COMMAND E CONQUER® **TIBERIAN SUN™**



COMING SOON

Westwood
STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

Go to #252 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ORIGINAL COMMAND & CONQUER

THE ONLY GAME BIGGER



OH MY GOD! SOUTH PARK IS UNDER ATTACK!
THERE'S A GIANT COMET HEADING TOWARD
THE TOWN AND IT'S UP TO YOU TO SAVE THEM!
(YEAH, THIS GAME'S GONNA HAVE SOME PRETTY
#%&!% -UP %#\$*.) WE GOT ANAL-PROBING
ALIENS, BIG EVIL CLONES, DEMENTED TURKEYS,
AND OF COURSE, TERRANCE AND PHILLIP. IT'S THE
ONLY GAME BIGGER THAN CARTMAN'S BIG FAT A**.

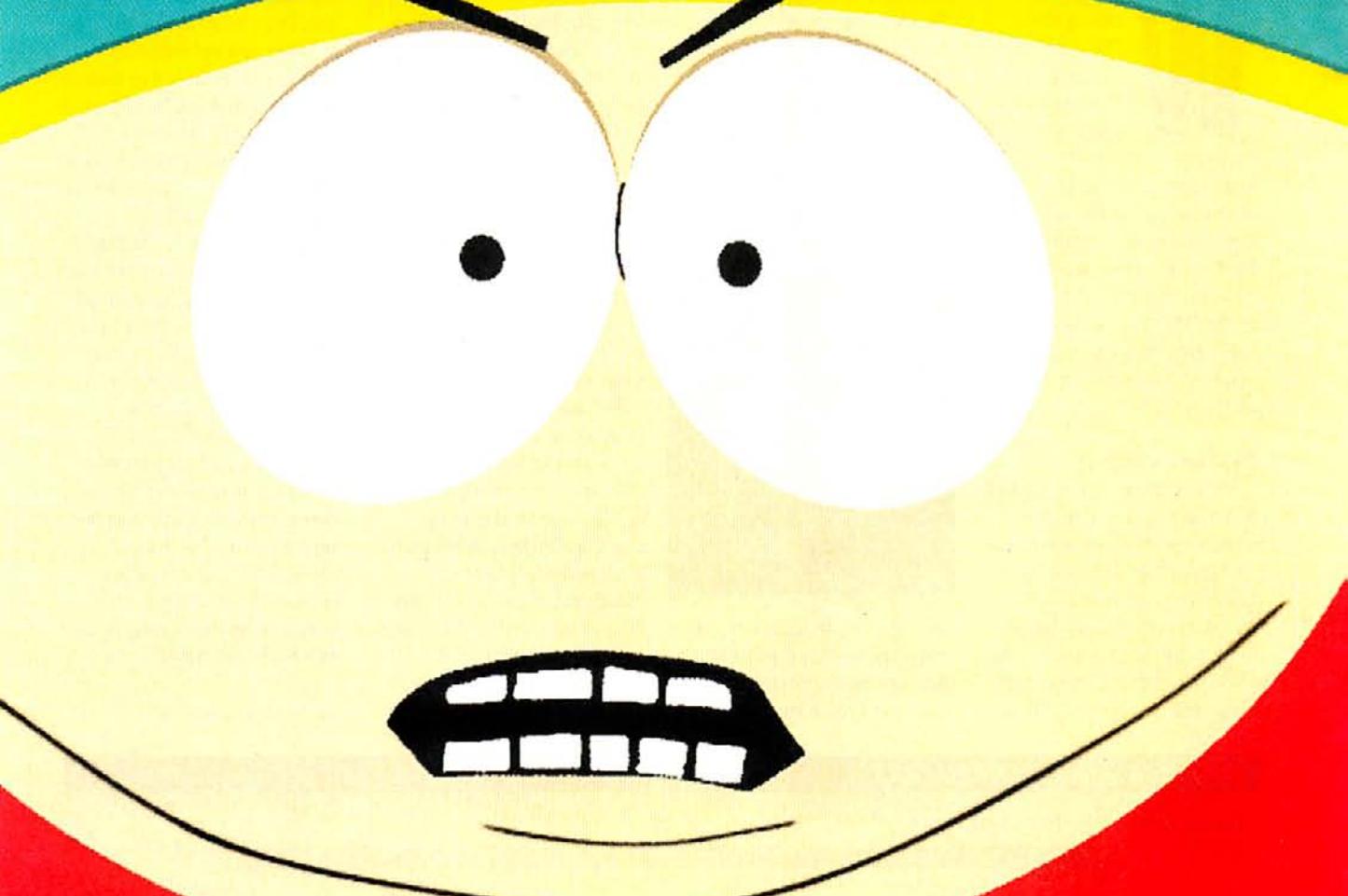


FOR MORE SCREENSHOTS
AND INFO GO TO
WWW.ACCLAIM.NET

This game is for mature audiences.

TM & ©1998 Comedy Central. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & ©1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Acclaim and the Acclaim logo are registered trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All other marks and names are the property of their respective owners. Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Viacom International Inc.

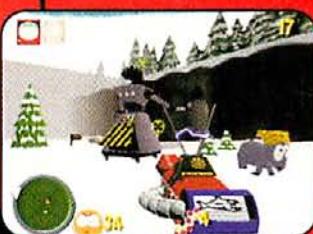
THAN CARTMAN'S BIG FAT A***!



Hello there children!



With this new Cow-Launcher, people will really respect your AUTHORI-TAH!



Dozens of sweet environments without any lame, tree-hugging hippos!



HOWDY HO your way through super-multi-player Internet action!

1-8
Players
Internet/LAN

PC
CD-ROM



www.comedycentral.com



Acclaim
www.acclaim.net

UNDER THE HOOD

Step on It

Tweaking Some Overlooked Performance Sappers

We spend a lot of time in *Computer Gaming World* talking about CPUs and graphics cards and their impact on game performance. Certainly the CPU and 3D accelerator (assuming you play 3D-accelerated games) are the major players in the performance equation. But there are components to consider, like sound cards, USB, and your hard disk. This month, let's take a look at how to get the most out of these components, too.

System Memory

The amount of memory needed to run games is going up. The games themselves are using more memory as they add more features, more sophisticated AI, and up the amount of game data that needs to be stored in memory. The rough rule of thumb for most systems these days is that 64MB is

adequate—but 128MB is better. In fact, some of the RIVA TNT cards will start paging out to hard disk like mad when a game is run if there's 64MB of RAM or less. In this case, inefficient drivers are generating big automipmaps, which are written out to disk.

There are other factors that eat up memory at work here, too. The first is AGP. Since AGP textures are stored in main memory, there's



LOYD CASE

some memory in addition to normal game memory used for AGP data. Another factor are PCI sound cards (we'll touch more on PCI

sound cards in a bit). PCI sound cards have no onboard RAM as ISA cards did. And most don't store their MIDI wavetables in a ROM, either. Instead, they store them in system memory. It's partly because the profit on sound cards is so thin that shaving 50 cents off by leaving the ROM out makes a big deal. But it's also because of a currently little-used standard called DLS (downloadable samples). In theory, a game developer could develop a custom MIDI patch that would then replace an existing one in the sound card's sample set. This would actually make for more efficient storage. However, no games I can think of actually use DLS yet. Luckily, most PCI sound cards allow you to specify how large the sample set stored in main memory should be. If you really want to be efficient, though, get one of the PCI cards that can still accept a MIDI daughterboard, like the Yamaha SW50XG, which can be had very cheaply these days.

Disk Performance

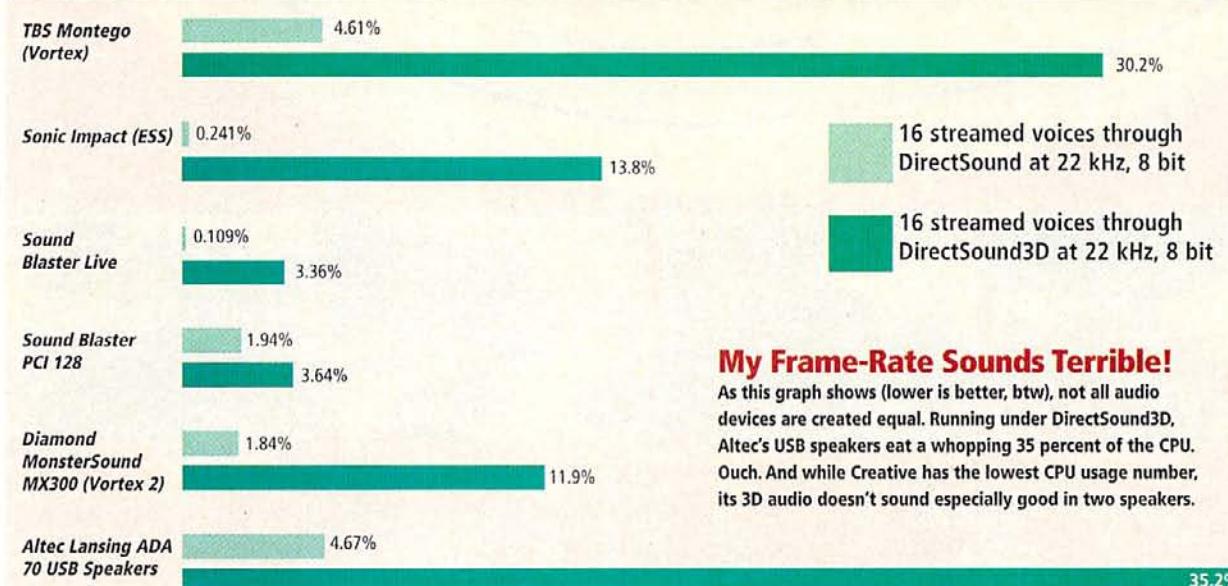
It begins mysteriously. Games that have run without any problems begin to run as slow as molasses on a December day in Manitoba. Sometimes they even crash. You groan and think, geez, time to reinstall Windows again?

Maybe not. When's the last time you defragged your hard drive? Or removed extraneous files?

Defragmenting your hard drives when they go over about four or five percent fragmentation can speed up disk performance by a surprising amount. What's more startling is that sometimes a game will begin running in a more stable manner when the disk has been defragged. Some games create temporary files on the hard drive then use them during the course of gameplay. Having a huge, uninterrupted expanse of disk space is much more efficient than having to use little nooks and crannies.

Continued on page 145

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS



My Frame-Rate Sounds Terrible!

As this graph shows (lower is better, btw), not all audio devices are created equal. Running under DirectSound3D, Altec's USB speakers eat a whopping 35 percent of the CPU. Ouch. And while Creative has the lowest CPU usage number, its 3D audio doesn't sound especially good in two speakers.

Creating

the Live! experience.

Live the experience!

awesome **AUDIO**



explosive **GRAPHICS**



thrilling **PC-DVD**



sensational **SPEAKERS**



CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

We're unleashing a revolution



You'll be captivated!

on in audio.

Sound BLASTER®

Live!

Sound Blaster® Live!™ changes everything you know about audio. We will surround you with an Environmental Audio™ sound experience so amazingly real, it has to be Live! Create new experiences with a wealth of breakthrough



**Environmental
Audio™**
by CREATIVE®

So Real It Has To Be Live!

digital inputs and outputs. Hear audio with more clarity and vibrance than you've ever heard before with hardware accelerated audio streams and multiple speaker support. Experience the ultimate in gaming with Environmental Audio™ support in the coolest new games. Not only will Sound Blaster® Live!™ make your existing games and legacy audio sound clearer, it will be like hearing them for the first time. It's the audio thrill of a lifetime.

To maximize your true surround-sound experience, add the Cambridge SoundWorks® PCWorks FourPointSurround™ speaker system. It uses four discrete amplified speakers and a separate powered subwoofer to produce effective surround audio — regardless of room acoustics, player head position, or speaker placement. Now you can experience truly immersive 3D audio on your PC.

Sound Blaster® Live!™ features:

- > Hollywood-quality re-creation with an astounding -120dB noise floor
- > E-mu®'s most powerful audio processor with 1,000+MIPS and 8-point interpolation
- > Digital I/O card for easy connection to music keyboards and digital audio recorders
- > Environmental Audio™ enhances all audio content from the past, present, and future
- > The Live!Ware program provides upgrades over life of product
- > Hundreds of cool new and upcoming titles with Environmental Audio™ support

Cambridge SoundWorks® PCWorks FourPointSurround™ features:

- > Four compact satellite speakers and a powered subwoofer
- > Rear surround speakers can be placed anywhere with the included tripod stands and wall mounting accessories
- > In-line master volume control for all four satellite speakers and subwoofer
- > Delivers discrete 4-channel surround audio with Microsoft® DirectSound®3D and Creative's Environmental Audio™ supported games

www.soundblaster.com/experience/

CAMBRIDGE®
SOUNDWORKS



PCWorks FourPointSurround™

"With the ability to do real-time effects, a bevy of digital connectors, and budding support for EAX™, the Live! is a winner..."

— Maximum PC, October 1998
Maximum PC Verdict 10

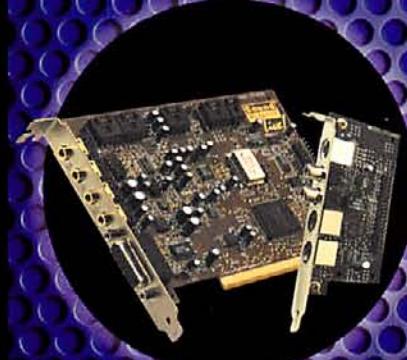
"Sound quality that's nearly impossible to match at this price..."

Possibly the best buy in PC audio."

— PC Gamer, October 1998
PCWorks™ (FourPointSurround)

**KICK
ASS!**
MAXIMUM PC
product

**PC GAMER
EDITORS'**
CHOICE



Sound Blaster® Live!™ — the most powerful sound card ever!

the Live! experience.

Live the experience!

We're taking you to the edge



You'll be glued to your seat!

ge of the universe.

Buckle up and brace yourself for the visual ride of your life! 3D Blaster® Banshee explodes with rocket-fast 2D performance, startling 3D frame rates, and break-neck video acceleration with an absolutely out-of-this-world price.



Its screaming speed comes from the 128-bit 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee™ processor, which includes a 3D engine based on the Voodoo2™. A full 16MB of 100MHz synchronous memory and a 250MHz RAMDAC give you ultra-high resolution and millions of colors. With DirectX®, Glide®, and 3Dfx OpenGL® drivers, tuned for compatibility with the widest range of applications and games, this affordable, easy-to-install graphics accelerator is a must for every PC. It's a gamer's dream come true and it doesn't break the bank!

Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT™ delivers blood-curdling performance. It's packed with workstation power whether you're a hard-core gamer or a hot-shot 3D designer. An ultra-wide, 128-bit memory architecture synchronous memory supported by a TwiN-Texel, 32-bit color 2D/3D engine that has all the toys: bump mapping, multiple texturing, and even full-scene anti-aliasing. Whether you need to work with incredible precision or play games with liquid-smooth speed, Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT™ is what you've been waiting for.

3D Blaster® Banshee features:

- > Complete 2D/3D graphics solution based on the new Voodoo Banshee™ chipset from 3Dfx Interactive®
- > Features a full 128-bit graphics engine and Voodoo2™ 3D rendering technology
- > 16MB of SDRAM and 250MHz DAC deliver awe-inspiring resolutions, rock-solid refresh rates, and stunning visual quality
- > Boosts your PC's performance and provides compatibility with the widest range of applications and games in a single, cost effective upgrade

Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT™ features:

- > World-class 2D/3D, and video acceleration using the RIVA TNT™ processor from nVIDIA®
- > Ultra-wide, high speed 128-bit memory architecture and TwiN-Texel 3D pipeline deliver mind-numbing speed in virtually any application
- > 16MB 125MHz synchronous memory and a powerful 250MHz DAC provide incredibly high resolutions and refresh rates for brilliant, vivid images
- > Perfect platform for the power-user, gamer or graphic designer



"After mercilessly putting our 3D Blaster through its paces, we can happily and heartily recommend it."



— PC Gamer, May 1998
3D Blaster Voodoo2



Our graphics line-up utilizes the hottest chipsets available!

www.soundblaster.com/experience/

the Live! experience.
Live the experience!

We're putting you in the act



You'll be blown away!

tion.

PC-DVD™

ENCORE

5X

With
Dxr™ 2



A heart-pounding cinematic experience is no longer restricted to the big screen! Building on the award-winning success of Creative's PC-DVD™ products, PC-DVD™ Encore 5X brings the digital difference right to your home. Complete with DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr™2) Technology enhanced resolution capabilities, and Dolby® Digital audio for stunning picture and sound, PC-DVD™ Encore 5X will knock you off your feet! Movie playback is just the beginning. PC-DVD™ also runs all your cool CDs. And it can access up to 17GB of information on a DVD-ROM.

To ensure the ultimate live experience, simply add Cambridge SoundWorks® DeskTop Theater™ 5.1 speaker system. Now you can experience truly explosive movie theater Dolby® Digital surround sound with five independent speakers and a subwoofer without the high cost of a Dolby® Digital receiver. Like any great film, words hardly do justice to the PC-DVD™ Encore 5X and the DeskTop Theater™ 5.1 speaker system.

CAMBRIDGE®
SOUNDWORKS



DeskTop Theater™ 5.1

PC-DVD™ Encore 5X features:

- > DVD player for your TV - The Dxr™2 board comes with high-quality S-video and composite outputs to connect to your TV
- > DVD player for your PC - a high-definition, resolution-enhanced DVD player on your PC monitor in a fully resizable window
- > 3rd Generation DVD-ROM drive screaming at 5x DVD speed
- > Dxr™2 movie picture enhancer is comparable or better than some expensive line-doublers
- > Accesses up to 25 times more information than a CD-ROM

Cambridge SoundWorks® DeskTop Theater™ 5.1 features:

- > Delivers movie theater sound with Dolby® Digital 5.1 and Dolby Surround® audio with PC-DVD™ or consumer DVD players
- > Dolby® Digital decoder amplifier with five discrete compact satellite speakers and subwoofer. No separate receiver required
- > Creative Multi-Speaker Surround™ upmixes stereo to 5.1-channel surround audio
- > With Sound Blaster® Live!, it delivers discrete 4-channel surround audio with Microsoft® DirectSound™ 3D and supported Environmental Audio™ games

www.soundblaster.com/experience/



PC-DVD™ Encore 5X is the best way to watch movies at home.

the **Live!** experience.

Live the experience!

Go

Live the experience!

the Live! experience.

We're changing the way you think about your gear. We call it the Live! experience. It's a totally different way to interact with your PC. It's a totally different way to stimulate your senses. Transform your ordinary PC into an extraordinary play center at an incredibly affordable price! Head on down to your local dealer and bring your PC to life TODAY!

Work & Learn

AUDIO



Product	Price	Music	Games	Movies
> Sound Blaster® Live!™	\$199 ⁹⁹	◆	●	◆
> Sound Blaster® Live!™ Value	\$99 ⁹⁹	◆	●	●
> Sound Blaster® PCI128	\$69 ⁹⁹	●	●	●

GRAPHICS



> 3D Blaster® Banshee (AGP & PCI)	\$99 ⁹⁹ *	◆	●	◆
> Graphic Blaster® RIVA TNT™ (AGP & PCI)	\$169 ⁹⁹	●	●	●
> 3D Blaster® Voodoo2™ 12MB	Call Now!	◆	●	◆

PC-DVD



> PC-DVD™ Encore 5X	\$249 ⁹⁹	●	◆	●
> PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr™2	\$199 ⁹⁹ *	●	●	◆

SPEAKERS



> DeskTop Theater™ 5.1	\$299 ⁹⁹	●	●	◆
> PCWorks FourPointSurround™	\$99 ⁹⁹	◆	●	●
> SoundWorks®	\$99 ⁹⁹ **	◆	●	●
> PCWorks™	\$49 ⁹⁹ ***	●	●	◆

* after \$30 mail-in rebate

** after \$50 mail-in rebate

*** after \$20 mail-in rebate

◆ = best suited

● = good choice

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brands or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. Unreal® 1998 Epic Megagames, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Epic Megagames, Inc. in collaboration with Digital Extremes. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. If you're not on the net, call 1.800.998.1000 for more information. All prices listed are estimated street prices and are subject to change without notice.

I've been spoiled on the performance side of things ... but recently, I booted up TRESPASSER and was shocked to see how sluggish it was.

Continued from page 136

Windows 98 comes with a nifty tool called Disk Cleanup. It will automatically remove temporary files. It also pops up a small, Explorerlike utility to help you wade through files that may be extraneous but requires a human to make the decision to keep or delete.

USB (Unusually Slow Bugger)

I received email from a reader extolling the efficiency of USB mice. Apparently, Windows 98 will sample a USB mouse at a faster rate. This reader suggested that he got a faster frame-rate and smoother performance in QUAKE II using a USB mouse.

As it turns out, QUAKE II actually runs slightly *slower* with a USB mouse—at least, on CGW's reference rig. The difference is only about 1–2fps, but is consistently measurable. However, the things can appear smoother with the USB mouse as you play—particularly in areas crowded with artificial or human opponents. The higher sampling rate results in smoother panning and mouse look, so sacrificing a couple of fps is beneficial if you're not performance-impaired.

CH Products sent me the USB version of the F16 Combat Stick. I discovered there was no difference in QUAKE II frame-rate with the analog stick versus the USB version. However, the analog stick was plugged into a PCI audio card—the game ports on these cards are often more efficient than those on older ISA sound cards. The cool thing, though, was how the stick self-configured when plugged into the USB port.

PCI Sound Cards

It's been something of a truism that PCI audio cards are more efficient than ISA sound cards.

"Efficient" is something of a relative term. Most PCI audio cards attempt to do more than ISA sound cards—3D positional audio, as an example. But it's a myth that all PCI sound cards are CPU efficient.

We now have a tool that helps us measure 3D audio card performance. The folks at the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation have recently released Audio WinBench 99 (www.zdbop.com). Audio WinBench plays back a sound file, using multiple simultaneous channels (up to 32). It does this for both DirectSound and DirectSound 3D. I took a look at 22KHz, 8-bit audio, which is pretty characteristic of the sound used in many games (see chart 1). The results were pretty startling. In the 16 channel test, the Turtle Beach Montego ate up 30 percent of the CPU in the DirectSound 3D test! So when you're playing a game with 3D positional audio, *as much as one-third of your CPU horsepower is used by audio*.

Diamond's Sonic Impact S70, which uses the ESS Maestro 2 chip, sucks up nearly 14 percent of the CPU. The Sound Blaster Live looks to be the most efficient, at under 3

1/2 percent. The Monster Sound MX300 (Vortex2) results are to be taken with a grain of salt since we were running beta drivers, but the CPU utilization in excess of 10 percent is a lot better than the original Vortex. However, the nearly 12 percent number is a bit worrisome.

Of course, by far the worst is the Altec Lansing ADA 70 USB speakers used without a sound card. None of the DirectSound streams are hardware accelerated. The result is a 35-plus percent CPU utilization in DirectSound3D. So while USB speakers work fine, you might still want a sound card.

How this all translates into frame-rate is an open question. What often happens in a game—particularly if you scale up the resolution—is that the sound begins to stutter and fail, rather than the frame-rate tanking. Still, when running FORSAKEN and INCOMING, which use positional audio, some frame-rate degradation is shown when running on a high CPU utilization card.

Never-ending Story

I've been spoiled on the performance side of things. My pro-

duction PC is a 350MHz Pentium II, and my game rig is a 450MHz system. But recently, I booted up TRESPASSER and was shocked to see how sluggish it was. Remember what I said a couple of months ago about CPUs and 3D cards not being good enough? Whatever you may think of TRESPASSER as a game, it's something of a harbinger of the future. Every little performance-enhancing trick will become important once again.

One last point: The dynamic range in performance between the low end and the high end will only get wider. Low-end systems in the future will likely ship with "soft" audio and moderately powered 3D accelerators, while high-performance (and high-priced) gaming rigs will come tricked out with the latest 3D hardware and PCI audio gear. If you are budget constrained (as most of us are), it behooves you to be careful about your hardware choices. Just a few dollars more may make the difference between playable frame-rates and UNREAL-as-MYST. CGW

TECH TIPS: LET'S OPEN UP THE MAIL BAG

Help! My 32x CD-ROM drive spins down after two minutes. When the game hits it, there's a long pause when it spins up again, and I often get fragged. What can I do?

There's a nifty freeware utility at: www.ncf.carleton.ca/~aa571/Software.htm#spindown

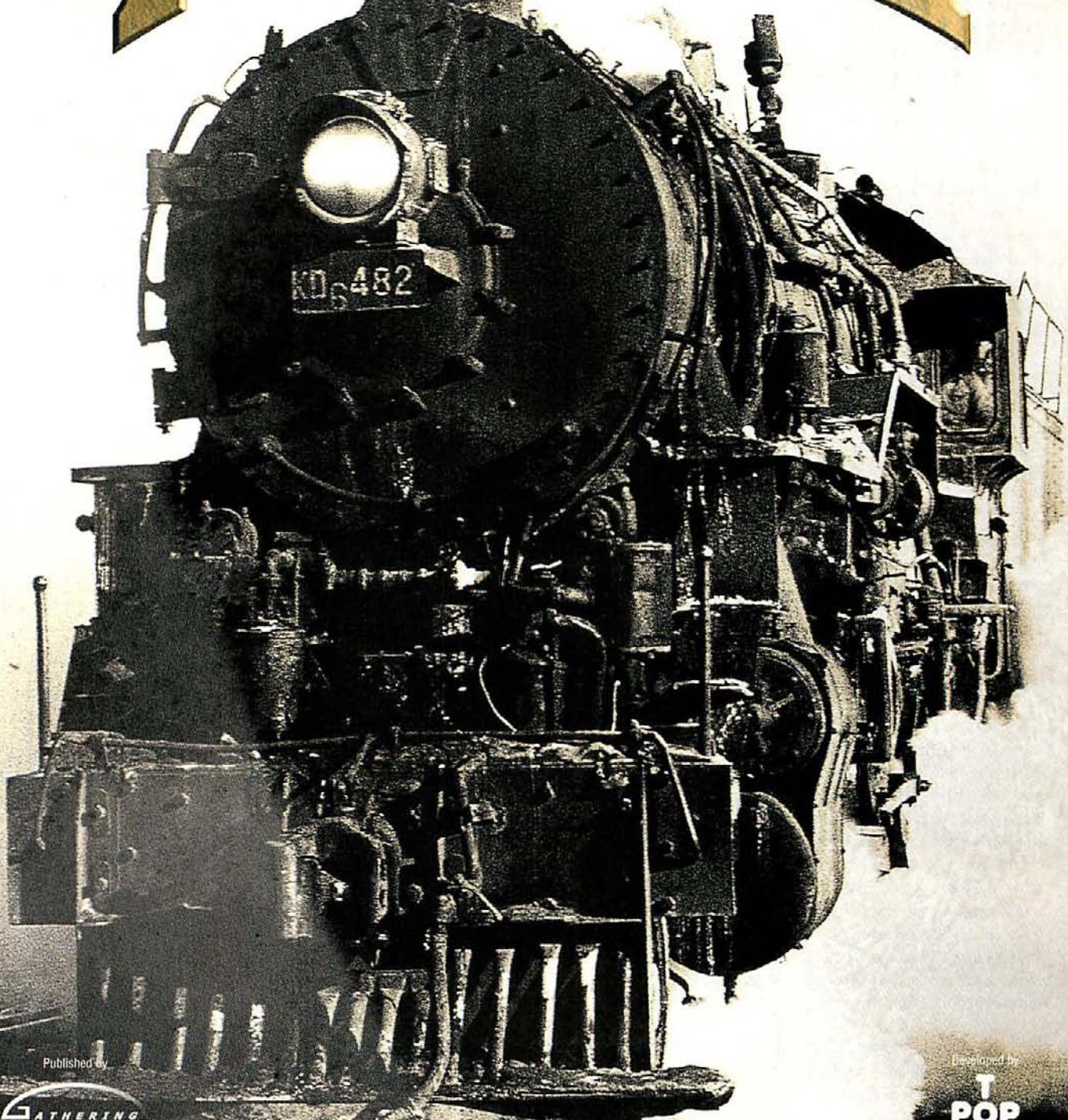
It isn't particularly easy to use—you have to add the command to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. You may want to experiment a bit, too—don't just set it for the maximum time to spin

down since it may adversely affect the life of your CD-ROM drive.

Where does the MSINFO32 utility you talked about in a previous column actually live? I looked in the Windows folder and it wasn't there.

You can just use the Run command, but MSINFO32 actually resides in \program files\common files\microsoft shared\msinfo. Also, if you just want to run the System Configuration Utility, it's actually called MSCONFIG and lives in the \windows\system folder.

RAILROAD TYCOON II



Published by



www.gdevgames.com

Developed by



www.popop.com

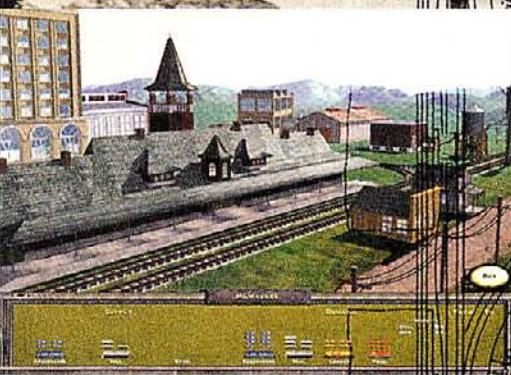
It can take you from New York to South Africa. It can take you from the year 1804 to the year 2000. It can take you from penniless manual laborer to powerful multimillionaire. It can take you from a normal, well-adjusted, well-rounded person to an obsessed, single-minded, one-track train head.

If you want to hop on a plane, car or ship, hop on another game. This is a real railroad game, not just a strategy game that happens to involve railroads. Everything is authentic, from the period video and pictures interlaced within the game to the design and interface. A.I. opponents are based on real people. And all maps are real (based on satellite photography from the U.S. Geological Survey and other sources).

Don't get left at the station.



34 different cargos and 59 engines from around the world.



1024 x 768 graphics in 16-bit color. Up to 300,000 polygons on the screen at once.



40 different tycoons all share one goal: bankrupting you.

A STRATEGY GAME THAT RUNS ON A TOTALLY DIFFERENT KIND OF ENGINE.

CPR for Your CPU

PowerLeap Serves Up a Variety of Upgrade Options

by Dave Salvator

Decisions, decisions. These days, there are a boatload of upgrade paths and options to boost your machine from slowpoke to speedster. If you've got a Socket 5 (non-MMX Pentiums) or Socket 7 (non-MMX and MMX Pentiums) rig, you'd probably like to breathe new life into it in order to play the latest games at something better than five seconds per frame. Well, the news is actually good, since CPU prices—like memory—are probably at an all-time low. Couple that with 16MB 3Dfx Banshee-based boards for under \$100, and things get interesting. But every upgrade path has its pluses and minuses, and given that the Holy Grail of the best possible gaming performance is a moving target, you'd be wise to look before you leap. And speaking of leaps, PowerLeap makes a plenitude of processor upgrades to help Socket 5 and Socket 7 machine owners resuscitate their ailing systems.

Our installation experience was relatively painless, though

depending on your motherboard that may not always be the case. Our test system, a Socket 5 Micron Millennia with a Pentium 133MHz CPU, has a Micronics M54Hi motherboard. After updating its Phoenix BIOS with Micron's own newer BIOS version from its Web site, the 366MHz AMD K6-2 (its latest speed grade) came up fine, although it still POSTed as a Pentium 133MHz.

Complexity Made Simple

What's really cool here is that PowerLeap takes care of two of the most onerous problems in swapping in a new CPU: voltage and memory clock multiplier. PowerLeap puts its upgrade CPUs into an intermediary socket with an onboard voltage regulator that autodetects the motherboard's voltage level and steps it down to 2.2 volts for the AMD chip. In addition, PowerLeap takes care of setting the 5.5 multiplier (for 66MHz system buses) to achieve the new higher speed grade. But there's a dark side. Older Intel motherboards (found in Gateways and Dells) have a hook in their BIOS that pings the CPU on power-up, and if the chip isn't genuine Intel, the system won't boot. Thanks, Intel....

You can get around this by installing a third-party BIOS, and PowerLeap can point you to a number of vendors that may be able to provide a compatible BIOS. Of course, the other option is to

upgrade to an Intel Pentium 233MHz MMX, although the AMD K6-2 at 366MHz will outgun it. Check with your system maker to find out which motherboard you have, and decide if the PowerLeap is worth the hassle of a third-party BIOS upgrade.

Punch It

Now we get to the good part. The AMD K6-2 delivers an excellent performance boost over the P-133, with a better than double score in the all-important area of floating-point performance. We tested the system with a 16MB 3Dfx Banshee-based Diamond MonsterFusion board, an able and inexpensive performer. Turning to the 3D GameGauge results, the news is still very good, with the new CPU netting a 63 percent improvement in performance.

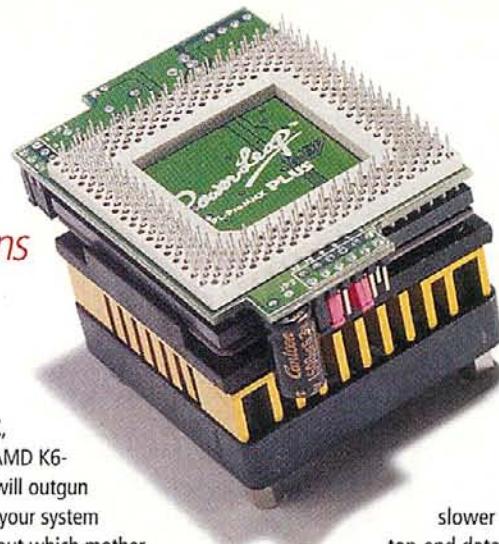
Remember, though, there are downsides to consider. In making the move to a new CPU rather than a new CPU/motherboard combination, you stay on a PCI-only motherboard (no AGP), and your system still has a 430-class chipset, rather than the improved 440 chipset used in Pentium II-class systems. What this means is that transfers over the PCI bus of things like textures in 3D games will likely be a good deal slower, not just because of PCI's

slower top-end data rate, but also because the 430 chipsets aren't as efficient as the newer 440s with traffic-cop chores. This performance deficit prevents PowerLeap from stacking up especially well against a 333MHz Celeron-A system with a new 440BX-based motherboard.

There's also a price difference: The PowerLeap CPU comes in around \$229; a Celeron-A with a 440BX motherboard and 64MB of SDRAM will be just over \$300. You'll save \$70 with the PowerLeap, but you'll still be somewhat performance-limited by your motherboard's older chipset. Another point to consider: If you go the Celeron route now, you'll be able to drop in a new Katmai chip when they ship later this year.

PowerLeap does an excellent job of simplifying PC brain surgery. Still, you should check whether other upgrade alternatives may be a better fit for you and your budget. CGW

Dave Salvator has installed about eight gajillion CPUs in his day. His judgement can be trusted in these matters.



APPEAL: Socket 5 and Socket 7-based gamers looking to juice up their systems.

PROS: Delivers a significant performance boost; fairly straightforward installation.

CONS: Slower than Celeron; no AGP; you're still running on a 430-class system chipset; possible compatibility headaches.

REQUIREMENTS: Socket 5 or Socket 7 motherboard, compatible BIOS.

Price: \$229

Manufacturer: PowerLeap
Bellevue, WA
(877) CPULEAP

www.powerleap.com

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

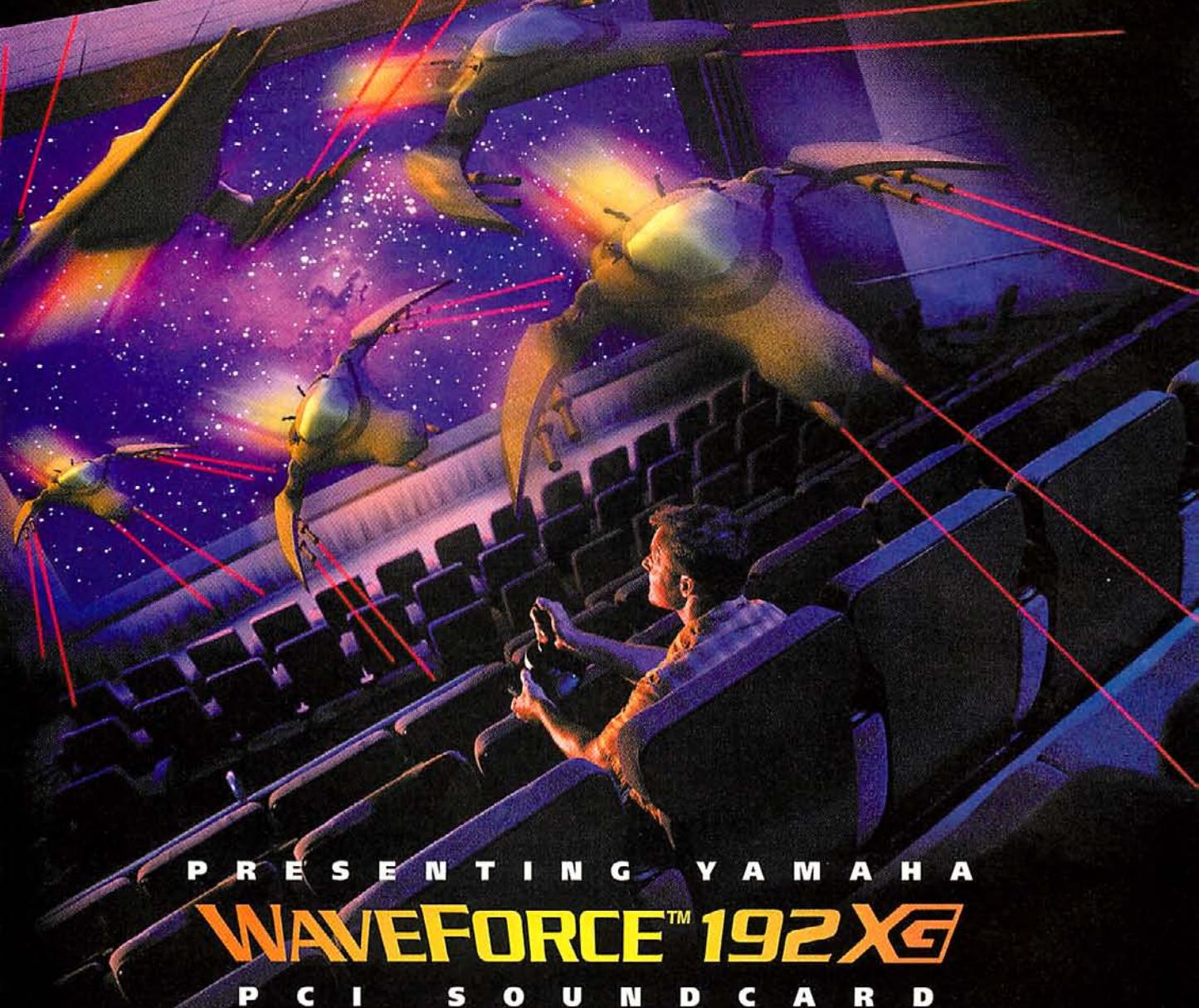
	WinBench 99		3D WinBench / 3D WinMark				
	CPU32	FPUmark					
Pentium 133MHz Baseline	273	510					
PowerLeap	528	1140	171	307			

3D GameGauge

Pentium 133MHz Baseline	48.2	16.1	21.4	9	26.5	17.3	138.5
PowerLeap	80.3		33.9	37.3	21.3	29.2	23.8

FORSAKEN INCOMING TURK F22 QUAKE QUAKE II

Big Screen Excitement for Your Ears



PRESENTING YAMAHA **WAVEFORCE™ 192 XG** PCI SOUND CARD

We know the sound of alien carnage splattered around the walls of a multi-channelled surround sound movie theater gets your adrenal glands pumping. Now you can get that kind of intensity right out of your PC with the Yamaha WaveForce 192 XG PCI Soundcard.

3D positional audio, downloadable sounds, an advanced wavetable synthesizer, incredible sound effects, 676 sounds + 21 drum kits and easy installation make destroying entire alien civilizations a full on blast.

For the best in sound quality, get the WaveForce 192 XG. As for the monitor... you're on your own.

 **YAMAHA**

THE WAY YOUR COMPUTER
SHOULD SOUND.

For free brochure please call
(800) 1823-6414 ext. 4215. www.yamaha.com
©1998 Yamaha Corporation of America,
P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600
Yamaha and WaveForce are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

SOUNDCARDS • MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS • CD-REWITABLE RECORDERS • HEADPHONES



Available at:

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

ComputAbility
Your PC Discount Specialists.



Go to #101 @ www.computergaming.com/Infolink

Fry's
ELECTRONICS

TigerDirect.

...and other fine retailers.



CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM



It's a dark cave. Inside your head, you hear your heart pounding.
Damp **echoes** resonate from the slow **drip** of water. A low **rumble**.

Click — a gun is being cocked to your right.

You spin. You duck. You freeze in fear.

Bullets tear past you and **ricochet** from every angle.

You can't see her, but you know exactly where she is.

*Great games deserve great audio. Look for this logo or visit
www.env-audio.com/listen/*

So real it has to be live!



**Environmental
Audio™**

by **CREATIVE®**

Go to #154 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

© 1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. Creative and the Creative logo are registered trademarks, and Environmental Audio is a trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Listed titles are expected to support Environmental Audio by early 1999.

Altec Lansing's Bus Rider

by Loyd Case

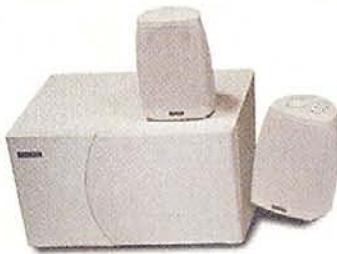
What's amazing about the ADA70s is how easily they install and how well they work. Connect a wire from the left speaker to the right one, connect a single cable from the right satellite to the sub,

and plug it in (no power brick). Connect the speakers to the system with the supplied USB cable and turn on the computer. Windows 98 detects the USB device, installs a set of drivers from the Windows 98 CD, and you are set—no reboot required.

These speakers sound good. They have very little ambient noise at high volume levels and the tonal balance is smooth. They also have bass and treble controls that allow you to adjust the tone

somewhat and a software interface that lets you create presets. MIDI audio is supplied by the Win 98 software synth, which is based on the Roland Sound Canvas sample set. But when we played MIDI, it consumed about 10–15 percent of the CPU on our PII/400 test box.

Therein lies the rub. Audio WinBench 99 reported CPU usage numbers of over 60 percent for DirectSound3D at 44.1kHz/16-bit audio with 32 streams.



The ADA70s connect to a standard sound card as well as the USB. Since the overall sound quality of the ADA70s is pretty good on both musical and game material, you can still enjoy the great sound of these speakers, and the performance improvement of a good PCI audio card. CGW

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Good sound quality in a compact package.

PROS: Clean sound, easy setup.

CONS: USB-only setup is a CPU hog.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: USB port, Win 95 USB supplement or Win 98.

Price: \$149
Altec Lansing
Milford, PA, USA
(800) ALTEC-88

www.altecmm.com

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS (Lower is better)

Sound Blaster Live	0.11%
	3.36%

Diamond	1.84%
MonsterSound MX300 (Vortex 2)	11.90%

Altec Lansing ADA 70 USB Speakers	4.67%
-----------------------------------	-------

CPU Usage With 16 Streamed Voices Playing Through...

DirectSound at 22kHz, 8 bit

DirectSound3D at 22kHz, 8 bit

35.20%

REVIEW • GRAPHICS BLASTER RIVA TNT

TNT for Tightwads

by Loyd Case

Up to now, you could have your graphics one of two ways: fast or cheap. Creative Labs aims to alter that equation. The RIVA TNT chip

has unparalleled 3D acceleration in a single-chip solution. With twin texturing units and AGP 2X capability, the TNT is the current hot chip on the market.

The board installs easily and the control panel is fairly slick, offering nearly as much customization as the tweak control that ships with STB's TNT board. If you install the Colorific software, you need to go through some subjective calibration, but the result seems to be a crisper image overall.

Performance is a bit slower than with some of the other TNT boards we've seen, perhaps because Creative seems to be behind a driver generation. For example, there's some image corruption in the 2D menu screens of F22 ADF, something typical of first-generation TNT drivers. Comparing Creative's TNT board to STB's similar offering, the Velocity, Creative winds up on the short end in both 2D and 3D performance. In 3D GameGauge, Creative is on average 9fps



slower than STB in each game, although Creative's performance may improve as it revs its drivers. Because Creative was going for a price advantage over other TNT boards, there's no TV out and the only bundled software is FORSAKEN and Colorific's color matching software (including its 3Deep 3D gamma-correction package). Still, we've seen this board for as little as \$139—not bad for a 16MB graphics accelerator that can outpace a Voodoo² board in most Direct3D and OpenGL games.

The bottom line is that Creative is shipping a fairly solid TNT board at a reasonable price. Here's hoping a driver update brings the speed up to par, too. CGW

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: TNT performance on a budget.

PROS: Priced aggressively; good performance, easy installation.

CONS: Not the fastest TNT board; some image quality problems; no TV out; limited bundle.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: AGP 2X slot.

Price: \$169
Creative Labs
Milpitas, CA, USA
(408) 428-6600

www.creativelabs.com

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

3D WinBench 99 (kx7)

Creative Graphics Blaster 417

STB Velocity 4400 499

WinBench Business Graphics WinMark (kx7x32)

146

152

3D GameGauge

Creative Graphics Blaster 43.4 119.7

STB Velocity 4400 47.8 138.4

427.5

483.0

F22 ADF

FORSAKEN

INCOMING

QUAKE

QUAKE II

TUROK



Drive yourself wild.

WingMan[®] FORMULA[™] FORCE



For an ultra-realistic speedway experience, get your hands on the WingMan[®] Formula[™] Force racing system, the supreme force feedback PC racing wheel. Lightning reactivity. Extreme cornering. Violent crashes. Revolutionary I-FORCE[®] technology, complete with high-precision steel cable drives, lets you feel the force in every fiber of your being. Every sensation. Every vibration. Every gyration. The WingMan Formula Force racing system. Now you don't have to pay a fortune for the ultimate driving experience. www.logitech.com

It's what you touch.[™]

Saitek's Microsoft Gambit

by Loyd Case

ooking like something out of the hovercar from *Blade Runner*, the R4 wheel contains a dark secret. Inside that futuristic housing lies the

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★☆☆

APPEAL: Fans of science fiction racing games who want to look the part.

PROS: Looks pretty cool; good pedals.

CONS: Very plasticky; small parts fall off.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90 running Windows 95 or better.

Price: \$199
Saitek
Torrance, CA, USA
(310) 212-5412
www.saitek.com

guts of the Microsoft Force Feedback wheel. Microsoft shipped the internal organs of its wheel to Saitek, and Saitek dropped them into its housing.

So why do the forces in the Saitek wheel feel weaker than those of the Sidewinder wheel? At first, I thought it was my imagination, but when I compared the two wheels side-by-side, the Saitek definitely felt weaker in NEED FOR SPEED III. Go figure.

The problem is that the Saitek wheel is built like the clumsy, gangly little brother to the Microsoft's sturdier offering. There are some nice touches, such as the shifter lever and the way that the pedals seem to be angled so that they're easier to press.

However, the paddle shifters are made out of a flimsy plastic



that feel like they'll break off when shifting in the heat of a tight race. And then there's the "hidden" door. You see, the R4 comes with a hex wrench so that the wheel can be easily removed or attached to the main body. The hex wrench lives in a compartment built on the back side of the body. If you so much as jostle the R4, the door hiding the

wrench falls off.

In actual driving, the R4 works fairly well. The forces are a bit on the light side, and the flexible plastic used for the paddle shifters held up better than I'd feared. But the whole affair still seems flimsy. For \$199, one would expect a little more. **CCW**

REVIEW • CREATIVE LABS 3D BLASTER BANSHEE

Basic Banshee

by Loyd Case

admit it: I'm spoiled. Had I gotten this board even four months ago, I would have been in 3D graphics ecstasy. Now, I find myself yawning. Don't get me wrong; 3Dfx's Banshee chip is no Voodoo Rush. In

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★☆☆

APPEAL: Budget-minded users looking to run Direct3D-, OpenGL-, and 3Dfx-specific games.

PROS: Fast single-texturing performance; solid 2D.

CONS: Not the fastest, nor the cheapest; no software bundle; slow multitexture performance; OpenGL is immature.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90 or better.

Price: \$115 (street)
Manufacturer: Creative Labs
Milpitas, CA
(408) 428-6600
www.creativelabs.com

fact, it does a very credible job of running most current Direct3D and Glide (3Dfx-specific) games. However, QUAKE and QUAKE II, both OpenGL titles, seem to run slower here than on TNT or even Voodoo². Slower QUAKE II performance is understandable since that title uses multitexturing, and the single-texture unit on the Banshee chip has to use two rendering passes instead. But given Banshee's slightly higher clock rate, you would certainly expect GL QUAKE to be faster on the Banshee than on a Voodoo². And you'd be wrong. The Direct3D games in 3D

GameGauge trailed the TNT scores by only a bit, but the Banshee's mediocre GL performance pulled down its overall 3D GameGauge score.

Banshee does turn out to be a very credible 2D performer, trailing TNT performance only slightly at 1024x768x32 bit color. Like the Graphics Blaster TNT, this iteration of the 3D Blaster ships with Colorific's color-management and gamma-correction software. Creative's control panel is nicely thought out and even has a clock-



rate tweak. Beware the memory refresh control, though. I changed it to one clock cycle and had instant Windows lock. Oddly, cranking up the clock rate had zero effect on 3D GameGauge.

At a little over \$100 (the average street price seems to be around \$115), the 16MB 3D Blaster Banshee is a decent budget board. But with Diamond's Banshee board holding the high ground in terms of performance and the Guillemot Phoenix being the price champ, Creative's board may find itself in no-man's land at a reasonable price. Here's hoping a driver update brings the speed up to par, too. **CCW**

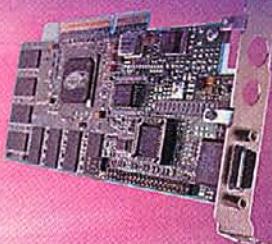
PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

3D WinBench 99 (1024x768x16)		WinBench Business Graphics WinMark (1024x768x32)	
Creative Banshee	396	134	
Diamond MonsterFusion	429	163	
3D GameGauge			
Creative Banshee	47.2 118.0	64.5 45.3 37.4 56.6	369.0
Diamond MonsterFusion	45.3 130.4	71.6 41.3 36.6 62.9	388.1

F22 ADF FORSAKEN INCOMING QUAKE QUAKE II TUKRO

SPEED KILLS.

ATI RAGE FURY. So fast, you won't know what hit you.



ATI RAGE FURY

- True 128-bit 3D and 2D graphics engine
- A massive **32MB** of memory for realistic 3D gameplay, life-like textures and resolutions up to 1920x1200
- Experience 3D game action with true color performance at 1024x768
- Integrated hardware DVD for incredible video playback
- Designed for DirectX 5.0/6.0 and OpenGL with full ICD
- Supports TV-out for big screen gaming and ATI-TV Wonder the add-on TV tuner that turns your PC into a TV



For RAGE FURY's latest 3D performance scores check out www.atitech.com



The New Breed of Speed.

<http://www.atitech.com/ad/cgw>

© Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE FURY and ATI-TV Wonder are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Products may not be exactly as shown.

THIS AIN'T NO SKINS GAME.



GOLF WITH ATTITUDE!



How many times have you secretly wanted to drive the ball at the idiot playing in front of you?

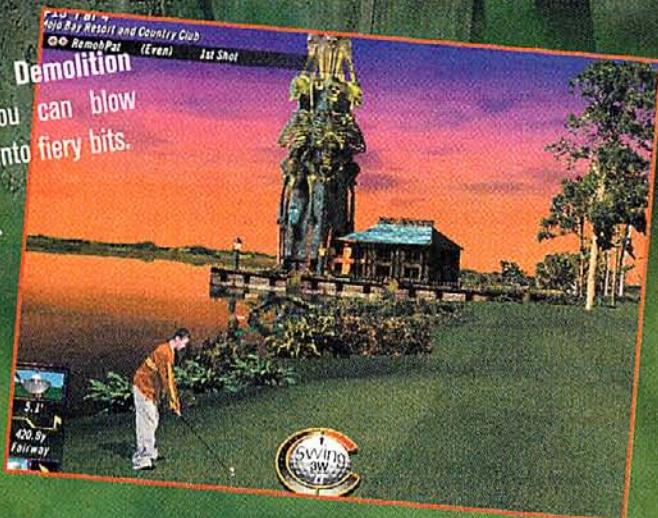
At Armadillo Al's Demolition Driving Range, you can blow slow-playing snobs into fiery bits.

Have you ever put a silent curse on your opponent's next shot?

On the mystical Mojo Bay Country Club, you can curse your rival's shots and watch them corkscrew into the ribs of a 50-foot skeleton, or boomerang into shark-infested waters.



Have you ever felt like just blowing up your opponent with a magic exploding ball?



Invite your fiercest adversary to a game of Death Matchplay on the Dimension X Battlefield—and live the dream!



WWW.LINKSEXTRME.COM

ACCESS
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

Clumsy Chameleon

by Dave Salvator

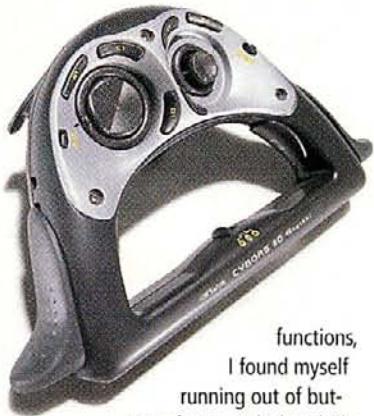
There's a maxim that human interface designers of all stripes will tell you, "It's easy to make it hard, and hard to make it easy." That would seem to be the

challenge Saitek took on in creating its new Cyborg 3D gamepad controller. This odd-looking fellow tries to be a flight, driving, and arcade controller all wrapped up in one. Oh yeah, it also tries to be your next 3D shooter controller as well. The problem in trying to cover so many bases is the number of trade-offs you wind up making to accommodate these different genres. Cyborg 3D does a pretty good job with driving and sports titles, but don't take this thing into a QUAKE II DeathMatch unless you want to come out with a toe-tag.

To test this guy out, I took it for a spin through QUAKE II, NEED FOR SPEED III, NBA LIVE 99, and WARBIRDS 2.0. To switch between these different genres, Cyborg has three modes: Flying, Driving, and Arcade, which enable/disable different parts of the controller. Programming this controller is

fairly straightforward, thanks to Saitek's Command Centre (when will those British learn to spell?) programming front-end.

In QUAKE II, the news is not good. Yes you can program Cyborg 3D to free-look, but if you're someone used to dealing death with the classic keyboard/mouse combo, you'd be looking at some serious learning curve before you'd ever be anything but cannon fodder. In NFS III, the news gets better. The controller has a "steering wheel" controller that's more like a phone dial that snaps back to center. But using that along with Cyborg's "joystick" for acceleration/braking, I was able to be fairly competitive, though I was missing the more familiar wheel-with-pedals config. In NBA LIVE '99, Cyborg was passable, but because the game needs so many buttons for its varied



functions, I found myself running out of buttons for my right hand (the left hand was handling D-pad chores). But because Cyborg uses so many axes, you can only have one attached to your system. So much for hot-seating.

If you're a road-dog type who spends a lot of time travelling and your laptop has a joystick port (or USB), Cyborg might be a handy all-in-control, though it might be a bit bulky to schlep in your laptop bag. Unless you're hell-bent to have only one controller, Cyborg 3D's trade-offs for the sake of versatility make it a so-so controller across the board. **CGW**

photo: Michael Falconer

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Gamers looking for that mythical all-in-one game controller.

PROS: Versatile; solid programming front-end; good for large-hands; endevors to be all things to all gamers.

CONS: Winds up being so-so on all fronts; too many design trade-offs to list.

REQUIREMENTS: Sound card with a 15-pin joystick port or free USB port

Price: \$49.95
Manufacturer: Saitek
Torrance, CA
(310) 212 5412
www.saitek.com

REVIEW • MULTITECH MULTIMODEM USB

Eat It, Wall-Wart

by Dave Salvator

Between I/O resource conflicts and cantankerous BIOS issues found with some internal modems, external modems have always seemed much more

straightforward to install and use. But one downside to externals has always been the dreaded wall-wart power supply. Enter MultiTech's MultiModem USB, an external V.90 (the new 56K standard) modem that connects via USB, where the modem sends its data, and get this, where it draws its power, eliminating the wall-wart completely.

Installation couldn't be easier. Plug the modem into an open USB port, feed your computer one driver floppy disk, and you're done, sans reboot. The MultiModem USB uses the V.90 standard, and should be able to connect to any ISP supporting that standard. Because V.90 is the new single 56K standard, most ISPs are migrating to it.

For testing purposes, I connected to Mindspring, a nationwide ISP that supports both X2 and V.90. This seemed like it would be a good test since the



MultiModem uses a Lucent chipset, which formerly supported the K56Flex standard. Since Mindspring was an X2 ISP before adding V.90 support, I thought this combination might yield some compatibility glitch. It didn't. In fact, I consistently got connect speeds of 45.3Kbits/sec, which is pretty good. A USR Sportster external X2 modem making the same connection typically connected at 50Kbits/sec. I was hoping that MultiModem's USB connection might yield lower ping times than serial port-connected external modems. It didn't. In ping tests to Mindspring's terminal server, the first hop you go through in connecting to the Internet, MultiModem's ping times were in



the 90-100ms range, typical of 56K modems of all stripes.

MultiTech's USB modem offers comparable performance to other 56K modems on the market, with the added benefit of its having no wall-wart, not to mention USB's dynamic disconnect/reconnect feature. It's priced well versus other external 56K offerings, so if your current modem is running out of gas and you're looking to move up to a 56K modem, take a look at the MultiModem USB. **CGW**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Gamers looking for an external 56K V.90 modem.

PROS: Painless installation; no wall-wart; competitively priced; solid performance.

CONS: Only 56K; no ping-time advantage over conventional modems.

REQUIREMENTS: One free USB port

Price: \$145
Manufacturer: MultiTech
Mounds View, MN
(800) 328-9717
www.multitech.com

photo: Michael Falconer

Yamaha Speakers Sound Better, Even On Paper.



With exclusive Yamaha Active Servo Technology (YST) and spruce cone architecture, the Yamaha YST-MS28 Speaker System floods your senses with vivid, spectacular sound that invigorates games and music.

The subwoofer and satellite speakers use superior Yamaha YST technology to produce deep, rumbling bass that no other speakers can match. It brings the menacing approach of a T-Rex to life with frightening conviction.

At the heart of the compact, adjustable satellite speakers, spruce cones deliver brilliant highs capable of belting out screaming guitar solos.



YAMAHA
THE WAY YOUR COMPUTER SHOULD SOUND.

For a brochure, call (800)823-6414 ext. 513 or visit www.yamaha.com. ©1998 Yamaha Corporation of America, Consumer Products Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622-6600

SOUNDCARDS • MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS • CD-REWRITABLE RECORDERS • HEADPHONES



COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE™

ComputAbility
Your PC Discount Specialist

Fry's
ELECTRONICS

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE™

Office DEPOT

TigerDirect

Go to #291 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

A NIGHT OUT WITH THE BOYS



GET THE DEMO!
www.settlers3.com

WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN...

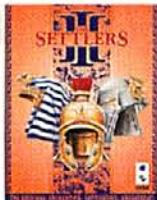


**THE
SETTLERS®**



That's because it'll be spent in the company of a captain, a farmer, an archer, a merchant, a priest, a swordsman, a miner, a spearman, a woodcutter...in fact, 150 unique and stunning characters that populate the addictive world of SETTLERS® III.

In this real-time strategic simulation of tactics, prosperity, combat and growth you'll become completely immersed with your new found friends. Meet the challenge of the gods on screen, over LAN or Internet play.



AVAILABLE NOW

CALL 1-800-933-BYTE

Quote ref: CGW299

Blue Byte Software • 8140 North Mopac • Suite IV-230 • Austin • TX 78759
Technical Hotline: 512 343 1099 • Fax: 512 343 1886

Check out: www.settlers3.com for latest SETTLERS III information

© 1998 Blue Byte Software. All rights reserved. The Settlers is a registered trademark of Blue Byte Software, Inc.

Go to #280 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

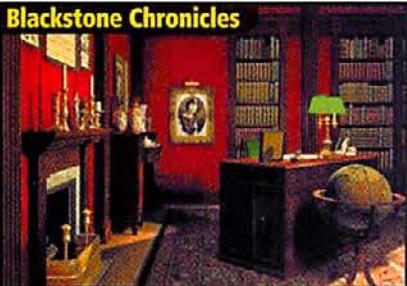


TM
10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE!

REVIEWS

THE MOST TRUSTED REVIEWS FOR 17 YEARS

Blackstone Chronicles



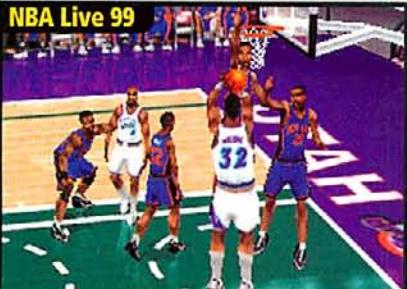
This chiller will make everything tingle.

Grim Fandango



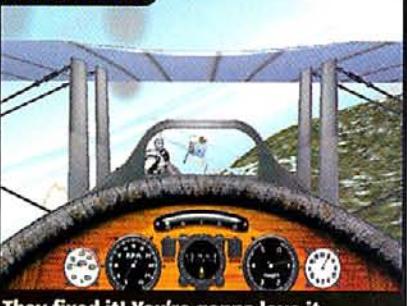
Get Grim in this underworld adventure.

NBA Live 99



EA gets it right in this slam dunk.

Red Baron 3D



They fixed it! You're gonna love it.

This Month CGW Editors' Choice Games Are Indicated in Yellow

Game	Rating	Page
101 Airborne	★★★★★	226
Blackstone Chronicles	★★★★★	210
Burnout	★★★★★	224
Caesar's Palace Slots	★★★★★	243
Clue: Murder at Boddy Mansion	★★★★★	242
Delta Force	★★★★★	176
Enemy Infestation	★★★★★	236
European Air War	★★★★★	196
Fallout II	★★★★★	214
Fighter Pilot	★★★★★	192
Fly Hunter	★★★★★	192
Freespace: Silent Threat	★★★★★	201
The Game of Life	★★★★★	242
Grim Fandango	★★★★★	206
Half-Life	★★★★★	168
Hardwar	★★★★★	201
Hoyle Board Games	★★★★★	244
Jeopardy	★★★★★	243
KKND 2	★★★★★	235
Lode Runner 2	★★★★★	244
Lords of Magic Special Edition	★★★★★	240
NBA Live 99	★★★★★	218
NHL 99	★★★★★	220
Outburst	★★★★★	242
Plane Crazy	★★★★★	192
Prophecy Gold	★★★★★	201
Red Baron 3D	★★★★★	200
Sentinel Returns	★★★★★	244
Sin	★★★★★	172
Space Bunnies Must Die	★★★★★	180
Star Wars Droidworks	★★★★★	243
Vigilance	★★★★★	185
VR Baseball 2000	★★★★★	222

The Game Genres

Action Games that emphasize fast gameplay over story or strategy.

Adventure Games that require you to solve puzzles to move through a story line.

Classics/Puzzle Classics are old standbys such as *Chess* and *MONOPOLY*. Puzzle games emphasize problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a story.

Role-Playing A subset of adventure

games, these stress character development through attributes. The game world tends to be large; the plot less linear.

Simulations Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective, including flight sims and space simulations.

Sports/Racing A broad genre encompassing action sports games, such as *NBA LIVE*; strategic sports games, such as *FIFA FOOTBALL*; and driving games.

such as *CART PRECISION RACING*.

Strategy Problem-solving and planning are the keys here. These games emphasize resource and risk-management. Includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games as well as construction programs like *SIMCITY*.

Wargames A subset of strategy games, these re-create historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic.

How Do We Rate? We review only finished products, not prerelease versions. The ratings are as follows:



Outstanding The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.



Very Good Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.



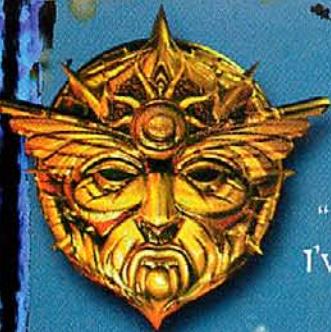
Average Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or simply vanilla.



Weak Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.



Absidal The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coaster material.

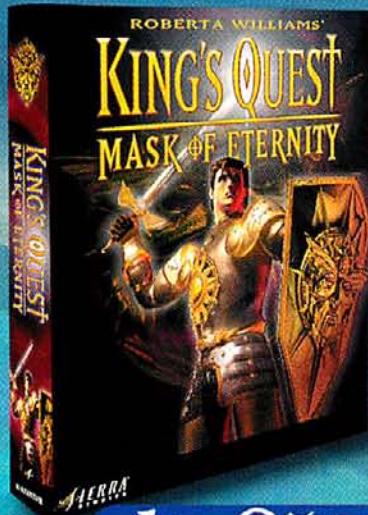


Seven Worlds, Three One

"...the singular best pc game I've ever played. unbelievable!"

—Bob Reese
aol games channel

Master storyteller Roberta Williams brings her best-selling King's Quest series into the next millennium with a revolutionary blend of technology, gameplay and storytelling. You alone have been chosen by fate to make an epic journey through seven amazing lands to recover the shattered pieces of the Mask of Eternity and restore light to a darkening world. Succeed, and honor and glory will be yours. Fail, and the forces of evil will reign supreme...for eternity.



In stores now

KING'S QUEST® MASK OF ETERNITY™

SIERRA
STUDIOS

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios, the "S" logo, King's Quest, and Mask of Eternity are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc.

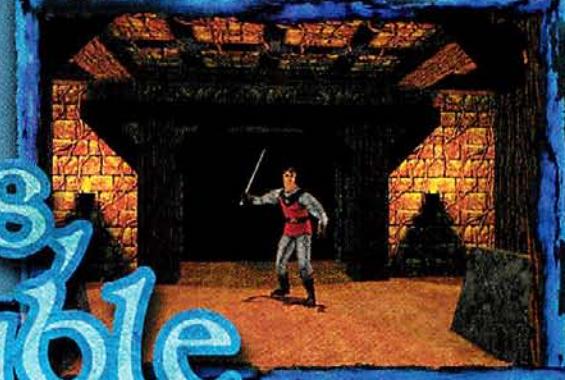
Go to #186 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Real-time combat! Heft your broad-sword and mete out punishment in a purely medieval manner!

Dimensions, Indescribable Adventure



Revolutionary 3d action engine gives you complete freedom of movement.



Intricate mental challenges require you to use your mind as well as your might.

Check Out Sierra Studios New and Exciting Internet Radio Show “Radio Active”

- Hear master storyteller Roberta Williams tell about the history of the King's Quest series and give hints and tips on King's Quest Mask of Eternity.
- Check out shows hosted by CGW Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson
- Check out other exciting interviews regarding your favorite Sierra games!

SIERRA STUDIOS
Presents

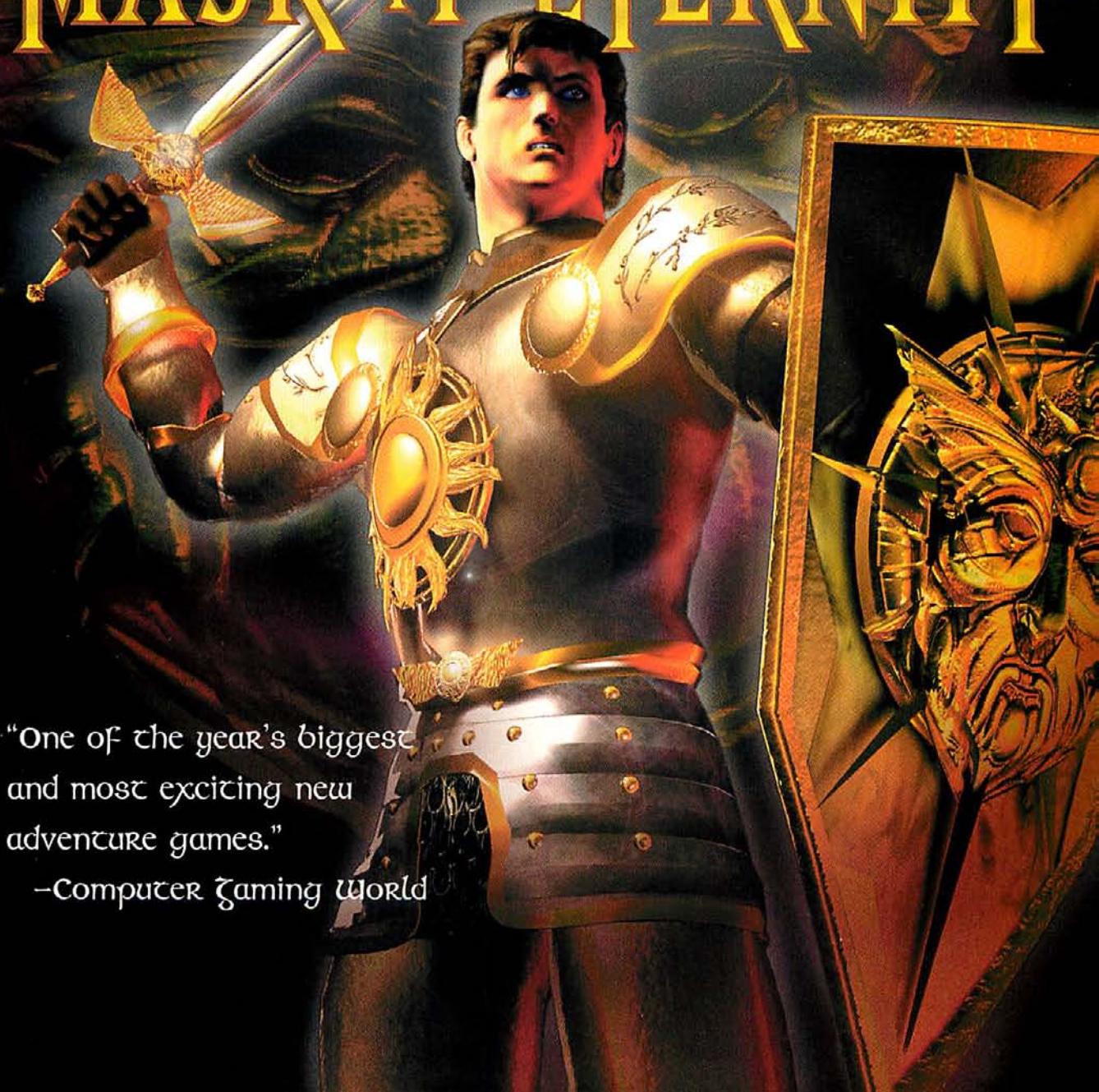
Radio Active

www.sierrastudios.com

ROBERTA WILLIAMS'

KING'S QUEST®

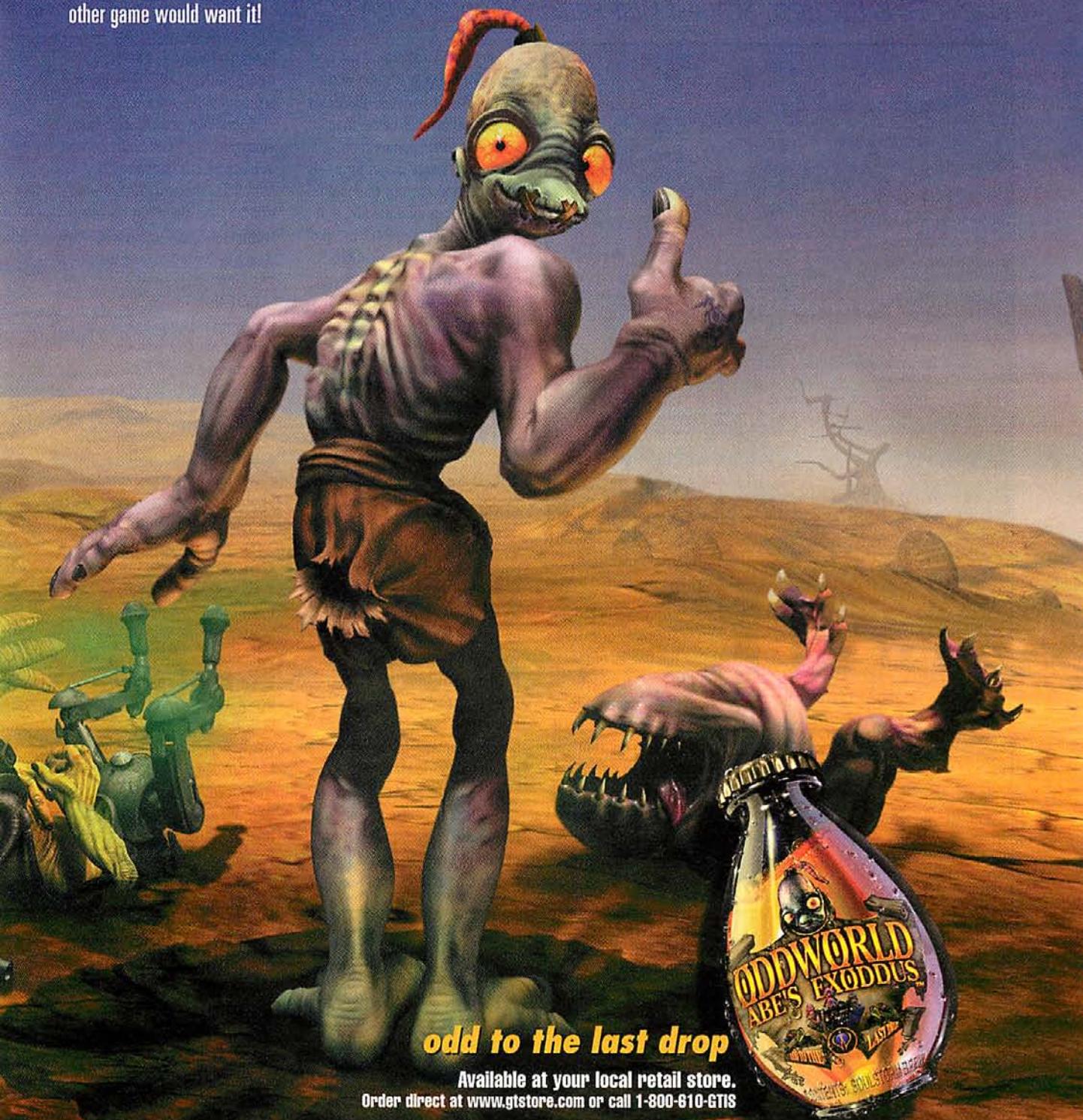
MASK OF ETERNITY™



"One of the year's biggest
and most exciting new
adventure games."

-Computer Gaming World

Other heroes have swords, chainsaws, and vaporizers to deal with their monstrous enemies. In Oddworld, all you've got is gas. Abe now has the ability to possess his own farts and blow his enemies away! It's a power he's going to need if he's going to stop the Glukkon Meat Barons from making Soulstorm Brew - the only beverage made from real Mudokon tears and bones. Fart possession. No other game has it and frankly, we're not sure any other game would want it!



odd to the last drop

Available at your local retail store.
Order direct at www.gtstore.com or call 1-800-610-GTIS

©NEED A HINT?
1-900-CALL-2GT

(225-5248)

(\$95¢ per minute, \$1.95 for
fax back maps) Must be
18 years or older or have
parents permission to call.
Touch tone phones only.



A.L.I.V.E.
Aware Lifelorms In
Virtual Entertainment



ODDWORLD
INHABITANTS™
www.oddworld.com

G
GT Interactive
Software
www.gtgames.com

Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus © 1998 Oddworld Inhabitants, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Oddworld. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT is a trademark and the GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Oddworld Inhabitants Logo is a registered trademark of Oddworld Inhabitants, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



New Killer in Town

HALF-LIFE Is the Best, Scariest First-Person Shooter Since DOOM



DIE FOKKER This helicopter will annoy you for quite awhile in the game. Blowing it up later will make you very happy.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: First-person shooter fans, any gamer who thought they'd seen it all.

PROS: Awesome storyline; intense, nonstop action; scary monsters, super creeps; atmospheric music and sound effects; inventive level design and weaponry.

CONS: Some multiplayer lag and weirdness; screen is awfully dark at times; tons of platform-style puzzles may frustrate some gamers.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95/98/NT 4.0, Pentium 133, 24MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM, 640x480 SVGA high-color (16-bit) display, Windows-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: OpenGL or Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN (2-8 players), Internet.

Price: \$48.99
Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Bellevue, WA
(425) 649-9800
www.sierra.com

by Jeff Green

If you were expecting the reasoned voices of CGW to douse the flames of the HALF-LIFE hype, forget about it. We're about to make it worse. So let's get this over with up front, and then we'll calm down and get to the details.

Everything you've heard, everything you've hoped for—it's all true. HALF-LIFE, Valve Software's highly anticipated first-person

shooter, is not just one of the best games of the year. It's one of the best games of *any* year, an instant classic that is miles better than any of its immediate competition, and—in its single-player form—is the best shooter since the original DOOM. Plus, despite the fact that it's "just" a shooter, HALF-LIFE provides one of the best examples ever of how to present an interactive movie—and a great, scary movie at that.

Here Comes Your Man

HALF-LIFE makes its brilliance apparent from the moment you boot the game. Instead of the usual lame cut-scene that looks nothing like the game you're about to play (remember QUAKE II?), you are thrust immediately into the gameworld. It's an illusion that's never shattered. No cut-scenes, no level "briefing" screens, no frag-count screens, no map. As in a real movie, the intention is to immerse you in the *story*. Other shooters have done this, too, of course—JEDI KNIGHT and Bungie's MARATHON series stand out as great examples—but no one before has carried it to this extreme, or pulled it off so well.

As the opening credits roll, you find yourself on a transit car, descending deeper and deeper into the cavernous Black Mesa Federal

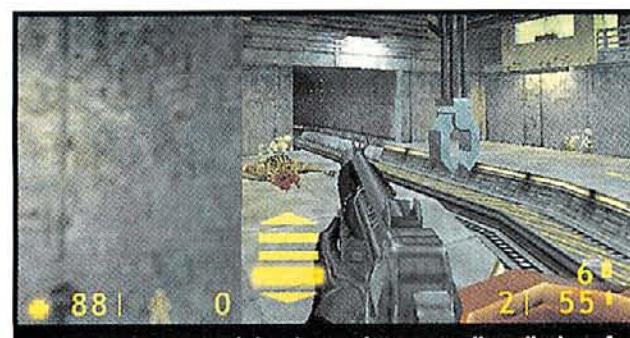
Research Facility and learning details of the game's storyline. You are Gordon Freeman, a 27-year-old Ph.D. in theoretical physics, now employed as a research associate at Black Mesa's "Anomalous Materials Laboratory." After you exit the tram, the many scientists roaming the halls urge you to make your way toward the lab to assist in some kind of classified experiment.

Once the experiment begins, however, catastrophe strikes, as a series of massive explosions signals the opening of a portal to an alien world. With the Research Facility now half destroyed and in utter chaos, you must make your way to the surface, avoiding the aliens who have transported in—as well as the government troops assigned to "contain" the problem.

Gouge Away

Levels—at least as we've come to know them—don't really exist in HALF-LIFE. Instead the game comprises a series of titled chapters, each of which groups a number of minilevels into one cohesive unit. As a result, rather than forcing you to wait minutes for a huge level to load, like some games we could mention (SIN) but won't (FALLOUT 2), HALF-LIFE loads just a portion of the chapter at a time, as you play it.

Aesthetically, it breaks the game into a number of settings, each one different from the next, each one offering a changing set of challenges and obstacles. In "On a Rail" you'll need to dodge a series of threats while riding a tram; in "Apprehension" you'll need to swim frantically through sunken rooms without drowning or getting eaten by giant alien fish; in *Surface Tension*, perhaps the game's best chapter, you'll have to fight an army of outrageously intelligent bad guys through a series of outdoor settings.



TRAIN I RIDE HALF-LIFE's levels constitute an endless display of inventive design. One of the game's levels takes place almost entirely on a tram in Black Mesa's rail system.

CGW Reviews Index These Are the Games We Have Reviewed in the Last Three Months

	Game	Publisher	Month	Page	CGW Rating
ACTION	Deathtrap Dungeon	Eidos Interactive	December	351	★★★★★
	Get Medieval	Monolith	November	282	★★★★★
	Gex: Enter the Gecko	Midway Home Entertainment	December	356	★★★★★
	Heart of Darkness	Interplay	November	269	★★★★★
	Incoming	Xicat	November	264	★★★★★
	Klingon Honor Guard	MicroProse	January	316	★★★★★
	Mortal Kombat 4	Midway	November	277	★★★★★
	NAM	GT Interactive	November	280	★★★★★
	Quake II: Ground Zero	Activision	January	308	★★★★★
	Rainbow Six	Red Storm Entertainment	December	342	★★★★★
	Return Fire 2	Ripcord Games	January	322	★★★★★
	Revenge of Arcade: Golden Edition	Microsoft	December	356	★★★★★
	Shogo	Monolith Productions	January	312	★★★★★
	Stratosphere	Ripcord Games	December	352	★★★★★
	Trespasser: Jurassic Park	Electronic Arts	January	318	★★★★★
	Urban Assault	Microsoft	December	346	★★★★★
ADV	Final Fantasy VII	Eidos	November	286	★★★★★
	Hexplore	Infogrames Entertainment	January	336	★★★★★
	Morpheus	Piranha Interactive	January	334	★★★★★
	Rage of Mages	Monolith Productions	January	338	★★★★★
CLAS/PZU	Creatures 2	Mindscape	January	364	★★★★★
	Jewels II: The Ultimate Challenge	Hoffmann and Associates	November	328	★★★★★
	Looney Tunes Animated Jigsaws	SouthPeak Interactive	December	425	★★★★★
	Notyet	MVP Software	December	425	★★★★★
	Play This Play That	Patch Products	December	425	★★★★★
SIMS	Ares Rising	Imagine Studios	December	376	★★★★★
	Combat Flight Simulator	Microsoft	January	330	★★★★★
	F-16 Multirole Fighter	Novalogic	January	326	★★★★★
	Fighter Ace 1.5	Microsoft	December	373	★★★★★
	IAF	Jane's Combat Sims	December	370	★★★★★
	iF/A-18E Carrier Strike Fighter	Interactive Magic	December	364	★★★★★
	Independence War	Infogrames	December	358	★★★★★
	Jetfighter: Full Burn	Mission Studios/Interplay	November	305	★★★★★
	MiG-29 Fulcrum	Novalogic	January	326	★★★★★
	Pro Pilot	Dynamix	January	332	★★★★★
	Spearhead	Interactive Magic	December	378	★★★★★
	Total Air War	DID/Infogrames	December	361	★★★★★
	Warbirds 2.01	Interactive Magic	December	382	★★★★★
SPORTS	3D Hunting: Trophy Whitetail	Macmillan Computer Publishing	November	299	★★★★★
	Fox Sports Golf	Fox Sports Interactive	November	290	★★★★★
	Front Office Football	Solecistic Software	January	348	★★★★★
	Golden Tee Golf	Incredible Technologies	December	404	★★★★★
	Grand Prix Legends	Sierra Sports	January	340	★★★★★
	Madden '99	EA Sports	January	346	★★★★★
	Motocross Madness	Microsoft	December	388	★★★★★
	NCAA Football 99	EA Sports	January	350	★★★★★
	Need for Speed III	EA Sports	January	342	★★★★★
	NFL Gameday 99	989 Studios/Sony	December	386	★★★★★
	Redline Racer	Ubi Soft	December	394	★★★★★
	Tiger Woods 99	EA Sports	December	398	★★★★★
STRATEGY/WARGAMES	Age of Empires: Rise of Rome	Microsoft	January	354	★★★★★
	Axis & Allies	Hasbro Interactive	January	358	★★★★★
	Caesar III	Sierra	January	352	★★★★★
	Commandos: Behind Enemy Lines	Eidos Interactive	December	406	★★★★★
	Cyberstorm 2	Sierra	November	270	★★★★★
	Dune 2000	Westwood Studios	December	408	★★★★★
	Emergency: Fighters for Life	WizardWorks	December	420	★★★★★
	Entrepreneur: Corporate Expansion	Stardock Systems	January	360	★★★★★
	Knights & Merchants	Interactive Magic	January	356	★★★★★
	People's General	SSI	December	418	★★★★★
	Police Quest: SWAT 2	Sierra	November	314	★★★★★
	Total Annihilation: Battle Tactics	Cavedog	December	420	★★★★★
	War Among the Mohawk	Empire Interactive	January	362	★★★★★
	Wargames	MGM Interactive	November	324	★★★★★
	Warlords III: Darklords Rising	SSG/Red Orb	December	417	★★★★★

Now

You're Cooking With Gas.



Flesh-eating Fleeches! Undead Mudombies! Bone-grinding Greeters!



Tons of cool new power-ups!
Invisibility! Healing powers! And more!



Abe gets all emotional! More panic!
More talking! More pleading!



Save the Mudokons and save your
game anywhere!



IT'S A ME, MARIO? You'll spend a lot of time in HALF-LIFE jumping—and plummeting to your death.

Thanks to creative level design, you almost never feel that you're doing the same thing twice.

Wave of Mutilation

Adding hugely to HALF-LIFE's sense of terror are the aliens: a horrifying collection of gurgling grotesqueries. Particular favorites include the Houndeyes, whimpering, headless beasts that emit a destructive shock wave; the Barnacles, which hang from ceilings like rope and suck you up with ferocious speed if you get too close; and the Bullquids, which



FILL 'ER UP WITH LIFE, PLEASE
First-aid stations are planted within the game world for replenishing your health.

Bleed

For many shooter fans, the biggest question about HALF-LIFE is Does it rock in multiplayer mode? The short answer is, maybe. It's not as transcendent as the single-player game, but it's still quite good. Among the CGW goons, it's the first game to stand a real chance of replacing QUAKE II as the deathmatch game of choice.

The levels are large and well-balanced with weaponry. Wide-open rooms intermingle with plenty of lurking places. Sniping is particularly satisfying thanks to the crossbow, probably the game's best weapon.

A few new touches nicely enhance the standard deathmatch experience. First, the frag-count screen now shows a ratio of kills to deaths, which puts player performance in

spit caustic acid from long range.

But it's a testament to the game's creative genius that the creepiest, scariest monsters are also the tiniest and least fearsome in appearance: those infernal Headcrabs. Although they cause only minimal damage and are easily killed, they prove a constant menace, and every time one lunges at you unexpectedly from

some hidden corner it is guaranteed to scare the crap out of you.

The aliens are scary, but the human enemies are your toughest opponents. The commandos and ninjalike assassins behave with such intelligence that at times you'll almost feel as if you're deathmatching with friends.

HALF-LIFE provides a satisfying arsenal for your killing pleasure. Standard shoot-'em-up weapons, like the powerful .357 Magnum and the double-barreled shotgun, mix it up with cooler items like satchel charges and the crossbow, which offers a vitally important sniper scope and delivers a righteous, satisfying *thunk* as it hits its target. The most original weaponry are the two alien creations—the Hivehand, which fires a spray of bugs that track targets around corners; and the Snark, small living creatures that will attack anything they get near (including you, if you don't throw them far enough).

better perspective. Second, you can create logos (or use the defaults) and spray-paint them next to your buddies' rotting corpses on the game's floors and walls. Finally, all of the blood remains on the floors and walls throughout a deathmatch, so after a few minutes the level is awash with gore. It's gruesome, but for better or worse it accurately reflects the game's carnage.

On the downside, lag seems to be a bit of a problem on some machines, and we experienced inexplicable crashes a number of times on different machines. The inability to reconfigure your setup without quitting a deathmatch first is also a curious design decision—we like being able to remap keys



I'm Amazed

Although HALF-LIFE uses the QUAKE engine as its base, Valve reportedly rewrote about 70 percent of the code, and it shows. It might not be as "beautiful" as UNREAL, but it is an awesome-looking game nevertheless, especially with 3D acceleration. The environment feels alive, thanks to a number of great scripted events that trigger as you approach them. The atmospheric sound effects and voice work are equally great and add to the feeling of being knee-deep in a living nightmare.

Overall, it's not one thing that makes HALF-LIFE great, it's the sum of all the parts—the extraordinary attention to detail. There are sequences in the game, like those of a great horror movie, that you'll be dying to talk about with your friends, scenes that you'll remember years from now: watching the scientists plunging down the broken elevator, getting attacked by a Headcrab for the first time, avoiding the ferocious swipes of the three-tentacled monster, listening to the

BADDER THAN THE REST

Disgusting aliens abound in HALF-LIFE—but the toughest opponents of them all might be the other humans hunting you down.

hushed footsteps of assassins as they ruthlessly hunt you down. We could go on and on.

You can find things to quibble about if you really want to—the screen is kind of dark at times, there's an awful lot of platform-style jumping, the multiplayer experience can be erratic—but who cares with a game this great? Simply put, this is the gaming event of the season, and if you care at all about games you don't want to miss it. HALF-LIFE positively radiates with cool. CGW

Jeff Green, when not having nightmares about Headcrabs, is losing at NBA LIVE 99 and still trying to make his way out of the Petrified Forest in GRIM FANDANGO.

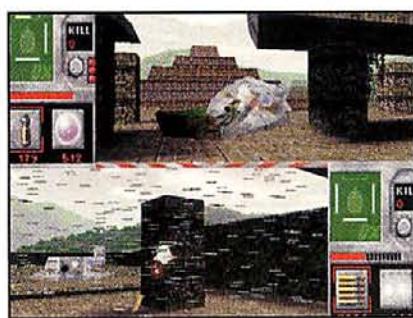
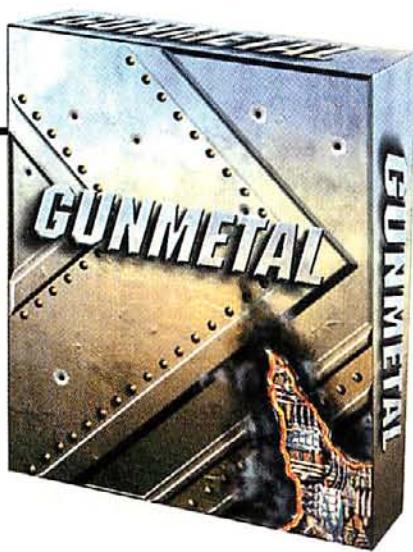


on
the fly.

Finally, the HALF-LIFE CD generously includes WorldCraft 2, which enables you to create your own levels—a great touch in a game filled with great touches.

We'll have more on HALF-LIFE's multiplayer action in next month's CGW along with some original tags on the CG-ROM.

Have You Driven An Urban Assault Vehicle Lately?



SECURE CONTROL SYSTEM with realtime fractal encryption keeps your datalink untraceable and unbreakable. Drive with confidence.

FLAMETHROWER

2X RADAR GUIDED MISSILE LAUNCHER

FUSION POWER PLANT delivers smooth running power at temperatures up to 700 degrees Kelvin



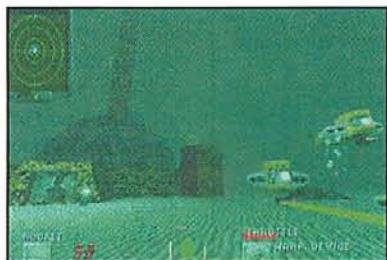
FUSIONBEAM

ARMOR FACINGS of renewable ceramic polymers protect your vehicle from adverse conditions such as plasma bolts and autocannon fire.

ELECTROMAGNETIC REPULSOR DRIVE with gyrostabilization and inertial dampers goes from 0 to 180km/h in 0.0014 seconds

The Argus Overlord

Armor Trend netmagazine's
2219 Assault Vehicle of the Year



All Nataka Remotely Piloted Vehicles ship with version 56.9 of BattleHelper, Nataka's award-winning operating system. Some vehicles not exactly as shown. All performance specifications given for unencumbered vehicles in 1 G of gravitational force and 101.9 kPa of barometric pressure unless otherwise indicated. BattleHelper is a registered product of the Nataka Corporate Empire. Unauthorized use of the BattleHelper name is a violation of applicable treaties and will be met with military force. Gunmetal™ and Mad Genius Software™ are trademarks of Mad Genius Software Ltd.



Sinful Displeasure

Interminable Load Times and Bugs Are SIN's Greatest Transgression



SHOOT ME AGAIN Most weapons, like this chain gun, are unoriginal, but others are inspired. However, even the later weapons seem to share the common lack of consistent firepower.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Forgiving shooter fans looking for evolutionary, if not revolutionary gameplay.

PROS: Some good level design; high level of interactivity; story and levels complement each other; nice multiplayer maps.

CONS: Long load times; bugs exist even in patched version; some levels are confusing; only a few impressive weapons.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98 or NT 4.0, 32MB RAM, 50MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, PCI or AGP video card with 2MB RAM, 100 percent Sound Blaster-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: OpenGL.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN, Internet (2-32 players).

Price: \$49.95
Activision
Santa Monica, CA
(310) 255-2000

www.activision.com

by Elliott Chin

For all the industry's talk of a glut of QUAKE clones, the dreaded deluge of mediocrity hasn't happened. There have been a few dogs, but for the most part, the first-person genre is really starting to come alive. SHOGO, BLOOD 2, HALF-LIFE—these are all good or excellent games with their own compelling style and a welcome blend of story and action. To that group you could almost add SIN...if it weren't for the bugs. It's sad that Ritual, the company behind QUAKE MISSION PACK 1: SCOURGE OF ARMAGON, spent two years crafting SIN only to see it crippled by bugs that should have been caught in testing.

SIN's story is pretty elementary (hero John R. Blade must stop evil Elexis Sinclair from destroying Freeport City and turning humans into mutants). But Ritual pulls it off fairly well with voice-overs and interstitial cut-scenes using the in-game engine. At times, the voice acting is juvenile and the dialogue and story somewhat amateurish, but the whole ensemble works to propel the story forward.

Devilish Design

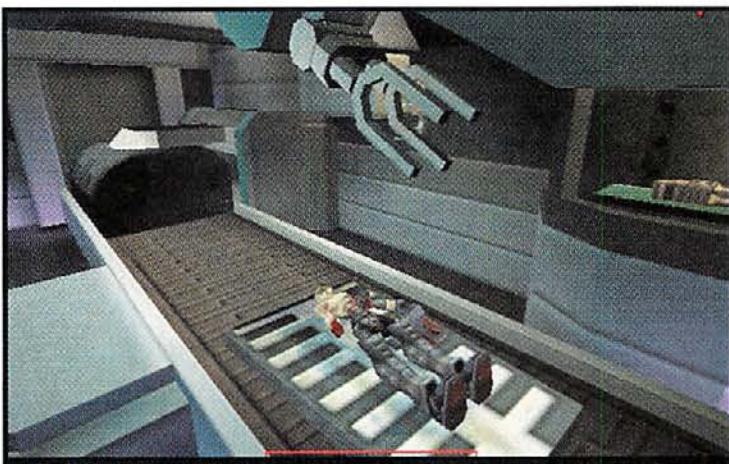
SIN's first few levels take place in mundane environments: a bank, an abandoned housing project, a construction yard, and a subway station.

However, the levels progressively become more interesting—both in looks and mission goals. The bank gives way to a high-security underground lab, leading, in turn, to a massive and elaborate sewer system. Later on, you'll journey to a dam, an oil rig, an undersea base, and then venture onto the ocean floor itself. The later levels really

are gorgeous, especially the beautiful and realistic ocean levels.

The level design is smart and challenging with good enemy placement and some clever puzzles. The levels are also highly interactive—nearly all game objects are destructible or interactive in some way. You can blow up desks, chairs, windows, potted plants, bookshelves, and many other items, including your run-of-the-mill crates, barrels, and boxes. You can also turn on faucets, flush toilets, and even fiddle with an ATM machine. Active computer terminals also dot all the levels, and many of the game's puzzles revolve around finding the appropriate terminal and accomplishing a task, such as disarming alarms or guns, opening locked doors, transmitting a computer virus, or scanning weird biological materials.

Whether the mission calls for stealth or surgical action, most missions have clear objectives and don't necessarily boil down to key hunting. In a few levels you have to avoid detection and recover secret chemicals. Proceed with stealth and you'll encounter little resistance. If you're not cautious, you'll face more and deadlier



GET ONLINE Many of SIN's puzzles involve computer terminals where you might have to unlock doors or disarm security cameras such as this.

enemies. In other levels you'll have to blast through a well-guarded area to shut off a pumping system or destroy a shipment of dangerous chemicals.

The only problem with the game's levels occurs later in the game. Whereas the earlier levels are laid out with more direct routes to your objectives or exits, later levels are harder to navigate. The ocean floor level, despite its beauty, was especially vexing because I had no idea where to go. The textures all blended together to create an unfamiliar surrounding, and I found myself going around in circles.

Pea Shooters and Bigger Pea Shooters

The weapons include the traditional shotgun and rocket launcher as well as the more exotic sniper rifle and quantum destabilizer. The magnum is your default weapon, and the shotgun is powerful, albeit unoriginal. The machine gun, chain gun, grenade launcher, and rocket launcher are all similar to their QUAKE II cousins, except that they look nicer and have better animation. The later weapons, though, such as the spear gun, sniper rifle, and quantum destabilizer, are very cool. Interestingly, since the manual doesn't tell you about all the weapons in the game, I never really figured out what each weapon was called.



UNDER THE SEA The ocean floor level is one of the most beautiful levels I've ever seen, but it tends to get confusing.

I found nearly all the weapons to be too weak. It sometimes took me two hits with the sniper rifle to kill a grenade-lobbing soldier, and three hits to kill a cyborg. And these were all headshots. The chain gun, likewise, took a while to gun down a low-level grunt. I can understand why early weapons would be weak, but even the later weapons lacked punch.

The body specific damage system works well, making you think more during combat, and looks cool. You can shoot an enemy in the head and watch his skull explode as blood sprays onto the wall behind him. Shooting an enemy in the knee will buckle his legs. Of course, different body parts also suffer more damage. One or two head shots kill a soldier, but

that same soldier will take half a dozen shots to the gut before going down.

The enemies in SIN aren't too exciting, although they are pretty challenging to fight. Most are humans, though there are more mutants and cyborgs deeper into the game. It would have been more exciting if more mutants appeared earlier to break up the monotony of your human opponents.

In multiplay, SIN is pretty fun, with well-done deathmatch levels that are perfected for anything from one-on-one matches to large, multiple player bloodbaths. The weapons don't seem too weak in multiplay, and the body specific damage system doesn't imbalance deathmatch.

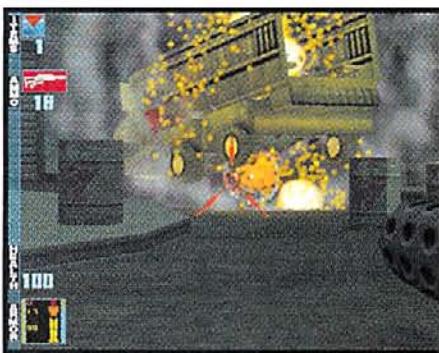
The Ultimate Sin

So far, SIN sounds like a pretty good game with a few stumbles in weapons and monsters. However, what really cripple the game are the bugs: The first episode's boss doesn't move in the final fight, there are some sound problems, and level load-times are horrendous. Some levels even load twice. I tried playing the game without

the patch, but couldn't get through it—the load times were just too long. Activision did produce a patch that fixes these and other bugs, but the load times still felt long even when reloading the same level.

Even after the patch, I noticed some serious bugs. In one subway level, the mutant boss failed to break a hole through a wall, leaving me trapped in the level with no way to progress to the next stage. In the Water Works Part 2 level, the boss monsters, Eon and Peon, never showed up. Again, I couldn't advance any further through the game. I reloaded a previous saved game and cheated my way around this bug, but if I hadn't, the game would have been over.

SIN isn't a revolutionary jump in 3D shooters, but it does add



DESTRUCTION BY THE TRUCKLOAD SIN's environments are highly interactive. There is plenty to manipulate and destroy, including large trucks.



THAT'S WHAT FRIENDS ARE FOR Throughout SIN, your hacker buddy, JC, will give you hints and update your mission objectives.

increased interactivity, more thoughtful mission and level design, and a storyline that integrates nicely with the missions. SIN really is two games: Without the patch, long load times and other bugs make it only worth your time if you're a hard-core shooter fan; with the patch, it's a lot more fun—if not perfect—but some problems persisting despite the patch. If you can download the 18MB patch and aren't expecting a giant leap in storytelling or gameplay, give SIN a try. **CGW**

Elliott Chin is the Previews Editor at GameSpot and likes shooting things—a lot.

HAIL CAESAR, YOUR

ACTOR

Can't flub my lines again or the director said he'd turn me over to the lion tamers! Okay... "Et tu Bruno? No, that's not right. 'Et tu Brunhilda?" Arghh!!

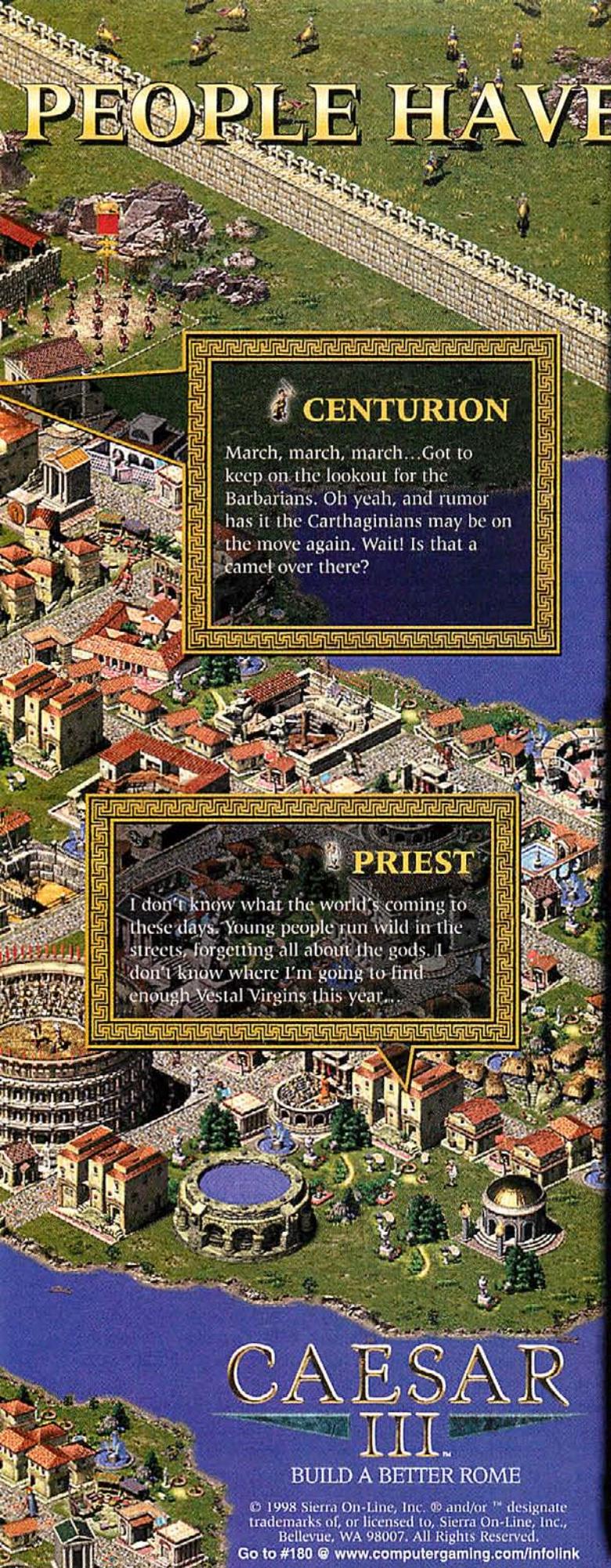
VINTNOR

Look at this! I've got grapes rotting on the vine! With the shipbuilders on strike, I can't ship my wine to the rest of the Empire. My warehouse is full, and boy do I have a hangover...

GLADIATOR

I've got to get to the Temple of Mars to make a sacrifice before tonight's contest in the Coliseum. I think I'm losing my touch. Last night the lions nearly took my head off! If only I hadn't missed that last lesson at the Gladiator School...





PEOPLE HAVE SPOKEN!

CENTURION

March, march, march... Got to keep on the lookout for the Barbarians. Oh yeah, and rumor has it the Carthaginians may be on the move again. Wait! Is that a camel over there?

PRIEST

I don't know what the world's coming to these days. Young people run wild in the streets, forgetting all about the gods. I don't know where I'm going to find enough Vestal Virgins this year...

CAESAR III

BUILD A BETTER ROME

© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All Rights Reserved.

Go to #180 @ www.computergaming.com/InfoLink

"I find myself continually drawn back to the game to try just one more tactic... To paraphrase Shakespeare's Antony, 'I come to praise Caesar III.'"

—JOHNNY WILSON

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"A must buy for any hard core strategy fan..."

—IGN PC

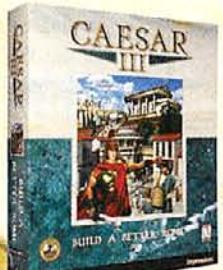
9 OUT OF 10!

"You will find Caesar III a refreshing change from the usual shoot-em-up fare of this season. In short, 'Hail Caesar!'."

—ONLINE GAMING REVIEW

"...the Caesar series is a classic that's only getting better with age."

—GAMECENTER



IN STORES NOW!

Download the demo At
www.sierrastudios.com
or www.caesar3.com

SIERRA
STUDIOS

Impressions



Sim Meets Shooter

Despite Taking Hits, DELTA FORCE Secures Its Primary Objective

by Raphael Liberatore

From the get-go, DELTA FORCE scores a direct hit. With 40 gut-wrenching, real-world missions, DELTA FORCE is a realistic shooter modeled after the commando ops of the highly secretive U.S. Army Special Forces Operational Detachment, aka Delta Force. While this game has much to offer, Novalogic, dodged 3Dfx-accelerated technology, opting for voxel Space 3 graphics—resulting in a less than crisp gameworld. But this game is still a blast.

The keyboard configurations are a snap (remember to use the template provided in the box). After picking an alter ego, select one of five Third World campaigns. You'll



STAYING SHARP DELTA FORCE's close combat techniques often come in handy. Silently ambushing a small patrol with a knife helps to avoid enemy detection.



CALL AAA FOR ROADSIDE SERVICE Taking out an enemy convoy requires precision and lots of heavy armaments. And, in this case, some night vision goggles.

better target interdiction at longer ranges, but watch out for lag when using the sniper mode in multiplayer. You'll also want the handy GPS tracking device for better land navigation and waypoint status.

QUAKE fiends will enjoy the mayhem of searching and destroying other operatives, while the more military minded will pair off into teams for co-op play.

Myopic Night-Vision Goggles

Unfortunately, the voxel graphic engine comes up wanting. Blurred trooper pixels mar what could be a very enjoyable experience. In one mission I found myself accidentally shooting fellow operatives because their images were unrecognizable. Novalogic is working on a 3Dfx patch, but it will only affect the polygonal buildings and objects. Until then, your computer will suffer with slower frame-rates—even with the turbo mode turned on. On the plus side, the terrain and 3D ambient sounds are good.

DELTA FORCE has hefty CPU and RAM requirements, and the voxel graphics leave plenty to the imagination. If you have a fast machine, enjoy combat action, and don't mind the blurry images, DELTA FORCE is as close to the real thing as you can get. **CGW**

Rescue Aborted

Combat starts when your team of four to six operatives (divided into three teams) is inserted into the Area of Operation at night, dusk, or dawn. In DELTA FORCE you can't communicate with other operatives. No matter how complex the mission, SEALs, Rangers, or Marines will not bust onto the scene to cover your butt. For an otherwise realistic game, omitting both command and control and fire support elements is notable.

You can play in a first or third person perspective, and from a tactical standpoint, the game could almost be considered a sim. Use of stealth, fire, movement, close

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★☆

APPEAL: Shooter fans craving some realism.

PROS: Good realism; a variety of real-world missions; cool ambient 3D sounds; real AI actions; simple interface; great multiplayer fun on NovaWorld.

CONS: Hefty system requirements; no 3Dfx support; blurry voxel Space 3 graphics; lack of command and control.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166 MMX, Windows 95/98/NT, 32MB RAM, 120MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, DirectX-compatible sound cards, 14.4 modem for remote play.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Serial connection, modem (2 players), Internet (2-32 players), LAN (2-16); 1 CD per game.

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: Novalogic
Calabasas, CA
(818) 878-0325
www.novalogic.com

Raphael Liberatore is a former U.S. Army Special Forces soldier who is currently enjoying an equally challenging stint as "Mr. Mom."

**CONQUER
AN EMPIRE
FROM
THE COMFORT
OF YOUR
OWN HOME**



EPIC BATTLES OF STRATEGY AND HONOR



Returning to her besieged homeland, Katherine, Queen of Enroth, must rally Erathia's armies in a fight for survival. In a savage series of battles for control of Erathia, you command the land's greatest heroes and fiercest creatures in Queen Katherine's struggle to restore her family's reign, and rid the land of enemies.

- Over 20 campaign scenarios told from 3 different perspectives, plus dozens of custom stand alone, and multiplayer maps.
- Enhanced multiplayer capabilities allow you to plan and implement detailed combat and exploration strategies.
- Detailed character development with 16 new Heroes, and hundreds of spells, skills and artifacts.
- More than 100 unique combat units all 3D-rendered in High color detail.



www.heroes3.com

©1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. New World Computing, Heroes of Might and Magic, 3DO, and their respective logos, are trademarks or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks and/or trade names belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.

*September Issue of Computer Gaming World, Top 100 Chart
Go to #093 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

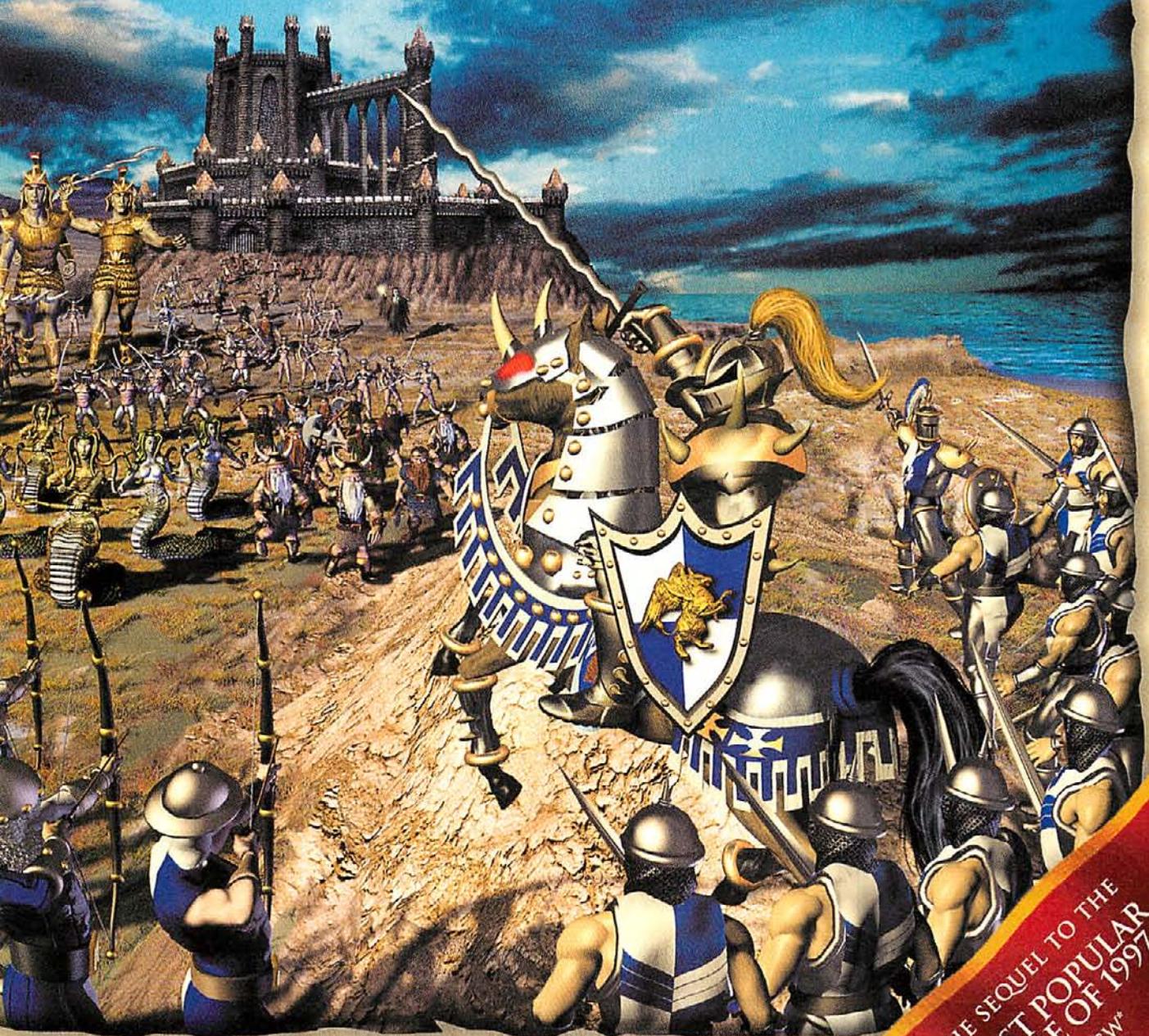


3DO™

HEROES III

OF MIGHT AND MAGIC®

THE RESTORATION OF ERATHIA



THE SEQUEL TO THE
MOST POPULAR
GAME OF 1997
CGW*

Troma Raider

This TOMB RAIDER Clone Sports a B-movie Sense of Humor and Style

by Mark Clarkson

They have it all: Young and beautiful, Allison Huxtor is a budding rodeo star; her sister Jocelyn seemingly destined to become the next Tammy Wynette. (The truck-stop waitress jobs are just temporary.) One night they run over a giant mutant bunny and Jocelyn is abducted by aliens.

This leaves Allison no choice but to put her rodeoing, dancing, and waitressing skills to the test in the subterranean chambers of Lotar, king of the evil Space Bunnies, who has imprisoned Jocelyn and is forcing her to provide the living soundtrack to his perverse biological experiments and his plans for world domination. As Allison, you must infiltrate the Space Bunny complex and save Jocelyn...and, you guessed it, the world!

While SPACE BUNNIES MUST DIE! doesn't quite live up to its gonzo plot, this third-person TOMB RAIDER clone is good fun to play. And, Allison can dance. But wait, there's more! You can dress her up in an assortment of outfits! (My fave: "Truck Stop Waitress.")

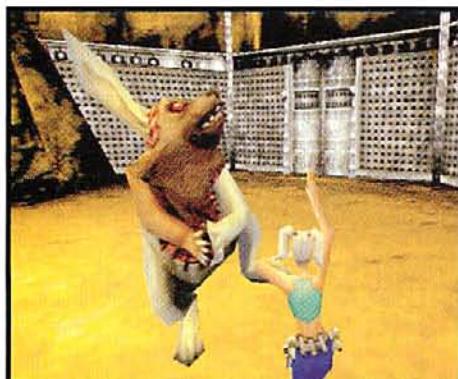
Bunny Burrow to Hell

Gameplay is mostly what you'd expect: running, jumping, climbing,

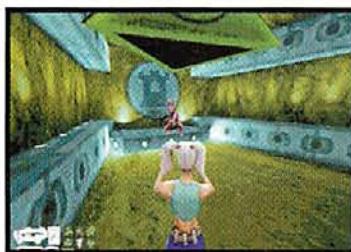
mutant monsters and provides clues to finishing the level. Of course, each level also contains an assortment of weapon power-ups; health in the form of "Zombie Juice"; keys to open doors and extend ladders; carrots for the giant juicer machines; tiny 'copters to ride; levers to throw; ledges to scale; and plenty of bad guys to blast, nuke, frag, debone, or otherwise kill.

bunny or runs over a power-up grow pretty stale well before the end of the game—as do the animations for saving your level, drinking zombie juice, and so forth.

Levels start out pretty easy, but the need for fast action and fine timing grows as the game progresses. There are often multiple ways to run a level or even to reach a given goal—either scale the cliff or ride the raft, for



DANCING FOOL Even giant mutants such as this Bear/Rabbit will dance with Allison. Win him over...and you can ride that hideous freak out of the room and on to glory.



EVERYBODY RUN! THAT CUTE PINK BUNNY HAS GOT A GUN! So shoot him repeatedly.

crouching, collecting power-ups and opening doors. But there are unexpected goodies thrown in. After conquering one huge beast, you can ride him and use his superior strength to pry open heavy doors and bash lesser mutants on the head.

Each level holds a CD which, when inserted into a convenient jukebox, plays one of Jocelyn's desperate songs, which seduces

And you'll want to kill 'em once you've seen what they're up to. I mean, we all know that aliens mutilate cattle, but it obviously doesn't stop there: The bunny complex is crawling with zombified humans and horrible hybrids—half goat/half bunny, half bear/half bunny, half vulture/half bunny...ick!

Shake it, Sweety

Luckily, Allison can distract the bad bunny mutants by dancing to a rockin' collection of tunes by Bo Diddley, Buddy Holly, Southern Culture on the Skids, and others. Entranced, most Space Bunnies will eventually start dancing too, making them easy targets. Although the music and Allison's dance steps vary from level to level, the cute things she says when she kills a

example—but there are actions that must be done in the right order or you'll be stuck and forced to backtrack. You can only save your progress at designated kiosks; thankfully, however, they're sprinkled liberally through the levels. While SPACE BUNNIES was stable in general, I occasionally found myself stuck halfway in a mountainside.

Overall, SPACE BUNNIES is fun in a campy, B-movie way, neither reinventing the genre nor pushing the technology envelope—just delivering solid fun. And, when there's no bunny around, Allison will dance just for you.

Shake it, Baby. **CGW**

Right this minute, Mark Clarkson has the lights down low and is watching Allison do "The Swim" on the Bo Diddley level.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★☆☆

APPEAL: Drive-in movie fans looking for a Lara Croft to call their own.

PROS: Good sense of humor; some novel ideas; great soundtrack.

CONS: Occasional glitches; a bit shallow and repetitive; so-so level design.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 150MB hard-drive space, 4X CD-ROM, VESA local bus or PCI video card with 1MB RAM, sound card.

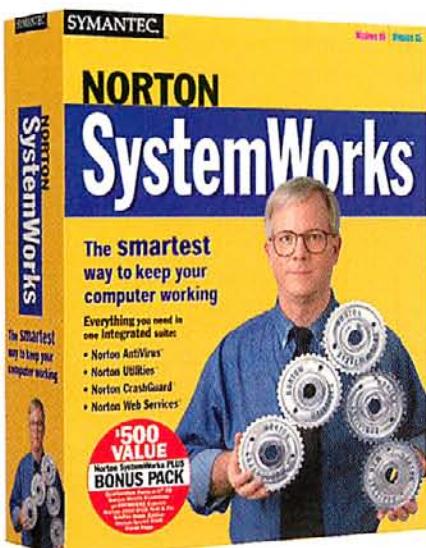
3D SUPPORT: Direct 3D, 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: Ripcord Games
Santa Clara, CA
(888) 797-5867
www.ripcordgames.com

GEAR UP FOR TOP PERFORMANCE

New Low
Price!
\$69.96



NORTON
AntiVirus™

NORTON
CrashGuard™

NORTON
Utilities™

NORTON
CleanSweep™

NORTON
Web Services™

**NORTON
SystemWorks**



SYMANTEC.™

Norton SystemWorks™: The smartest way to keep your computer working

Whether you are an experienced PC user or new to the world of computing, you need utilities. Your computer needs constant maintenance — from optimizing your system to keeping your hard drive clean. It needs protection against viruses and infections. And ways to prevent crashes, resolve conflicts and remove unneeded programs.

That's a lot of utilities. So many that they duplicate functions, sucking up system memory and precious space on your hard drive. Sometimes they even conflict with each other!

Of course, computers ought to function well these days. But since they sometimes don't, you need a single, comprehensive solution that will keep your computer working. A solution that's affordable. A solution that's easy to use.

That solution is Norton SystemWorks. Because it has the very best and most current version of everything you need, Norton SystemWorks is the smartest way to keep your computer working. And Norton SystemWorks is Windows 95 and Windows 98 compatible.

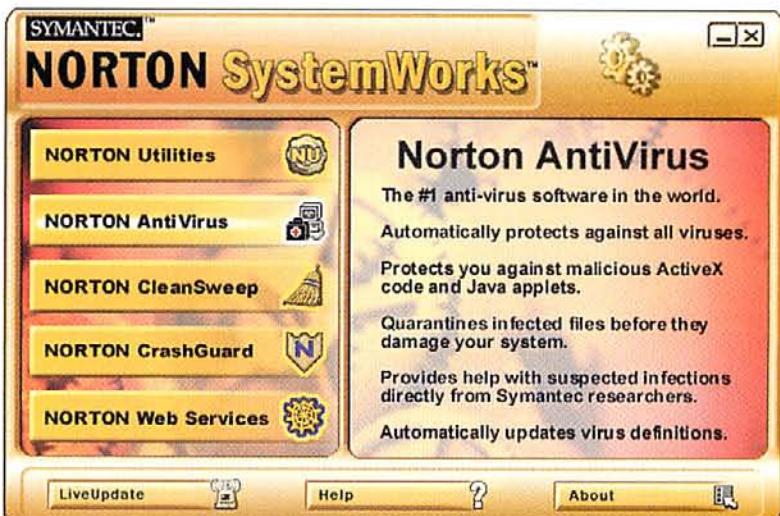
What makes Norton SystemWorks the best?

Norton Utilities™ – the #1 problem-solving software for over 15 years and the industry leader in detecting, repairing and preventing major and minor computer problems. For focused power and control, it optimizes your computer to run at peak efficiency, detecting Windows problems in the background and solving them with intelligent repair capability.

Norton AntiVirus™ – the #1 anti-virus program in the U.S. and in the world, recommended by users more frequently than any other product of its kind. It updates itself automatically

and works in the background to eliminate today's and tomorrow's viruses, no matter where they come from.

Norton CleanSweep™ – The most comprehensive PC hard drive cleanup software you can buy, it safely and completely removes the widest array of unneeded programs and files for maximum space savings. New Fast & Safe Cleanup removes several space-eating file types with just the click of a button, or it can be scheduled to remove files anytime you want. Norton CleanSweep also removes Internet cache and history files, "cookies," ActiveX



Five award-winning Norton products integrated to work as one.

To purchase Norton SystemWorks online or to locate a list of resellers visit us

controls, and browser plug-ins.

Norton CrashGuard™ — automatic protection against PC crashes and screen freezes that can ruin hours of work.

Norton SystemWorks includes software that not only minimizes the chances of a crash, but in most cases lets you save your work if a crash does occur.

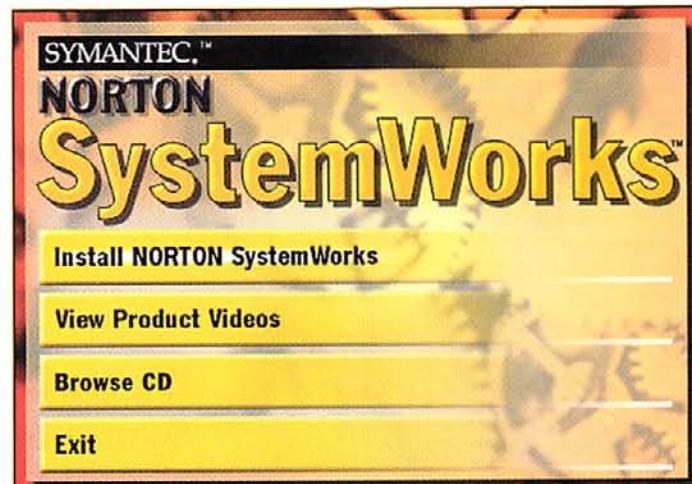
Norton Web Services™ — a web service that locates and helps you install any hardware drivers and software updates specific to your system. It detects the software and hardware installed on your computer, then uses the power of the Internet to check your needs against Symantec's up-to-the-minute database containing thousands of patches, drivers and application add-ons.

Norton SystemWorks is integrated

Only Norton SystemWorks offers you an award-winning, best-of-breed collection of utilities — and you can click it all into action from a single, integrated Norton SystemWorks screen.

Because Norton SystemWorks is so tightly integrated, it's easy to install and easy to launch. All the utilities included in Norton SystemWorks are designed to work compatibly

Just one purchase buys you all the functionality you need for system problem-solving and optimization, virus protection, program removal, maintenance and crash protection.



Easy to install with the CD Start screen.

with each other and duplicate functionality has been eliminated. Moving from one utility to another — say, from Norton AntiVirus to Norton Utilities — is as simple as clicking a button on your screen. What's more, Norton SystemWorks features like CD Start and Launch Pad make it exceptionally easy to use.

Norton SystemWorks runs the way you want it to

Whether you want it to work automatically in the background or you want to customize it to adapt to your level of expertise, Norton SystemWorks can accommodate your needs. Norton SystemWorks can be customized for the perfect fit between you and your computer.

Norton SystemWorks is an excellent value

Norton SystemWorks also comes with a FREE Bonus Pack CD including the following stand alone products: Norton Mobile Essentials™ — to

resolve laptop connection problems, Visual Page™ — a web development tool for building, deploying, and managing personal web pages, WinFax™ Basic Edition — to send and receive faxes directly from your computer, pcANYWHERE™ Express — to remotely access PCs, applications and information from your web browser.

Just one purchase buys you five award-winning products and a free Bonus Pack. A total retail package valued at \$500 for one great price — \$69.95*. And if you own any Norton, Symantec or competitive product (Nuts & Bolts™ 98, Nuts & Bolts™ Deluxe, VirusScan™, FirstAid™, or Uninstaller™) you can get a \$10 mail-in rebate from Symantec when you purchase Norton SystemWorks. Nothing beats Norton SystemWorks. It's a convenient, one-box solution with all of the most current and effective PC utilities.

Norton SystemWorks. The smartest way to keep your computer working.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price



**It's No Coincidence
Symantec Products
Come In Yellow Boxes.**



Making customers happy is what Symantec's award-winning software is all about. Happy because you're more productive and your computer is safe and reliable. Anywhere. Anytime. And if that doesn't make you smile, now you can try them all for free.

Download Free Trialware At www.symantec.com/smile

SYMANTEC.

Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, pcANYWHERE, ACT! and WinFax are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton SystemWorks, Norton CrashGuard, Norton Mobile Essentials, pcTelecommute, TalkWorks PRO, Norton CleanSweep, Symantec Visual Page and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. Other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Infernal Vigilance

SegaSoft's Buggy GOLDENEYE Killer Manages to Assassinate Itself

by Scott A. May

Hoping to catch a ride on the latest shoot-em-up bandwagon, SegaSoft presents VIGILANCE, an awkward blend of the N64's GOLDENEYE and Sega's own VIRTUA SQUAD. Intrigued? Well, shoulder that rifle, soldier.

The paper-thin storyline casts you in the role of one of eight counterterrorist agents, part of the Special Intelligence Operations Network (SION). All of your agents have their own special talents, and the trick is to learn each character's profile and match their skills to the environment and objectives of a particular mission. The 25 single-player mission objectives are pretty standard stuff—kill the bad guys, infect an computer, blow up

some equipment—though multi-player mode cuts to the chase for some stealthy assassin fun.

The major hook of VIGILANCE lies not in its 3D-rendered worlds, its cache of sexy weapons, or multi-player mayhem. Instead, rather than storming rooms, guns blazing, players must employ stealth—creeping up on enemies and using available cover to their advantage.

From an action perspective, another high point is the ability to use more than 27 weapons, depending on the mission. At face value, the variety of your arsenal is menacing indeed, including assault rifles, shotguns, lasers, rocket launchers, spear guns, C4 explosives, and more.

Misfiring on All Cylinders

One of the game's principal features, thus inviting comparisons to GOLDENEYE, is your ability to move your weapon hand independently from your main line of sight. This allows you to pinpoint your fire within a wide area, without moving a step.

I pride myself on being dexterous—I can handle most flight sim controllers, operate a can opener, and sometimes remove the shrink-wrap from a CD jewel case without using my teeth. But the controls in VIGILANCE left me feeling like a total klutz. Here's the deal: Unlike QUAKE-type shooters,



WE PLEASE TO AIM controlled weapons sighting is the most unique aspect of Vigilance, as well as its most frustrating aspect.

VIGILANCE's version of mouse look requires that you hold the right mouse button to change your character's line of sight while using the keyboard to move. To aim your weapon, however, you must release the right mouse button then use the left mouse button to fire. In theory, it sounds simple and functional. In practice, however, I found myself constantly disoriented, wildly oversteering in the heat of action, often unable to coordinate mouse clicks to move and face enemy fire. After an hour with this game, I was ready to smash my mouse with a hammer.

I did enjoy the ability to change perspective on the fly—from third-person up-close, third-person removed, and first-person. Third-person is especially impressive when you target something standing directly in front of you: Your character image dissolves, giving

you a clear view of your victim.

The game's graphics are a mixed bag. Object texturing is pretty unimaginative, with generic walls, floors, and ceilings—all littered with the usual crates,

barrels, ducts, and so on. Although the game doesn't require 3D acceleration, the software-only rendering is pretty ugly with noticeable frame-rate choppiness.

The long list of technical difficulties begins with the inability to save your game if launched from the CD splash screen. Even if you remember to run the game from a shortcut icon, saving is still a chore. The game also requires a whopping 650MB of hard-drive space (500MB game data, 150MB swap file), yet still takes up to two minutes to load each mission, even on a P233 with 64MB RAM. There's no excuse for this.

In-game glitches abound, too, including the inability to crouch while in first-person perspective; blood splatters, meant to show your damage, that float in mid-air; characters missing parts of their texture skin; or the annoying propensity for three second screen freezes when more data is loaded.

With gameplay that hardly compensates for its shortcomings, VIGILANCE is an exasperating experience you won't likely want to endure. **CGW**



QUICK FRIED TO A CRACKLY CRUNCH An arsenal of 27 weapons gives VIGILANCE some kick, but not enough to disguise its numerous technical problems.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: Stealth shooter for fans of N64's Golden Eye.

PROS: Innovative point-and-shoot targeting system; cool line-of-sight effects; lots of weapons from which to choose.

CONS: Frustrating controls; long loading times; steep storage requirements; so-so 3D graphics engine; technically buggy.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 650MB hard-drive space, 4X CD-ROM, 2MB DirectX-compatible sound and video cards, 28.8 modem and Java-enabled Web browser required for HEAT.NET.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

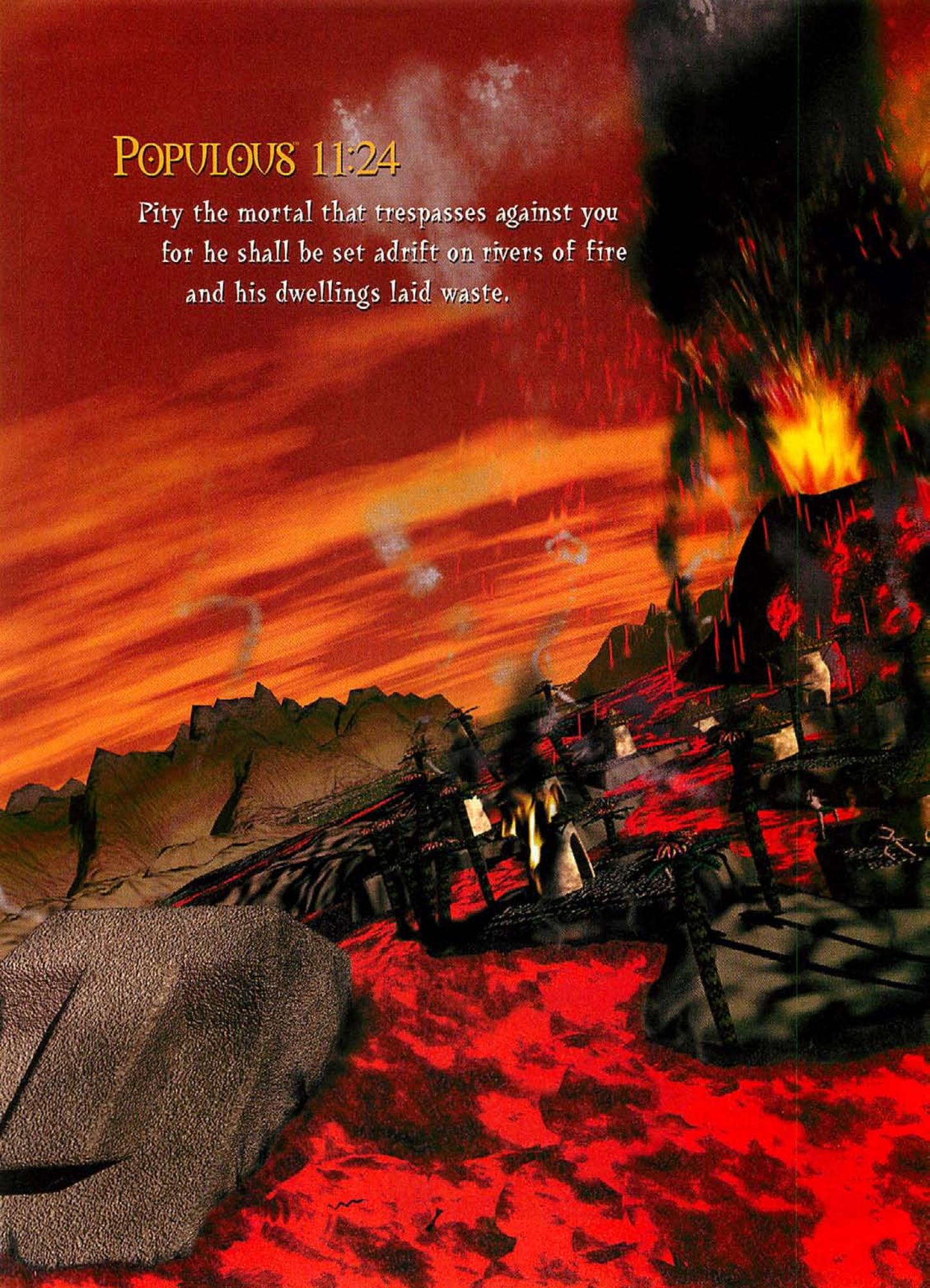
MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN and Internet via HEAT.NET (2–16 players).

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: SegaSoft
Santa Clara, CA
(888) SEAGASOFT
www.segasoft.com/vigilance

Scott A. May keeps himself up nights puzzling over PHARAOH'S ASCENT, LODE RUNNER 2, and GUBBLE 2.

POPULOUS 11:24

Pity the mortal that trespasses against you
for he shall be set adrift on rivers of fire
and his dwellings laid waste.



The World Is Yours.

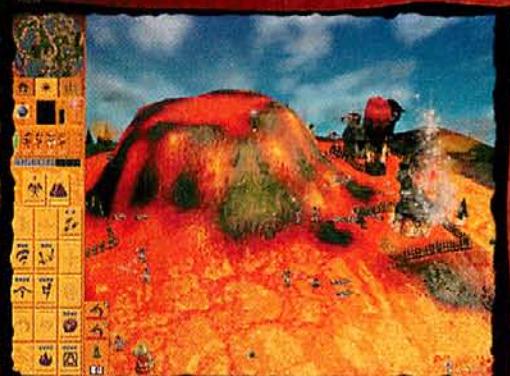
Enter the world of *Populous: The Beginning*, where you are a deity. Control the elements and force the world's inhabitants to do your bidding. Build civilizations that revere you, and strike down the nonbelievers.

Populous: The Beginning brings it all to life with unparalleled global graphics that truly deliver the omnipresent view of a deity.

View every inch of the world and its inhabitants in swirling real-time.



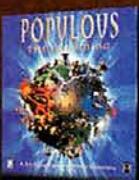
*It's your world, do whatever you wish. With a 3D environment unlike any other, *Populous: The Beginning* lets you view 20 worlds from a vast number of angles and distances.*



You control the elements. From volcanoes to man-eating locust swarms, unleash the power of nature to help you build hoards of followers and control the world.

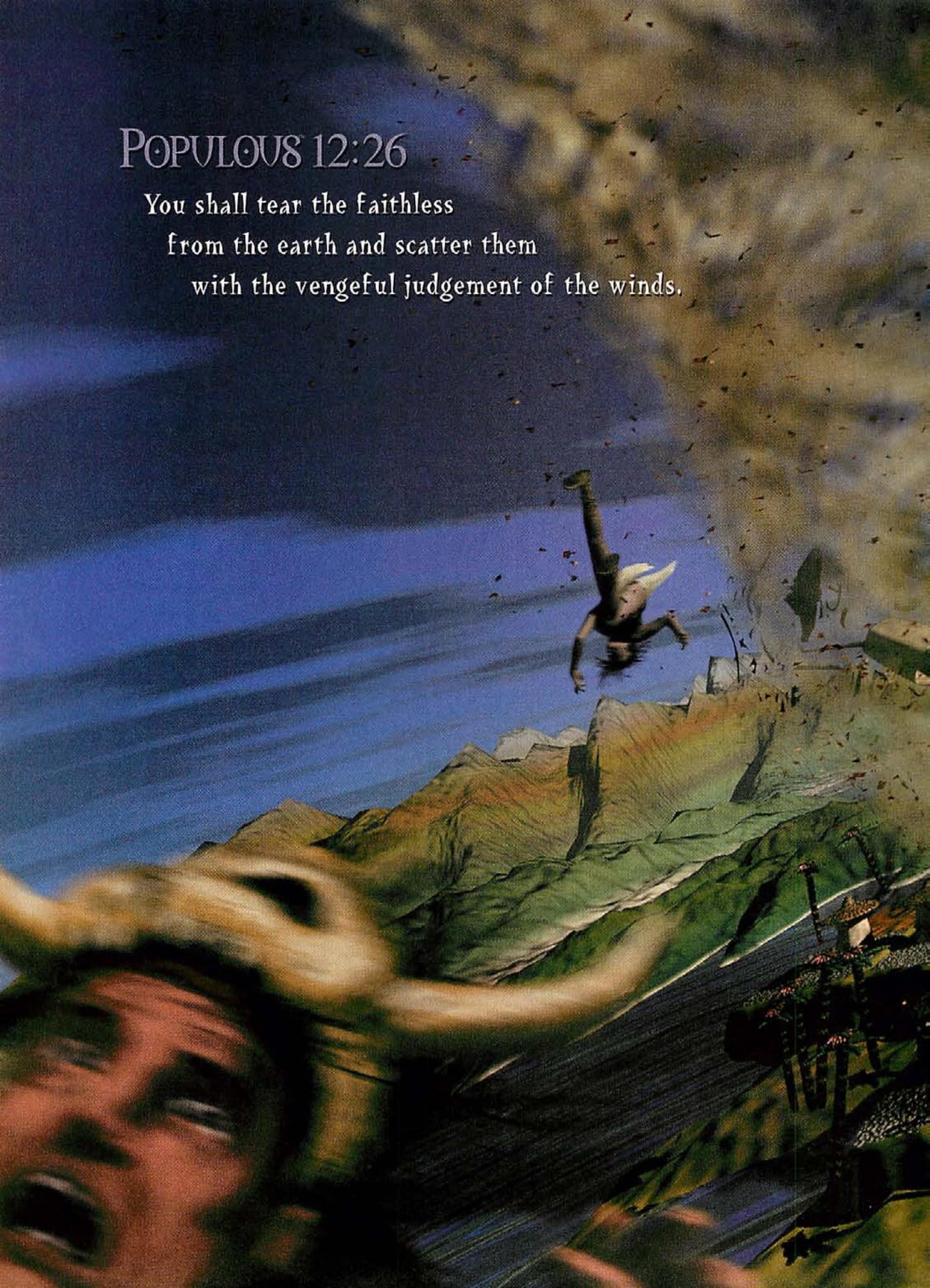
POPULOUS THE BEGINNING

Available now!
Download the demo at
www.populous.net



POPULOUS 12:26

You shall tear the faithless
from the earth and scatter them
with the vengeful judgement of the winds.



Superior strategies.

The legend is back, and this time

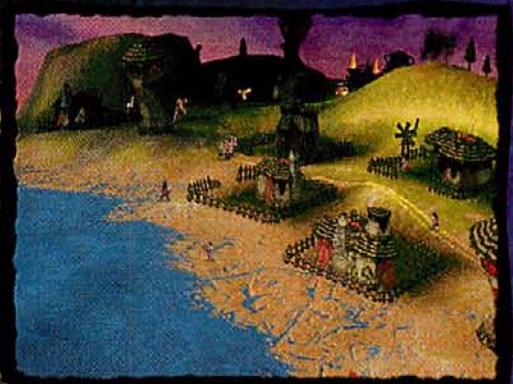
Populous™: The Beginning presents you with more intricate strategies than ever before. Should you convince neighboring villages to follow you through desire, fear, or battle?

When is the right time to summon a volcano?

Can you convince all the world's people to revere only you? Populous: The Beginning offers unsurpassed strategic battles versus the computer, or you can compete against other deities in multiplayer arenas.



Use spells like "Tornado" to toss helpless villagers like rag dolls, and lay waste to all the structures in its path. Watch as seas turn to blood and skies turn crimson.

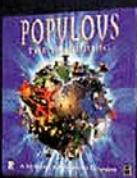


Build the largest following of believers, and dominate the world. In Populous: The Beginning, you'll actually see villagers building temples and cities in your honor.

POPULOUS THE BEGINNING

Available now!

*Download the demo at
www.populous.net*



©1998 Bullfrog Productions Ltd. Populous, Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts or its wholly-owned subsidiaries in the US and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Bullfrog is an Electronic Arts company.



POPULOUS 8:12

And the heathens shall fall
one before the other and be
devoured by a living plague.



The Powers Of A Deity.

Populous™: The Beginning lets you unleash nature's most devastating powers including man-eating locust swarms, earthquakes, tornados, volcanos, and the be-all, end-all: Armageddon. And our unsurpassed graphics engine brings all the devastation to life in eerily realistic detail.

Experience the kind of power few mortals can handle, and we'll make a believer out of you too.



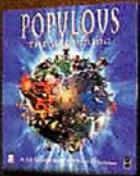
Rain hellfire from above to make the heathens quake in fear! Through your Shaman, you can command your legions to the ultimate cataclysm.



Unleash the power of lightning and earthquakes. With a revolutionary game engine, Populous: The Beginning actually lets you transform the landscape to suit your strategies.

POPULOUS THE BEGINNING

Available now!
Download the demo at
www.populous.net



Bullfrog Productions Ltd. Populous, Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts or its wholly-owned subsidiaries in the US and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Bullfrog is an Electronic Arts company.



Fly-By Shooting

Wreak Havoc From Above in These Airborne Titles

Plane Crazy



Publisher: SegaSoft
Price: \$29.95
www.segasoft.com/planecrazy

A 3D-enhanced fantasy flying game, *PLANE CRAZY* is a beautifully rendered speed



demon with few real-world trappings. Conceptually, it's nothing new, combining the graphic splendor of *Rage's INCOMING* with the full-throttle speed of *Gremlin's 1995 fantasy racer, SLIPSTREAM 5000*, with a bit of *Psynopsis' WIPEOUT* added for good measure.

You choose one of three aircraft to compete on nine outdoor courses, each an insane ride through convoluted, elaborately detailed landscapes, including desert canyons, seaside refineries, volcanic rapids, and urban sprawl. Modes of play include Quick Race, Ghost Race—in which you compete against your own best score—and the multicourse Championship Race. This last mode plays reasonably well with both LAN and *HEAT.NET* multiplayer matchups.

Your biggest challenge is to find the shortest, fastest path through each obstacle-laden landscape. Touchy controls compound your need for a good eye and lightning reflexes. As you earn your wings, expect to bounce around the narrow lanes like an airborne pinball before exploding in a fireball. Those

with a low frustration threshold, beware.

Other features include both good and bad power-ups and eight tenacious, computer-controlled competitors. The game's coolest twist arms you with a sonic cannon, which can reveal hidden shortcuts through the courses.

The 3D graphics are spectacular, with excellent use of color, fog and

haze effects, and fiery concussion rings. Although gameplay eventually becomes repetitive, the quest for the best possible racing line through the multitude of courses helps extend gameplay.

If you're a die-hard arcade racing nut, *PLANE CRAZY* delivers the goods. If you're hoping for more real-world substance, keep biding your time. —Scott A. May

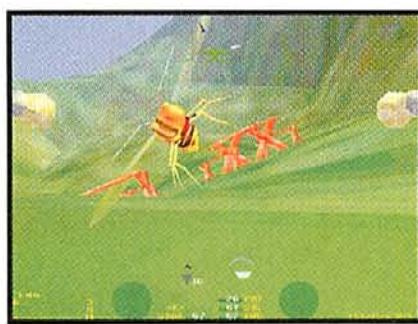
Fly Hunter



Publisher: Nanotainment
Price: \$49.95
www.nanotainment.com

If you hate bugs and love weird shooters, *FLY HUNTER* is for you. Armed with a Nanochine—a specially outfitted flying craft the size of a fly—you'll serve in the Nanocorps, a futuristic organization aiming to eradicate evil insects.

Aside from everyday pest control, *FLY HUNTER* also involves an evil scientist and his mutant bugs bent on destroying the world. In more than 30 linear missions, you'll shoot down flies, wasps, hornets, killer bees, and mutated bugs that shoot back. You get to clean out private homes, parks, orbiting space stations, and even the White House. Completing a mission earns



you higher rank, which gets you the tougher assignments, and cash, so you can visit the company store and upgrade your Nanochine.

FLY HUNTER requires skill and reflexes, especially considering the less than responsive controls. Unfortunately, the game compounds frustration by lacking a quick-save or restart feature, so if you're swarmed by killer bees, you're doomed to return to main screen and start again. And the AI bugs are tough to beat at even the easiest of settings.

FLY HUNTER will let you take on insects as well as fellow Nanocorp pilots via LAN, IPX, modem, or serial connections. But given its touchy controls, unfriendly save feature, and lackluster graphics, you might be better off killing this bug dead. —Raphael Liberatore

Fighter Pilot



Publisher: Electronic Arts
Price: \$19.99
www.ea.com

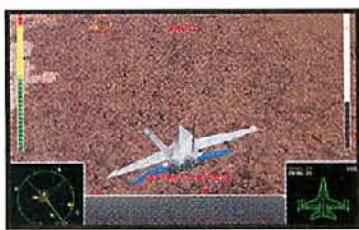
FIGHTER PILOT isn't a flight simulator; it's more a budget version of Origin's classic "action sim," *STRIKE COMMANDER*. Controls and combat are simplified and straightforward, with aircraft that are veritable JP-5 juggernauts: They're armed with dozens of missiles, virtually

impervious to damage, and loaded with unlimited countermeasures and fuel. What's more, by lacking the interludes that made *STRIKE COMMANDER* interesting, *FIGHTER PILOT* remains pedestrian in all respects.

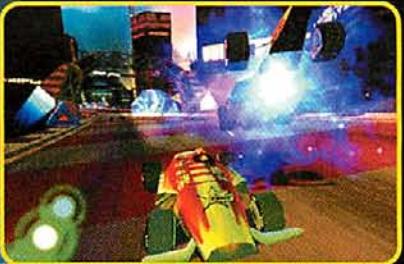
The plot in *FIGHTER PILOT* is simple, even simplistic: The Iraqis have been acting up again and it's up to you to stop them. You get a linear set of missions: Fly here, kill this, repeat. Enemies are numerous and well armed, but thanks to a desultory AI and your nigh invulnerable aircraft, you'll make quick work of them.

The Jane's F-15 engine used here is out of place in an action game. Frame rates on high-end PCs are occasionally choppy. Attempts were made to max out F-15's combat visuals, but the results aren't up to modern action game standards. The audio presentation is similarly tame. The final blow is the game's sedate pace, which leaves you yearning for some adrenaline-filled moments.

FIGHTER PILOT needed a clearer focus: EA wanted *AFTERSURFER*, but ended up with a watered-down *STRIKE COMMANDER*. The limited set of single-player missions provides little variety or challenge. Surprisingly, multiplayer doesn't support a convenient matchmaking service. Throw in graphics more suited for a hard-core simulation and you've got a game that's like a TV dinner: not bad, but very, very bland. —Chase Dahl



Turn your PC into an arcade machine



Set new speed records and rack up kill counts on the 12 fastest tracks on Earth and beyond.



Take your pick from 12 combat racing machines toolled up and ready for mayhem!



Go high with jumps and stunts at 60 plus 3D-accelerated frames per second, and land hard with force feedback-enhanced collisions and combat!



Race fully loaded for combat with over 10 futuristic weapons and shields.

"...the most visually impressive arcade combat racing game..."
adrenaline vault

DETHKARZ™

www.melbournehouse.com/dethkarz

Exclusively Distributed by GT Interactive

Dethkarz © 1998 Beam International. Dethkarz is a trademark of Beam International. Melbourne House is a registered trademark of Beam International. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Published by Melbourne House and Distributed by GT Interactive within the United States.

Go to #181 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink





TEAM UP &



*"don't outrun
me Sulky we
got a date with
the endzone"*

Thorn

commando Thorn sees
his chance to be a hero



*"shake your
boots commandos
I need cover
fire here"*

Sulky

heading upfield ball in hand
Sulky realizes she's target #1



Ferret killed by MadMac.
JimG killed by PsychoCat.
Sulky recovers the ball for YOUR team!

4 games in all

multiple arenas 10 minute matches fast & fierce
many ways to play one way to win: teamwork



Capture the Flag

the name says it: capture and hold as
many flags as you can for as long as you can



BaseTag

score points by destroying enemy
base stations while defending your own



Team Deathmatch

hunt the other team to rack up kills,
then protect weakened teammates
or you'll be overrun

TALK IT UP



Gunball: kill for the ball,
then score or die trying

FireTeam
true team play
up to 12 players per game
online
real-time talk
with your teammates
online
team up
talk it up
or lose

*True Team Play
Real-Time Talk
www.fireteam.com*



"I'll drop an auto-turret to cover our flank"
her last kill forced a fumble
now PsychoCat's about to draw fire



fresh from frying one Ferret
MadMac takes heat for the team

\$59.95

[plus S&H]

Includes NC65
Gameware™ headset
and unlimited free play.
No monthly fee.

FIREFTEAM

Buy Fireteam
direct only @
www.fireteam.com
or 1.888.689.TEAM

Thick Atmosphere

This Long-delayed WWII Sim Delivers an Immersive Campaign

by John Nolan

Sometimes, when everything comes together, the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. EUROPEAN AIR WAR (EAW) is a perfect example. While not all the features of MicroProse's WWII flight sim are "bleeding edge," together they make one impressive package.

Uncle Sam Needs You!

After a long, dry spell, few WWII PC pilots will be able to resist MicroProse's invitation to a Quick Start. This option launches you into a crowded melee, automatically selecting armaments and enemies. After you gorge on gun fights, the Single Mission option beckons with Fighter Sweep, Bombing, Interdiction, Escort, and Intercept

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: WWII flight-sim fans for whom play is more important than eye candy.

PROS: Immersive atmosphere; deep, dynamic campaigns; easy to get up and flying.

CONS: It would have only taken a bit more work on flight model realism, enemy AI, and plane sizing to make this a five-star supergame.

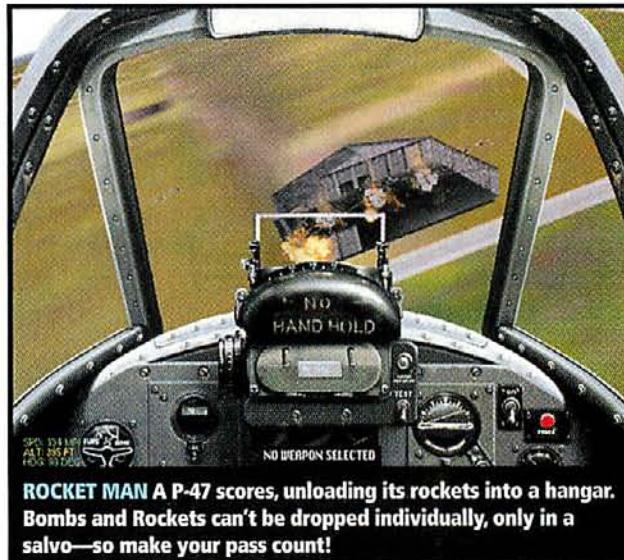
DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 55MB hard-disk space, SVGA graphics, mouse.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D, 3Dfx Glide.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, direct connect, LAN, Internet, MSN Gaming Zone (2-8 players).

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: MicroProse
Alameda, CA
(510) 864-4550
www.microprose.com



ROCKET MAN A P-47 scores, unloading its rockets into a hangar. Bombs and Rockets can't be dropped individually, only in a salvo—so make your pass count!

sorties; a mission editor can modify 16 parameters. Here, you can hone the flying skills necessary to succeed in the coming campaign.

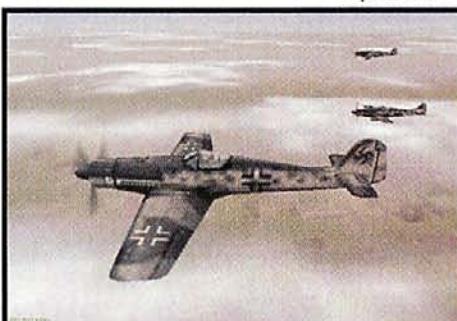
Create a pilot and start a Career. The choices will keep you busy for months. Select the *Battle of Britain: 1940* (an early war scenario), the *European Theater*:



MESSERSCHMITTING AROUND The sheer numbers of planes that take part in missions help create an authentic feel.

1943 (the Americans arrive), or the *European Theater: 1944* (the Luftwaffe's last stand).

You can fly for the United States, the Brits, or the Germans in 20 models of 11 different aircraft. Enlist in an air force, pick your squadron (which determines plane type), and report to the briefing room. These campaigns are EAW's hook. After seeing your mates bobbing gently in formation off your wing and a herd of Heinkels on the horizon, the addiction begins.



SILVER LINING Clouds can be a pain on a ground attack mission since they obscure the target. On a fighter sweep, however, they can be used to mask your attack or help you escape pursuers.

More than any other WWII sim to date, this game provides a historical feel. The immersive atmosphere is clearly the highlight of the game; even radio calls are in the appropriate language and accent. The dynamic aspects of these campaigns make you feel more like you're in a living world than in a canned script. The mission tasking can seem repetitive, but that's probably exactly how a member of a Spitfire squadron felt in 1940.

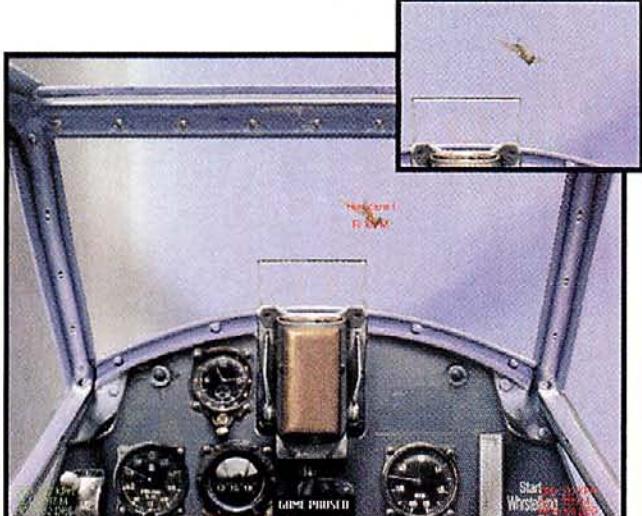
Spots Before Your Eyes

The game's graphics are reasonably close to the state of the art, but other characteristics bespeak the sim's long development time. A Celeron 300A/128MB RAM/RIVA TNT system handled max-detail D3D duties with ease, but a Pentium 166/64 MB RAM/Voodoo system required most settings to be at minimum for smooth play.

At max detail, the engine draws excellent cities and fields, although textures seem overmagnified and a bit blurry when you're down in the weeds. The sometimes cloudy skies add atmosphere and have tactical applications, but they'll mask the enemy as well as they hide you. Special effects, such as flak bursts

and sun-blindness, are good, and night operations are an unexpected extra. Aircraft exterior graphics look great up close, but are disappointing when range increases: They rapidly lose detail and transition to tiny crosses and then to dots (see "Size Matters," next page, for more on this).

Tracking the dots is easy; nearly every type of viewing option is supplied with a "zoom" for most choices. The function keys provide a full circle of overlapping fixed views, the virtual cockpit and padlock options let you look around the cockpit in 3D, and external camera views enable sightseeing or spying on enemy formations. There's a simple, effective snap view system using the numerical keypad, although the aircraft structure is inexplicably missing in the up and rear views. Interior cockpit shots are also a bit disappointing.



WHITES OF THEIR EYES Two views of a Hurricane at 300 feet from the cockpit of a Bf-109. With the ID tag on, you get plane type and range, but the neon lettering almost obscures the shape. With the ID tag off (inset), you can see to shoot, but detail is lacking for being so close.

While they feature working gauges, the blurry artwork makes the gauges hard to read.

Modeled Planes and Brains

The flight model and enemy AI are adequate but not noteworthy. The flight model in realistic mode is easy to fly. Stalls and spins are there, audio and visual cues give plenty of warning, and standard recovery techniques will get you back in level flight. Spins aren't modeled totally accurately, but they take you briefly "out of the fight," and that's what's needed.

Torque adds a gentle drift at full throttle, and it doesn't change in magnitude as the throttle moves. Dropping flaps generates minor changes in pitch and slowly affects airspeed. These and other characteristics indicate a preference for playability rather than realism.

The model works well in play, though, because other items add complexity. There are good black-out/redout effects, the engine overheat option keeps you from just leaving the throttle fire-walled, structural damage limits your dive capability, and midair collisions shrink an already crowded sky. So, while the flight model isn't "cutting-edge real," it does the job of modeling the characteristics necessary to immerse you in combat.

All pilots fall into three skill groups: Green, Seasoned, and Expert. You'll routinely encounter each type. Green pilots are cannon fodder. Seasoned pilots are more aggressive, but not much better defensively. Experts try historically correct evasive moves, along with aggressive offensive attitudes in the opening phases. However, even they can be drawn into turning fights. This AI weakness is most noticeable in a one-on-one fight; less apparent during the massive melees of the campaign missions.

When you tire of battling Lt. Intel, multiplayer awaits. Engage humans via serial, modem, LAN, or Internet connection (eight players); there's also matchmaking and free play on the Internet Gaming Zone (www.zone.com). In addition to the requisite free-for-all, you can fly full missions such as bomber escort, interdiction, and so on with other human players. Kudos to MicroProse for not taking the lazy way out and including only a deathmatch mode.

Launch the Fighters!

With its dynamic campaigns and a multitude of mission options, EUROPEAN AIR WAR packs a ton of entertainment onto a CD. There's an epic quality to the depiction of

Size Matters

Perhaps the most frustrating aspect of EUROPEAN AIR WAR is the difficulty in identifying far-off targets without resorting to cheats such as magnified views or target ID text. Because of limited resolution (the sim runs only at 640x480) and the way aircraft are scaled, you have to get unrealistically close to targets to identify them.

A Boeing B-17 (wingspan, 104 feet; length, 75 feet) and a Boeing B-737 (wingspan, 98 feet; length, 110 feet) are roughly the same size. In the game a B-17 in profile shows as a dark horizontal line around three miles. In flight, a real B-737 shows a similar line but at 10 miles! At five miles the vertical stabilizer appears; at two miles you can tell if the gear is up or down. The paint scheme and cabin windows are obvious when a 737 crosses your runway a measured 5,000 feet away. Obviously, the

game's planes are too small and lacking in detail.

Not convinced? Try this: Cruise the local Interstate looking for route signs. Those blue and red shields are close to the size of the insignia on a Hurricane's wing. On a straightaway, check your odometer when you first spot the sign and again when you're abeam it. Most players will easily identify the shape and colors around 3/10 of a mile—roughly 1,500 feet.

At that distance, using High Detail, a Hurricane is a small, generic "plus sign." Insignia shows around 400 feet; 25 percent of a "realistic" distance; the situation is worse at lower detail settings. To provide the necessary visual cues, a gaggle of "cheats" are supplied. Bright targeting boxes with ID tags, toggleable cockpit artwork, zoom views, and other crutches take the place of realistically sized plane art.



DOUBLE VISION The instrument panel needles are so faint and blurry that it's hard to do a quick systems check. The small text in the corners saves the day—clearly showing airspeed and altitude.

the air war here, and while some aspects could have been better, EAW has an unmatched immersiveness that truly makes you feel like you're defending the skies of Europe. If you're a WWII air combat junkie, you're in for some sleepless nights! **CGW**

When John Nolan is not flying 727s, he's wringing out JANE'S WWII FIGHTERS.



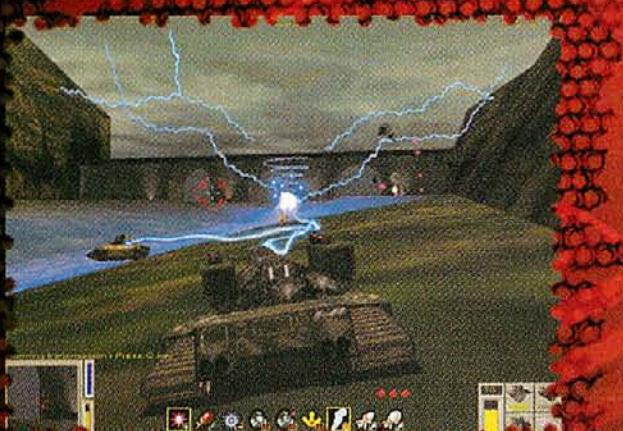
TARGET-RICH ENVIRONMENT Enormous formations of bombers with escorting fighter squadrons set the stage for huge furballs. Bomber gunner skill levels vary like those of the fighter pilots; expert gunners demand respect.

FOR THOSE WHO THINK

GUN CONTROL



MANIPULATE ENVIRONMENTS IN ORDER
TO PROGRESS THROUGH SIX TREACHEROUS,
MISSION-BASED WORLDS.



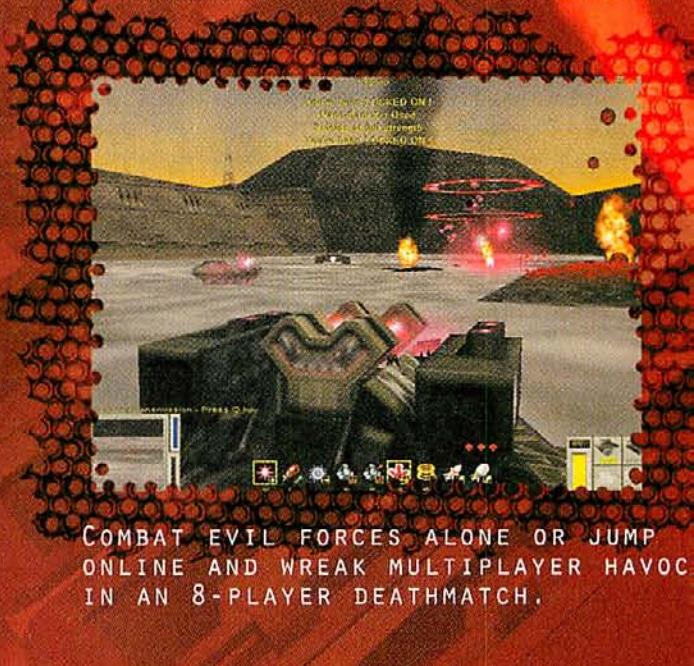
MORPH INTO FOUR DIFFERENT VEHICLE
TYPES INCLUDING LAND, HOVER,
AMPHIBIOUS AND SUBMERSIBLE.



3D SCALABLE GRAPHICS ENGINE LETS THE
GAME RUN ON JUST ABOUT ANY PC AND
TAKES FULL ADVANTAGE OF THE
LATEST 3D HARDWARE ACCELERATION
WITH FULL VOODOO2™ SUPPORT.



TOTE 18 HIGH-POWERED WEAPONS
INCLUDING THE ARC SABER,
PROXIMITY MINES, NAPALM, FREON
CANNONS AND HIGH INTENSITY LASERS.



COMBAT EVIL FORCES ALONE OR JUMP
ONLINE AND WREAK MULTIPLAYER HAVOC
IN AN 8-PLAYER DEATHMATCH.

HAS SOMETHING TO DO WITH AIM.

RECOIL

"THE VISUALS IN THE GAME ARE STUNNING AND THE GAMEPLAY IS EXTREMELY IMMERSIVE."

-GAMESLICE

"LOOKS TO BE A KILLER ADDITION TO THE GAME GENRE."

-NEXT GENERATION ONLINE

playable demo at:
www.recoil.westwood.com

"DEMO RATED
5 OUT OF 5."

-GAMESPOT

"...THE FINAL RELEASE IS CERTAINLY ON MY MUST-HAVE LIST."

-ADRENALINE VAULT



COMMAND A RAPID MOTION TANK FROM A FIRST OR THIRD-PERSON PERSPECTIVE.



3D Acceleration not required. © 1998 Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in U.S. and/or other countries.

3Dfx, 3Dfx logo and VooDoo2 are registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved.

Go to #205 @ www.computergaming.com/InfoLink



3D's the Charm

This Time, Sierra Recaptures the Magic of the Original

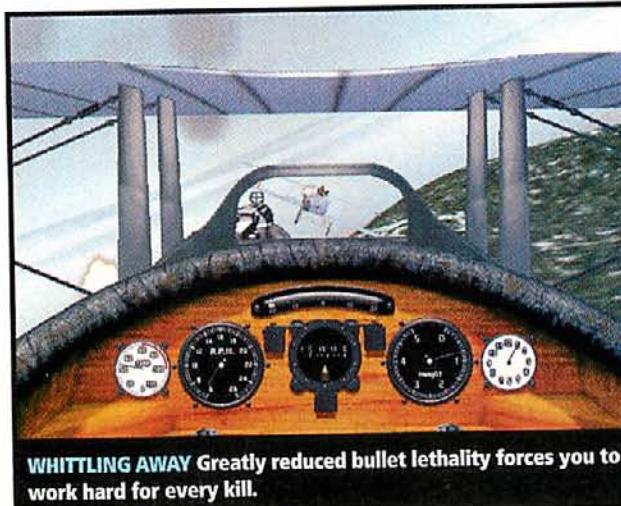
by Robin G. Kim

What does it take to earn the forgiveness of gamers burned by a buggy product? Usually, a timely bug fix patch or two is enough. But for

RED BARON II, Sierra and Dynamix apparently felt they had to do more to rebuild customers' trust and repair the image of one of their more valuable franchises. The result is RED BARON 3D, a new, substantially upgraded version of RED BARON II, available at no cost to owners of the previous game.

Opportunity Knocks Twice

RED BARON II had the potential to be a truly great sim—boasting a wealth of gameplay options,



WHITTLING AWAY Greatly reduced bullet lethality forces you to work hard for every kill.

including a dynamic campaign covering WWI, 20 flyable aircraft from Eindekkers to Spad XIIIIs, and a powerful mission builder. What shot RED BARON II down were its simplified flight model, dated graphics, and a long list of bugs.

RED BARON 3D addresses these shortcomings. All major bugs appear to have been squashed—though inappropriate disciplinary hearings still occur, and AI planes occasionally crash into extremely hilly terrain. Owners of 3Dfx cards are treated to much improved visuals and higher frame-rates. Direct3D isn't supported, but even those without 3D accelerators can take advantage of the new 800x600 and 1024x768 resolution options.

While easier flight-model settings are available, RED BARON 3D

introduces a drastically more realistic option that offers more accurate performance and fuel consumption, greater energy bleed in turns, torque, and gyroscopic precession effects, and fuel starvation under negative Gs. Landings are improved, with less bouncing and shorter rollouts. The sim's flight model may not be as sophisticated as FLYING CORPS', but it is impressive.

Now How Much Would You Pay?

It could be argued that we've merely ended up with the game RED BARON II should have been when first released. Fortunately, RED BARON 3D goes several steps further, adding a list of other welcome enhancements along with support for large multiplayer dogfights on Sierra's World Opponents Network (www.won.net/woac). Included are a complete set of overlapping fixed cockpit

views (complementing its many padlock view options), more realistic bullet lethality and spread for machine guns, and better AI to cope with the more complex flight model. Included in the online gaming options are deathmatches, team deathmatches, and a wacky "Get the Baron" mode where only the last pilots to score kills are allowed to garner points. Each arena has its own time period, which determines what plane types are available. Gameplay is generally smooth and relatively lag-free. Unfortunately, cooperative single missions and campaigns aren't supported, and the



CLEAN YOUR GOOGLES Cockpit instruments are much easier to read than in RED BARON II.

multiplayer modes suffer from sporadic game crashes.

Sierra has released a series of patches for RED BARON II to fix bugs and add features, culminating with a "super patch" that brings the game to full equivalence with RED BARON 3D. Owners of RED BARON II can choose to upgrade to the new version by installing the latest patch, or they may buy RED BARON 3D and send in for a full refund. In RED BARON 3D Sierra has produced a worthy successor to the original RED BARON.

Robin G. Kim has finally taken a breather from his game-lock on RAINBOW SIX to take to the skies of EUROPEAN AIR WAR. CGW



CLEAR VIEW The transparent cockpit option isn't realistic, but it makes it easier to track enemies.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: RED BARON II owners; anyone with an interest in WWI flight sims.

PROS: Grand scope; immersive atmosphere; good long-term playability; large-scale multiplayer support; free to RED BARON II owners.

CONS: No Direct3D support; some users may have problems in multiplayer mode; no cooperative multiplayer support.

DIFFICULTY: Moderate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 200MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, SVGA graphics.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, direct cable, LAN, Internet (2–100 players).

Price: \$39.95
Publisher: Dynamix
Bellevue, WA
(800) 757-7707
www.dynamix.com

Rewin' Spacey

Three Space Sims With Distinctly Different Acts



Descent: Freespace Silent Threat



Publisher: Interplay
Price: \$19.95
www.interplay.com

Interplay's DESCENT: FREESPACE didn't win any awards for originality, but based on its technical excellence it warranted a mission pack add-on. SILENT THREAT includes a new campaign, along with a host of stand-alone missions designed by the development team and other players.

You must choose new ships and weaponry as major elements manually because the default loadouts for most of the missions use the original set of ships and weapons. You're encouraged to choose your own mission loadout, but many gamers assume the mission is designed around the default setup and hesitate to alter it. I see the new ships—an improved Bomber; the Zeus; and the Loki, a faster, recon-style fighter—most often as enemies.

The campaign is short, with only about 12 missions. The plot has you joining the Intelligence Division of the GTA, through which you carry out "black ops" style missions. The missions soon become standard "escort/destroy" missions wrapped around a plot dealing with

conspiracies. The advertised capital ship makes only one appearance, and it's not very intimidating. The stand-alone missions were picked from online submissions, so at least they're not just randomly picked Net filler.

This is an average mission pack. The missions are decent, and the multiplayer has been cleaned up a bit (it includes a patch up to 1.04). But this pack could have been a lot more, so it's best for the diehard FREESPACE fan.

—Thierry Nguyen

Hardware



Publisher: Interplay
Price: \$19.95
www.interplay.com

LITE and PRIVATEER fans rejoice: Another game has joined the thin ranks of sci-fi trading games. HARDWAR narrows the focus. Instead of plying your trade in vast star systems, HARDWAR has you piloting souped-up hovercraft, known as MOTHs, through a single futuristic city.

HARDWAR brims with intriguing places in which to conduct trade or combat. The background is busy and believable—other MOTH pilots make regular trading runs, pirates lurk to strip the unwary of their cargo, and militia carefully patrol their sectors. They



also behave realistically in other respects: MOTHs low on energy head for the nearest charging station, while damaged craft head for repair facilities.

The city background is HARDWAR's strongest feature; little new ground is broken in gameplay. You start out with a poorly equipped MOTH and a small bankroll, with the goal of improving both. The action involves establishing lucrative trade routes, defending yourself against pirates, hunting down miscreants for cash, and fitting new components to your MOTH.

As the game progresses, you'll be allowed to begin the missions that make up the meat of HARDWAR's plot. You run around upsetting the powerful, out-of-control factions of the city. Although you uncover interesting secrets, the plot-related missions are too few and unevenly spaced.

HARDWAR is fun for a while, but the possibilities are quickly exhausted. The limited trading, interaction, and combat become repetitive. Once you've completed the game's scripted missions, there's little reason to go back to the city. But at only \$19.95, you should find enough play to justify the entry fee. —Chase Dahl

remained simple affairs, the movie interludes provided most of the interest. WING COMMANDER: PROPHECY GOLD EDITION (WC: P) is more of the same.

The package includes the original PROPHECY and an additional CD containing the SECRET OPS missions (available free on the Internet for a time in 1998). The documentation includes the background fiction that was on the SECRET OPS Web site.

WC:P GOLD is still a solid blast-



fest with gorgeous graphics, especially on PCs equipped with 3D cards. The missions are the only downside. You fly to the assigned waypoints and kill all the bad guys at each, then rinse and repeat. The Strike Ops missions take this to unimaginative extremes. They are stuffed to overflowing with multiple waves of enemies, turning an amusing game into a monotonous shooting gallery.

There is some added value in the SECRET OPS package. Instead of sandwiching in video, the package uses the game's graphic engine to provide new storyline vignettes. Your ships are fitted with new, rapid-firing weapons—you'll need them in the packed arenas in Strike Ops. Earlier WING COMMANDER spaceships make encores, but you can't pilot them.

Strike Ops adds little that PROPHECY didn't already beat into the ground. I'd recommend WC:P GOLD if you missed the original release, but PROPHECY owners won't find much added value.

—Chase Dahl

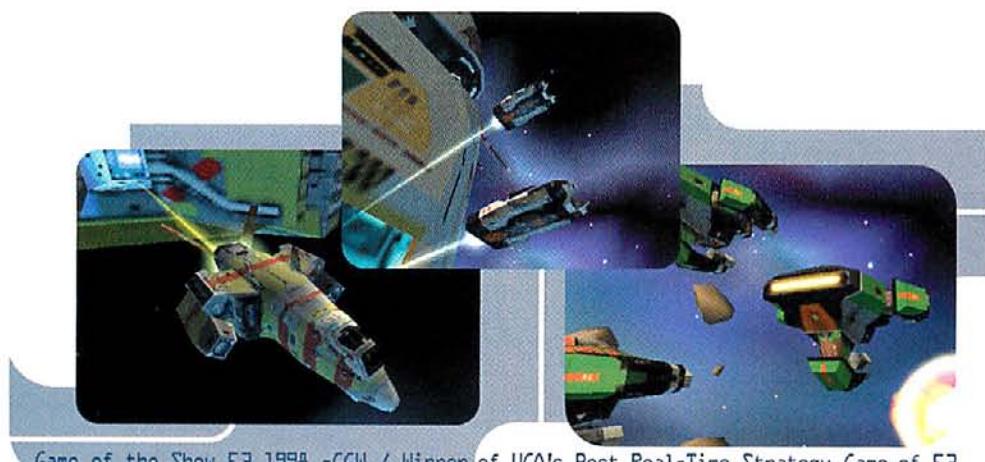
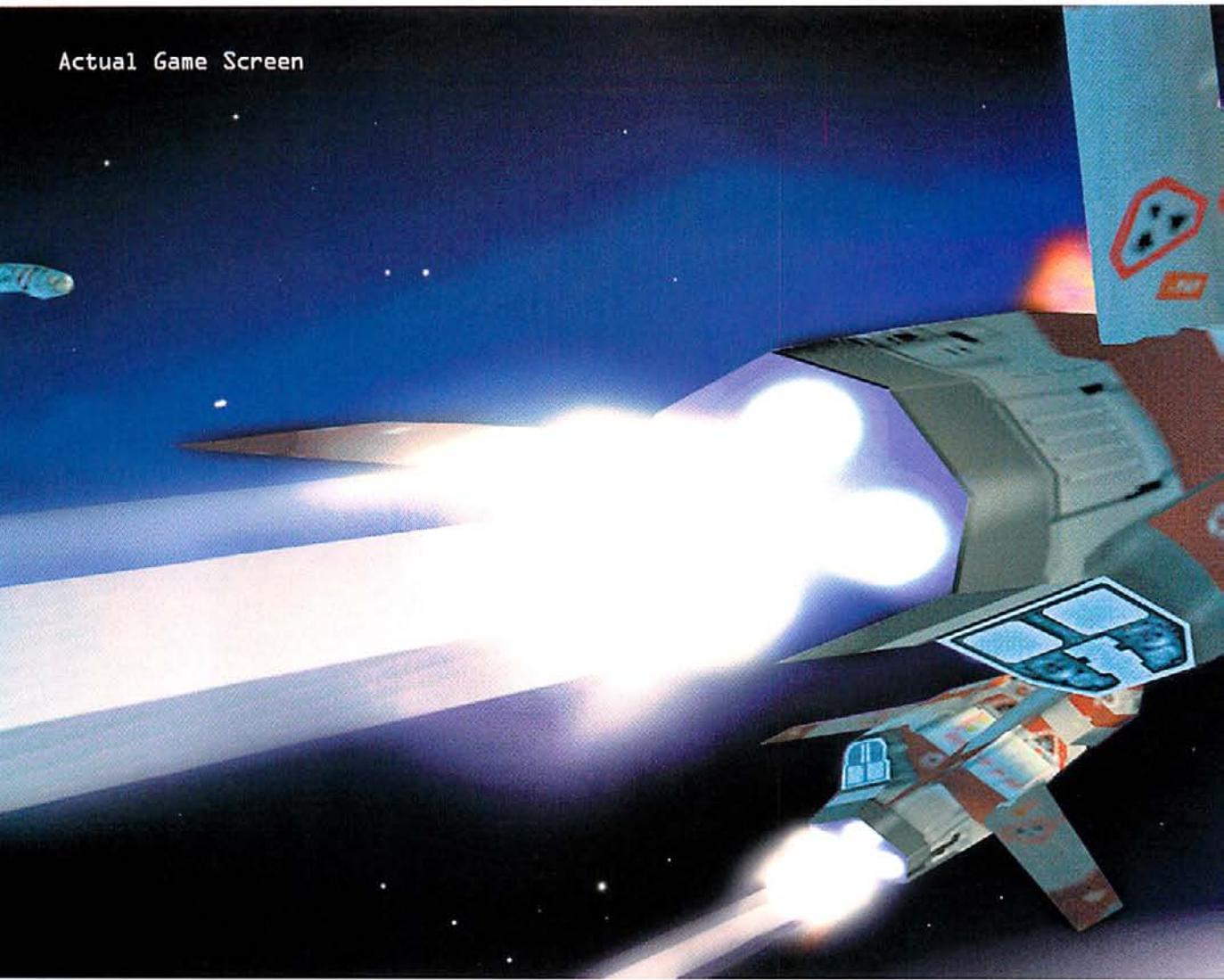
Wing Commander: Prophecy Gold Edition



Publisher: Origin
Price: \$39.99
www.origin.com

For all of its visual grandeur, WING COMMANDER: PROPHECY followed the same well-worn path as its ancestors. The enemies were different, but little else changed. Missions

Actual Game Screen



Game of the Show E3 1998 -CGW / Winner of UGO's Best Real-Time Strategy Game of E3



©1998 Sierra On-Line Inc., All rights reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios and the Sierra logo are trademarks of Sierra On-Line Inc. Relic Entertainment is a trademark of Relic Entertainment Inc.



Go to #053 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



HOMeworld®

www.sierrastudios.com

Developer Solid

Homeworld is a 3D space combat game played in real-time. It features a built-from-scratch engine that enables unbound strategic play and

unlimited camera movement within a 3D universe. But, despite all the technology and innovation put into Homeworld, our main goal was simply to make a game that

was really fun to play. As you know, it's not about the hype at all - it's all about the game.

-Relic Entertainment

coming soon

You'll Fall In Love All Over Again
Ten Years In The Making
So Real, It's Scary
Guaranteed To Blow Your Mind
Be The First Kid On Your Block To Have It
It's Solid Gold
You'll Be On Your Knees

NO HYPE

Mikey Likes It

Prepare For The Ride Of Your Life

Blistering Brilliance

If You've Got The Time, We've Got The Game
Re-Revolutionizing The Industry
Everything You Could Want From A CD-ROM, And More
One Small Step For Man, One Giant Leap For Gamers
I Can't Believe It's Not...
Your Computer Will Love You

ALL GAME

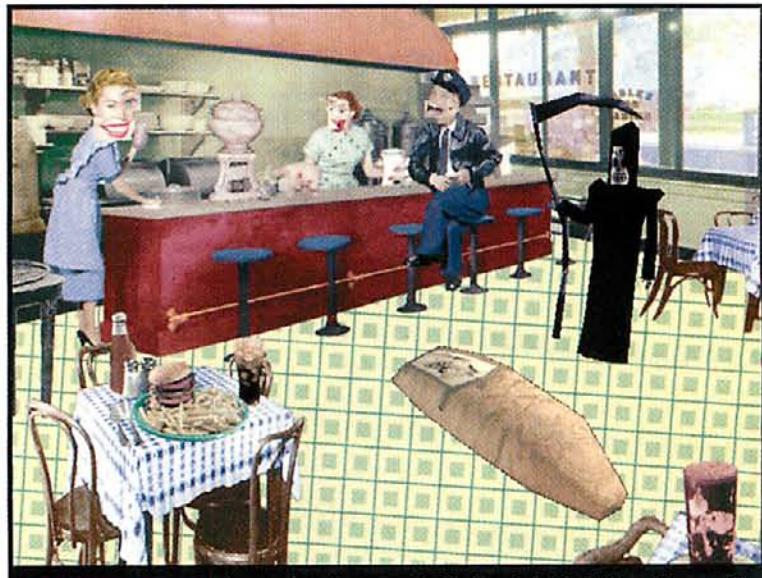


Grateful Dead

Technical Issues Are the Only Demerit in LucasArts' Awesome, Epic Adventure Game

by Thierry Nguyen

Epic isn't a word normally associated with LucasArts adventure games. That term conjures up images of *The Ten Commandments* or *Lawrence of Arabia*, but not of, say, THE CURSE OF MONKEY ISLAND or FULL THROTTLE. Yet, Tim Schafer's newest adventure game, GRIM FANDANGO, fits the criteria quite well. It forges totally new ground for LucasArts by presenting their most ambitious and complex plot yet—all within a package that offers stunning art direction, an original and intelligent script, traditional puzzle design, and great voice acting.



ALIVE AND KICKING The art for this scene in the Land of the Living shows off GRIM FANDANGO's bold and original art direction.

"A-B-C... Always, Be, Closing."

The game opens with a premise that's sure to catch anyone's attention: You're the Grim Reaper. Actually, as the opening cut-scene explains, you're Manuel Calavera, a skeletal travel agent in the Land of the Dead whose job is to arrange trips to the Land of Eternal Rest. The more virtuous your client's life was, the faster they get there—and the bigger your commission.

The game begins with Manny getting yet another in a string of dead-end clients. In homage to David Mamet's *Glengarry Glen Ross*, Manny finds himself in a desperate situation: He's an old-timer, and if he doesn't get a good lead, he'll be fired. Hence, Manny sets off to find a client that will preserve his job and, in doing so, starts his own four-year journey.

The tone of the script is significantly darker than in most other

LucasArts games, with a plot that involves a large amount of death and corruption. This seriousness is offset by moments of comedy, though. The humor is not over the top, as in the MONKEY ISLAND series, but is drier

and more sarcastic in tone. GRIM FANDANGO's equivalent of MONKEY ISLAND's Insult Duels scene is the Beat Poetry scene, where Manny (and the gamer) gets a chance to compose and read some beat poetry right on stage, using appropriately ridiculous verses like "Can you hear me saying nothing?"

"Of All the Gin Joints..."

What strikes you immediately upon

loading GRIM FANDANGO is the beautiful and unique art direction. We finally have a game with pre-rendered art on the level of the MYST series and its clones, while also having traditional adventure gameplay behind it. A close examination of the background shows that the artists put a lot of care into each screen, putting in details such as rippling water or the tracking eyes of an octopus. Not only are the backgrounds detailed, but each of the game's sections (divided into four years) has a distinct look—whether it's a serene and spiritual Aztec temple or a town that suspiciously resembles Casablanca.

One example of the brilliant art occurs early in Year One when you visit the Land of the Living. Beyond mere description, that one screen is much more creative than most of the filler that serves as background art in other games.

The game's character art is equally compelling. Despite the fact that most of the characters are skeletons, each has a good measure of individuality—fleshed out (as it

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: Any adventure gamer that is fascinated by a good plot and a strong sense of style and art direction.

PROS: A fascinating plot; beautiful and original art direction; memorable characters; excellent script and music; puzzles are generally "just right."

CONS: Interface has some quirks; minor technical bugs; somewhat hefty system requirements.

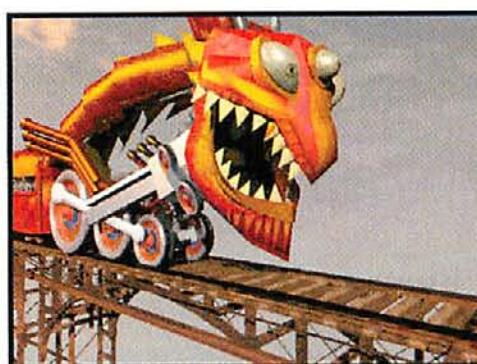
DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95, 32MB RAM, 30MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM; supports Windows 95-compatible sound and video cards.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: LucasArts
San Rafael, CA
(888) 532-4263
www.lucasarts.com



EXPRESS TRAIN TO HELL The vehicle design is inspired by Ed "Big Daddy" Roth. Also, this great looking scene combines a lawyer joke and a serious message about attempting to avoid your destiny.

were) with outstanding dialog and voice acting. Some of the characters are movie allusions, such as Chowchilla Charlie's resemblance to Peter Lorre's Ugarte in *Casablanca*, or Domino Hurley's resemblance to Al Pacino's Roma in *Glengarry Glen Ross*. Others are wholly original creations, such as Manny's car-crazy sidekick Glottis, or the one-armed revolutionary who, appropriately enough, is robbing slot machines. The characters are so unique that you end up remembering them much more vividly than the stock NPCs in other adventure games. A musical score that is a good mix of swing, bebop, jazz, and spiritual South American folk music accompanies the art to complete the experience.

The puzzle design is usually fair and logical. Since you can only display one object at a time, don't expect to combine items within your inventory. The game is generally nonlinear—the Years have goals, and you're essentially given free reign regarding in what order those goals are achieved. The puzzles are traditional LucasArts fare. In terms of difficulty, the puzzles are the kind in which you fiddle around for a few hours, only to have some divine inspiration later on and then hit yourself for not noticing the logic earlier. I was annoyed with a few puzzles (mostly the forklift), but overall I found them to be forgiving and not to require far-out logic. Playing a few hours per day, it took me about a week to finish. So 20 to 30 hours of play, based on skill, is a good estimate for how long this game takes.



ONE-ARMED BANDIT GRIM FANDANGO is filled with memorable characters such as this fanatical, one-armed, unicycle-riding revolutionary.

"Those Are Harsh Words to Throw at a Man..."

Unfortunately, with such a great game the flaws stand out even more. In my opinion the biggest flaw is the interface. While it is better than most third-person-on-a-background interfaces, there are a few problems that detract from gameplay. For instance, the way Manny's head turns when he notices a hotspot is good, but this would be improved greatly if items were highlighted whenever he looked at them so that you knew exactly

what you were looking at. At times, I had to cycle through all possible hotspots whenever Manny moved his head—just to figure out what I was looking at. Also, the separation between "use" and "pick up" isn't quite distinct enough because "use" also tends to pick up items. I went through a good portion of the game without using the pick up key and then got stuck because one item must be picked up rather than used.

Walking needs a bit of work since sometimes Manny would suddenly turn around for no real reason and walk down a path I didn't choose. Sometimes he finished a conversation and then was unable to move. Also, elevators sometimes had a hard time opening and closing.

A big problem for some gamers is that this game is a technical hog



WHEN A DOOR IS AJAR The puzzles tend to be pretty traditional, with occasional exceptions, such as this annoying timed puzzle involving an elevator and a forklift.

compared to most adventures. You'll need at least 48MB of RAM and a fast (16x or higher) CD-ROM drive; otherwise, you'll be witnessing stuttering audio, choppy cutscenes, and long load times in between screens. And don't count on that 3Dfx card to bolster your system; the 3D acceleration only cleans up the character textures and smoothes out their animation; the game still primarily relies on your CD-ROM and RAM.

If the interface were more traditional and the technical requirements kinder, this would easily be a five-star game. Even with a somewhat aggravating interface and high system requirements, the

game still has good LucasArts-type puzzles and a great sense of style and presentation. Schafer has done a great job of creating a moody, noir mystery with a fantastic script, and the artists at LucasArts deserve much praise for their brilliant art direction throughout the game. If you care at all about story and character, you need to get this game—even though it's a bear to control at times. **CGW**

Though he's played his share of graphic adventures from LucasArts, Sierra, and others, Thierry "Scooter" Nguyen watches way too many movies, both noir and non-noir.



MANNY LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA The attention to detail is obvious: The octopus' eyes track you wherever you go, giving you an eerie feeling as you move about.



OPEN MIKE NIGHT The big comedy moment in GRIM FANDANGO is reading your own poetry at this beat club—complete with bongo drums and jazz music.

In Stores
NOW!

"Raymond E. Feist's Riftwar Saga
is one of the greatest successes
in the epic fantasy genre."

-PC Gamer Magazine



SIERRA
STUDIOS

ART
TECHNIX

www.sierrastudios.com

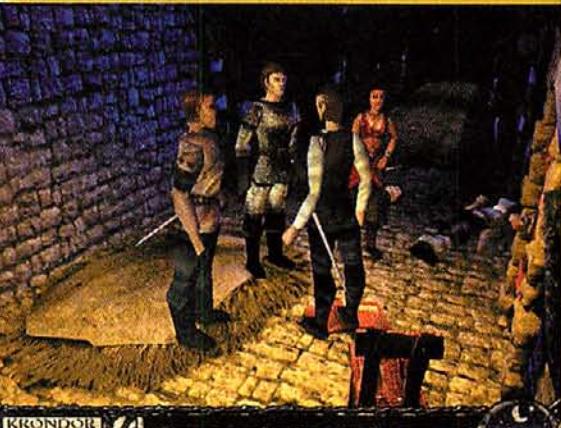
© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. ® and or TM designate trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

A NEW QUEST HAS BEGUN.



180 motion-captured 3D characters

16-bit color
with real-time
lighting



60 spells to create and adapt



11 plot-twisting
chapters



Tactically complex, turn-based combat

Return to a land of intrigue and adventure. Lead your band of five characters on a quest to recover the Tear of the Gods, a mystical relic coveted by a madman bent on spreading darkness across the land of Midkemia. From the dizzying heights of Krondor's Palace, to the haunted depths of a temple dedicated to an evil as ancient as the gods themselves, never before has an RPG given you so much of what you want.

RAYMOND E. FEIST'S

Return to Krondor™

THE OFFICIAL SEQUEL TO THE BEST SELLING RPG

Go to #192 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Chronicle of Terror

Legend Entertainment's BLACKSTONE Is a Brilliant Psychological Thriller

by Allen Greenberg

Computer gamers are insane. This is a fact that does not often arise during polite conversation; however it is, nonetheless, the truth. It is, perhaps, for this reason that author John Saul has brilliantly crafted an adventure chronicling the ultimate fate of those who are far more psychotic than gamers. This leads you to question whether those of us who spend our nights typing and mouse-clicking away will not, one day, find ourselves as spirits haunting the rooms, chairs, and desks that we voraciously refused to vacate during our lifetimes.

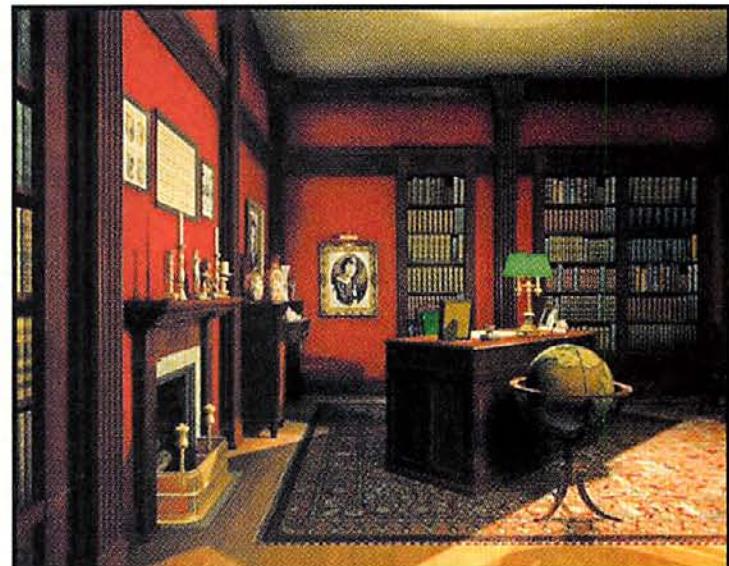
I'm Feeling Better Now

JOHN SAUL'S BLACKSTONE CHRONICLES is appropriately subtitled AN ADVENTURE IN TERROR. It's the story of a former insane asylum

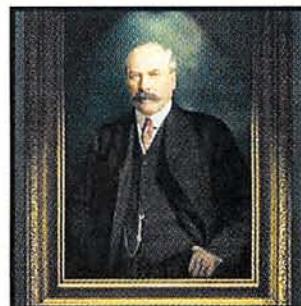
and its patients whose ghostly spirits are unable to vacate their lifetime residence. It's also the story of the family who ran the asylum, a member of which also haunts the place, and his living son who is attempting to break free from its influence. You are the son, Oliver Metcalf. Your father, Malcolm Metcalf, was the last director of the asylum before its closure. The state historical society now plans to turn the place into a museum and Malcolm, his death notwithstanding, is mad as hell.

Family influence is unusually strong in the Metcalf family, and five years ago Malcolm used that influence to get you to distribute various artifacts from the asylum to several figures who were responsible for closing the place and who subsequently died in bizarre accidents. As the game opens Malcolm wants you to continue where you left off, only to discover that his control over you has worn thin and you are no longer willing to carry on in the foul family tradition. Thus, Malcolm has again used his influence, this time on your young son, Joshua, hiding him in some secret place in the asylum. To rescue Joshua and prevent your father from "training" him to carry on in your place, you must thoroughly explore the asylum and negotiate with its deceased patients to gain the information you need to find that secret room.

This thoroughly engaging and ultimately satisfying adventure may be too simple for some advanced gamers, but most players will find it impossible to resist. Refreshingly, its numerous puzzles



STEP INTO MY PARLOR In BLACKSTONE CHRONICLES the graphics really contribute to the feeling that you're in an asylum that has been converted to a museum.



TOUCH OF EVIL Your father's death hasn't kept his spirit from interfering in your family's affairs. Then again, you might just be going bonkers.

the wall. Second, some further, simple exploration will uncover a large and very full ring of keys. These keys, you are told, will open every locked door in the building. Yet, to sample each key at each door by trial and error would cost you more time than you have available. You need some help—the source of which is anything but obvious. That help will not all appear in one blazing discovery, but rather through gradual exploration and negotiation.

I'm Drooling and I Feel Fine

Generally, BLACKSTONE's full-screen, highly detailed, smooth-scrolling renderings of the asylum interior are incredibly effective—though at times the 24-bit graphics can also appear somewhat gruesome; so if you have a weak stomach, beware. There are also movies and live-action photos mixed in with the other graphics to enhance the story. The vocal cast is nothing less than outstanding and stretches the drama of each moment to its

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: As pretty as RIVEN; as gripping as SANITARIUM; a breeze to play.

PROS: Gorgeous 24-bit graphics; great storyline; engaging gameplay; outstanding voice characterizations.

CONS: Good as BLACKSTONE is, it's still a fairly standard adventure game.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 200MB hard-drive space, 8x CD-ROM, 24-bit graphics; supports DirectX6-compatible sound cards.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

\$49.95
Mindscape
Novato, CA
(800) 234-3088
www.mindscape.com



EXTRA CRISPY OR EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

With 64,000 colors, your SimCity 3000™ skyline will look better than ever going up. But wait till you see it crashing down—after you select today's devastating disaster. Why leave your city in peace when sometimes it's more satisfying reducing it to pieces? So what's your weapon of choice? Will it be a raging inferno or a ray-gun blast from above? UFO or BBQ? "Take me to your leader" or "take me to the burn ward"? We just give you the power. What you do with it's your business.

SIM CITY
3000™

SimCity.com



©1998 Electronic Arts Inc. SimCity 3000, Maxis, and Electronic Arts are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Environmental Audio is a trademark and the Environmental Audio Logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technologies Ltd. Made in the USA. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-245-4525.

fullest. Malcolm, in particular, leaves you guessing about whether he is actually a mad scientist or the devil himself. Oddly enough, there is actually a soothing quality to the muted tones of the asylum interior and to the voiceovers, which makes the game that much more compelling. Finally, a great deal of care has gone into the background score which, far from becoming tedious, deftly elevates the quality and tension of each setting.

In addition to the spirits you will meet, you will find the asylum filled with display cases in preparation for the opening of the museum. For the most part the cases contain objects that you are free to take. There is a musical chime that signals when you have taken the proper item for your inventory, which is unlimited in size. The display cases also contain quite a bit of text concerning the history of the asylum as well as the

sequences in which this is not the case and you must perform the desired action within a limited interval—or die. The program is most forgiving at these points, however, and following your death will, if you wish, actually tell you the solution to saving your life and then place you back to one step before the deadly sequence begins. As in most adventure games, there is no score to be achieved and thus no penalty for taking advantage of this service.

BLACKSTONE CHRONICLES uses most of the traditional adventure game devices. It is controlled entirely with the mouse and features a first-person perspective of



PUZZLE ME THIS The solutions to some puzzles are fairly simple, such as the lockers in the basement (bottom). Others, as when you are strapped into an electroshock chair (top), must be solved within a time limit—or you die.

history of "curing" the insane. There is, however, a fine line between "cure" and "torture," and so much of this text is, like the graphics, not for the squeamish. Once you uncover it, Malcolm's diary is also quite disturbing.

Traditional, but Excellent

Most of the game's puzzles and challenges allow you to take all the time you wish since the story is generally not moving ahead in real-time. However, there are several

Malcolm or from one of the other spirits. Alternatively, a text box may appear giving you two or more actions from which to choose. Conversation with the spirits is accomplished using the traditional multiple choice responses. For the most part, you are encouraged to try every one of the statements or questions that are available to you during a conversation. There is no danger in doing so—it's simply part of collecting information.

The program is provided on two CD-ROMs. However, once it's installed on your hard drive you need only use one of the disks to play the game. Which one you choose will depend on your hardware. One of the disks contains higher-resolution graphics and thus supports higher-end machines. Disk-switching, thus, is not a required activity.

Computer gamers are not really insane (not most of them, anyway), and I apologize profusely to anyone who might have been offended by that statement. I was simply struck by the high moral caliber of the insane characters in this story. In any event, BLACKSTONE CHRONICLES is definitely a

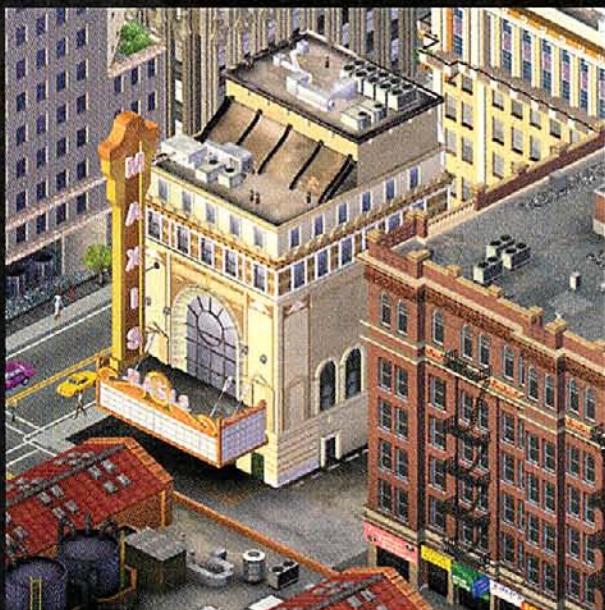
Unlike say, in *MYST*, you do meet up with characters—in the form of lost souls inhabiting various areas of the Blackstone asylum. This young woman was institutionalized because she supposedly had a false pregnancy, yet she seems to recall vivid details about her child. You must help her resolve this situation and find some sort of peace—a nice departure from the typical "get the key and open the door" adventure puzzle.

unique piece of work with a gripping storyline, wonderful graphics, and a most talented cast. It should not be missed. **CGW**

Allen Greenberg has been reviewing adventure games in CGW since 1991, and he is hoping *GABRIEL KNIGHT 3* ships before he really goes insane.



WHO NEEDS A HALBERD? This museum piece shows the late Malcolm's fondness for medieval weaponry. But nothing this knight carries can touch the torture devices you find later in the game—all used in the name of science.



BIRD'S EYE OR BIONIC EYE?

We could rely on all kinds of sophisticated marketing angles to get folks excited about SimCity 3000™. But we'd rather rely on sophisticated viewing angles. The vivid new levels of zoom let you pull back to admire your metro masterpiece from ethereal heights. Or push in to see the garbage truck that caused the gridlock that caused the Sims to call for your head. So will it be rose-colored glasses or X-ray specs? We just give you the power. What you do with it's your business.

SIM CITY
3000™

SimCity.com



©1998 Electronic Arts Inc. SimCity 3000, Maxis, and Electronic Arts are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Environmental Audio is a trademark and the Environmental Audio Logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technologies Ltd. Made in the USA. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-245-4525.

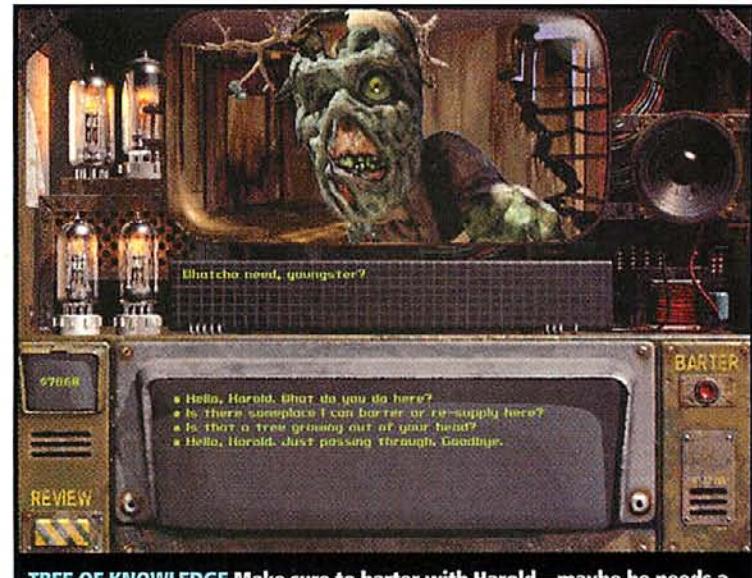
Help Me, I'm Falling

FALLOUT 2 Is Flawed, but Still Very Good

by Scorpia

The sequel to 1997's RPG of the year, FALLOUT 2, is a duplicate of its predecessor—only in a somewhat larger environment. Much will be familiar to players of the previous game; you could almost haul out your old Vault 13 handbook and go from there.

As in the original, you have some precreated characters at your disposal, but it's always best to make your own from scratch. You have the seven stats of strength, intelligence, luck, endurance, charisma, perception, and agility—all starting at five, with an additional five bonus points to spread across them as you wish. You choose your gender, age, name, and any optional traits you want; then you choose three tag skills from the usual list, including small



TREE OF KNOWLEDGE Make sure to barter with Harold—maybe he needs a little VitaGro or a root treatment.

guns, first aid, barter, speech, and lockpicking; and you're done.

The tag skills are the three areas your character concentrates most on learning, and these improve more quickly than the others. Points received at level-gain time are used to increment skill scores, and tags go up on a one-for-two basis, whereas other skills increase only one for one. So it's important to choose the proper tag skills for your style of play.

The optional traits are good/bad abilities: They do something nice for your character, but they also have a drawback. For example, the Fast Shot trait allows you to use ranged weapons a little quicker

than most, but you give up the ability to do targeted shots (aiming at specific body parts).

In addition, you can usually pick a perk every three levels. These have no drawbacks, although which ones you're offered depends on your level, stats, and, sometimes, skill scores. All the perks from the original FALLOUT return, along with some new ones. These

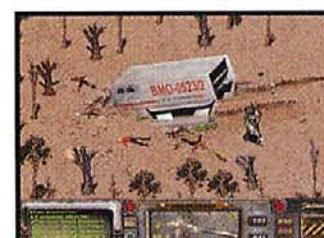
blocked. Also, you can scroll the screen to a limited degree, allowing you to see more than just the immediate vicinity. This proves very handy for checking on hostile critters in dangerous areas.

Combat is again turn-based, with the number of actions you can perform (moving, fighting, reloading, accessing inventory, and so on) governed by action points (a function of agility) and some perks.

There is no surrender option: Fighting continues until all hostiles on one side or the other are dead or have run away. Your character, in desperate circumstances, can be withdrawn from the



PUMP IT UP While the newer traits are interesting, you should consider beefing up your strength to better deal with the vast numbers of beasts you meet in FALLOUT 2.



HE WORE A RED SHIRT While FALLOUT 2 is often serious, it does exhibit a warped sense of dark humor, as shown here.

include, among others, Comprehension, which gives you 50 percent

current map to another location, provided you can survive long enough to reach the exit. If your

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★★

APPEAL: Those who loved the original; any RPG fan.

PROS: Still a great game system—especially character generation, which features some new skills.

CONS: Plot is a carbon copy of the original; outdoor travel is a real chore.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95/98/NT, 16MB RAM, 30MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, DirectX-compatible sound, SVGA graphics.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: Interplay
Irvine, CA
(714) 553-6655
www.interplay.com

more points when you read a book; Dodger, a one-time +5 bonus to armor class; and Here and Now, immediately which gives you another level of experience and, starting at Level 12, the ability to increase permanently any stat by one point.

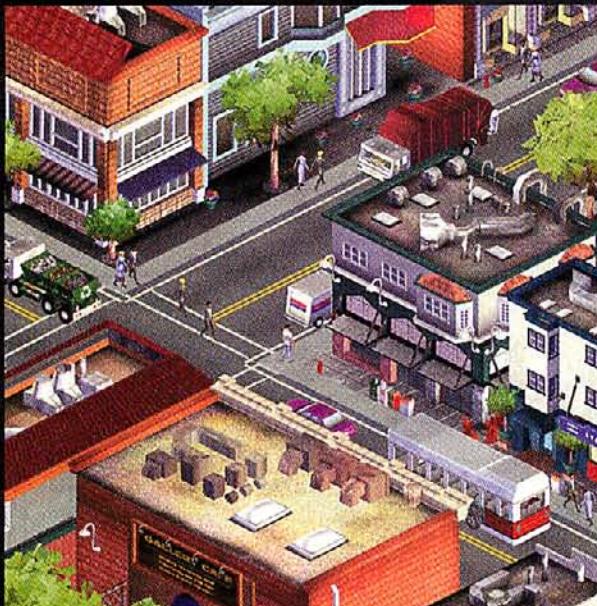
No Surrender

Game mechanics, interface, and graphics haven't changed at all—you have 360-degree movement in third-person perspective. Typically, you can go in any direction, as long as the path isn't

blocked. Also, you can scroll the screen to a limited degree, allowing you to see more than just the immediate vicinity. This proves very handy for checking on hostile critters in dangerous areas.

Combat is again turn-based, with the number of actions you can perform (moving, fighting, reloading, accessing inventory, and so on) governed by action points (a function of agility) and some perks.

There is no surrender option: Fighting continues until all hostiles on one side or the other are dead or have run away. Your character, in desperate circumstances, can be withdrawn from the



MR. ROGERS OR MR. HUSSEIN?

It's a beautiful day in the neighborhood when you've got the power to rule over SimCity 3000™. Because now you can make friends and influence neighboring cities, too. So mind your manners, or be mind-blowingly mean. Give them a warm welcome or the cold shoulder. It all depends what kind of neighbor you are. Will your reign be characterized by diplomacy or duplicity? Sharing or shearing? Will you build bridges or burn them? We just give you the power. What you do with it's your business.

SIM CITY
3000™

simcity.com

MAXIS



To our knowledge, neither Mr. Rogers nor Mr. Hussein endorse, are associated with or even play SimCity 3000. ©1998 Electronic Arts Inc. SimCity 3000, Maxis, and Electronic Arts are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Environmental Audio is a trademark and the Environmental Audio Logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technologies Ltd. Made in the USA. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-800-245-4525.

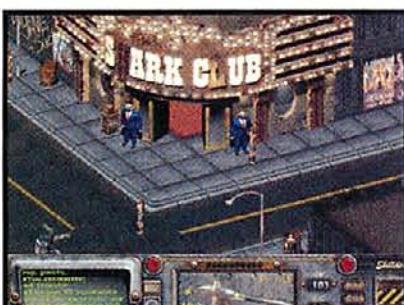
REVIEW • FALLOUT 2

death is imminent, it's better to restore the game than try to escape.

Conversation is a major factor in the game, just as it was in the original FALLOUT. It's only by talking to people that you pick up most of the important information and quests, barter for goods (people other than merchants may have



DANSE MACABRE Even Scorpia tires of fighting the near-endless stream of wandering critters, such as these red Radscorpions.



PLAY IT AGAIN, SAM XVII Even in a postapocalyptic future, it's somehow comforting that gangsters still thrive—and wear the same blue suits.

Protect Yourself...Save Often

The deeper you go into the game, the more places you visit and quests you accomplish, the longer it takes to do saves and restores. By the time you're near the end, you could almost walk your dog around the block while waiting for a save or load to finish. Interplay is working on a patch for this problem, which may be available at www.interplay.com by the time you read this.

Twice, the game blew out to the desktop on me, for unknown reasons. This happened at different points, and there were no problems when I replayed them. Several other times, again at different points, a graphical oddity appeared. Part of the screen was fine, while part of it was dead black. Running the cursor over the black parts "erased" them, and the proper visuals appeared. This didn't happen too often, but more than once deserves mention.

desirable items), and generally make your personality known. The choices you make will influence people's reactions to you; nasty remarks generally have negative consequences and can even lead to unwanted fights.

What your character can say is determined by intelligence and speech skill. A smart person with good speaking ability has better opportunities and

more choices than a dumb one. Even though you, the gamer, may possess the intelligence to say the right thing, your in-game character may not. Yet another reason to design with care.

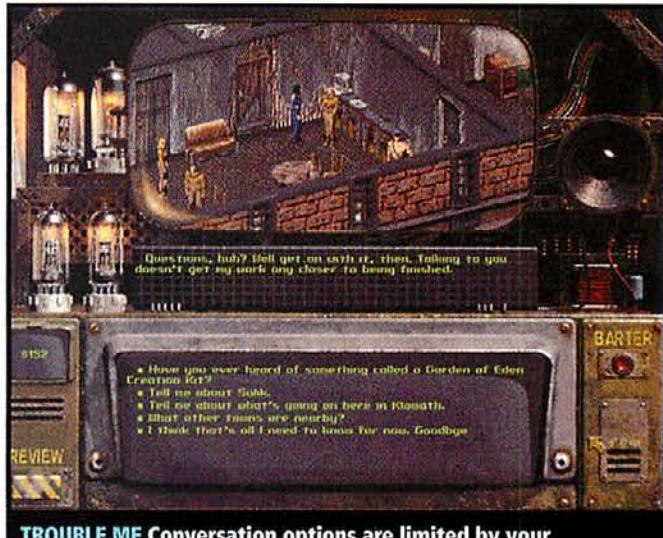
The Big Boom—Again

Moving to the actual story of FALLOUT 2, alas, we find only a dreary rehash of the original main plot. Consider: In FALLOUT, your vault is running out of water. You are sent into the wastes to find and bring back a water chip. Along the way you pick up hints, clues, and pointers about a Greater Menace (GM). No sooner are you back with the chip than you're sent out again to take care of the GM, leading to a "Big Boom" finale.

In FALLOUT 2 your primitive tribe is suffering from a severe drought. You are sent into the wastes to find and bring back the GECK (Garden of Eden Creation Kit). Along the way you pick up hints, clues, and pointers about a GM. No sooner are you back with the GECK than off you go again to dispose of the GM, leading to a Big Boom finale.

Some similarity is okay. But a carbon copy is ridiculous, all the more so because many of the subplots—the quests you do in the various towns and villages—are far more interesting than the main storyline. One might almost think that the main plot exists for no other purpose than to provide a frail framework for the midportion of the game.

In addition, whatever tweaking was done to the engine wasn't for the gamer's benefit. It is much harder now to kill opponents (aside from the really weak ones) with many weapons. Most of the ranged guns deal damage toward the lower end of the range. Even burst mode isn't as effective as before, except in the case of heavy



TROUBLE ME Conversation options are limited by your character's intelligence rating—another reason to design a character carefully.

weapons. Setting combat mode to wimpy helps a bit, but don't expect to blow away the opposition with ease—however skillful you may be.

Traveling outdoors has become a burden of hellish proportions. We expect encounters now and then, but when they start coming two, three, sometimes four in a row, you have to wonder what the designers were thinking—especially since you won't be up to taking on the opposition during a good portion of the game. Of course, if you really enjoy fighting 10 Radscorpions or 6 Fire geckos, go right ahead. Just let me know where to send the flowers.

Worse yet, some of those outdoor encounters have only one exit grid, and the monsters are always between you and it. If you're lucky, you might get away with your skin intact, depending on what's there. Most of the time, though, you'll end up restoring to your last safe position (saving a lot in the wilderness is necessary). A high outdoors skill helps a little, but even so the encounters can still come back to back or close to it.

Scattered FALLOUT

Overall, FALLOUT 2 leaves me with very mixed feelings. Most of the important elements of the first game are here. This one is bigger, it's still real role-playing, and some of the subquests are fascinating little gems of design. But the lack of creativity and the unrealistic increase of random encounters take away from the enjoyment of the game. For all its flaws, however, FALLOUT 2 is still one of the best RPGs on the market—and that says something about these lean times. **CGW**

Scorpia is currently getting in touch with her darkly humorous side by playing GRIM FANDANGO.

Sequel to the 1998 Best Seller

ARMYMEN™



Dear Mrs. Johnson,

It is with my deepest sympathy that I write this letter to inform you that your son, Joe, was mostly melted yesterday in a skirmish with a unit of Tan soldiers.

What is left of Joe I've enclosed in this little baggie. I thought you might like to keep it. If anything else turns up, we will forward it immediately.

You should be proud to know that Joe fought bravely till the very end. As a keepsake, I've attached a photo of Joe in action.

Most people think it's some kind of game out here. For us, every day is a battle for survival. Joe understands that now.

With you in your time of sorrow,

Sarge
Sarge



© The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. Army Men, Real Combat, Plastic Men, 3DO, and their respective logos, are trademarks or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.
Go to #113 @ www.computergaming.com/infoink

PC
CD-ROM



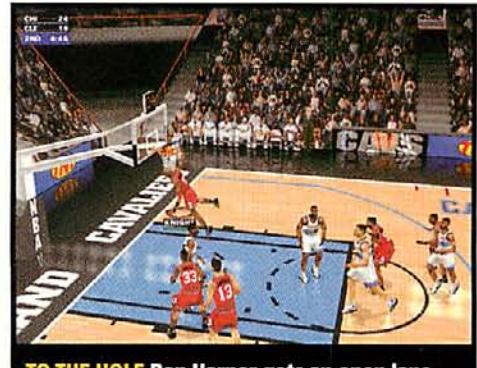
3DO™
www.armymen.com

Basketball Jones

EA's *NBA LIVE* Dynasty Is Alive and Well in '99



THE POSTMAN RINGS TWICE Going for his patented fade-away jumper from the post, the Mailman delivers.



TO THE HOLE Ron Harper gets an open lane and makes the Cavs pay for it.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Bereaved basketball fans in need of a hoops fix.



PROS: Beautiful graphics; improved AI; very smooth commentary engine.

CONS: AI still a bit dim at times; bug in new Ticker feature that tries to dial the Internet for the latest scores.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 90MB hard drive space, 2MB PCI/AGP card, 4x CD-ROM, Direct3D.

RECOMMENDED: Pentium II 266MHz, 32MB RAM, 165MB hard-drive space, 3D accelerator card, 8x CD-ROM, DirectX6.

3D SUPPORT: Glide, Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Four-player hotseat, modem, serial cable, LAN, and Internet; 1 CD per machine.

Price: \$49

Publisher: EA Sports
San Mateo, CA
(800) 245-4525

www.easports.com

by Dave Salvator

Face it. Hoops deprivation sucks—no three ways about it. For the first time ever, as I write this, an NBA lockout has managed to wipe out regular season games through the end of 1998, and it's got me exhibiting withdrawal symptoms: sweaty palms, cold chills, and endless obsessive channel-surfing while shouting "Where is it?!" So when Sports Editor Jeff "Grand Master Brick" Green saw my sad state and hit me up to have a look at *NBA LIVE 99*, I jumped at the chance.

EA has enjoyed quite a ride with its *NBA LIVE* franchise, which has been the reigning king of basketball titles. The newest installment sees some important game improvements and some visual enhancements, all of which combine to make *NBA LIVE 99* a very compelling title for first-time hoopsters. Long-time *NBA LIVE* devotees

looked awesome, although much of the gameplay code appeared to be untouched. Despite its great playability, the game had some gaping holes in its AI tactics, like boxing out when it either had a wide open lane or a player with a very good look at the bucket. With the 3D engine in place, EA was able to focus this year on gameplay issues, like smartening the sometimes-dim AI, as well as adding more realistic individual player behavior by position. In versions past, you could often school the AI with the relatively simple Turbo/Slam gambit, where you get a rebound, pass to a player at mid-court, run him at turbo speed to the hole, and have him slam it home. This year, this strategy still works at some of the lower skill settings, but dial up the difficulty and you'll find yourself facing a couple of defenders as you bring the player down the court. And sometimes, the AI even prevents a Turbo/Slam-fest by cheating. On a fast break, you'll be sprinting

will want to dive in as well.

Get Real

In last year's *NBA LIVE*, the game moved to a polygonal 3D engine, which

down the floor on the way to an easy two—not uncommon in the NBA. But then, as if by magic, a defender will go bionic and sprint faster than a speeding bullet to catch you and break up the play. This one I've yet to see in the NBA. One could argue this is a form of "play-balancing," but it's a cheap way to do it. We've seen similar AI skulduggery from EA in *FIFA '98* and other sports titles.

The AI also does some very smart, realistic moves, however, like setting picks and screens, and taking advantage of double-teams by passing to the player who's been given the open look by the double-team. At All-Star level, the highest difficulty, the AI proves to be a tough competitor, although it would still occasionally box out on what were pretty much "gimme" open lanes or looks.

Of course, if you're a hoops fan who doesn't want to bother with all this reality crap and just wants to slam, slam, SLAM!, *NBA LIVE*'s Arcade mode greatly relaxes the rules. The game then begins to resemble Space Jam, with players able to jump three feet above the rim before making their deposit.

D Up

The AI's defense also looks to be something of a mixed bag. At times it shines; at others, it falls

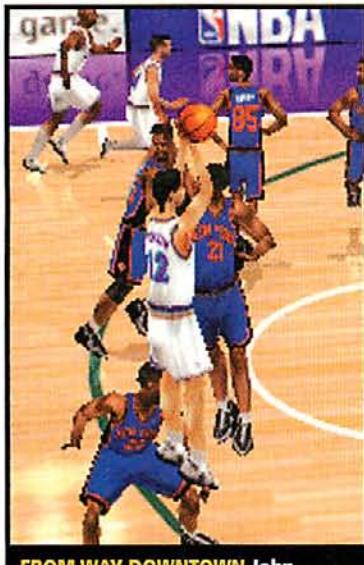
down completely. When the AI got a fast break, the last computer-controlled man on my team was often close enough to either close the lane or at least step into it and take the charge to break up the play. But he did neither, and the breakaway AI players could make easy buckets. Where the AI does a mixed job is toward the end of a tight game. If it's behind, it will only sometimes foul your team to stop the clock and force you to the foul line, although it does call full-court press for its defense in the closing minutes. If your team is down, you can foul the opposing team to stop the clock using the hand-check button, although none of your computer-controlled teammates will foul to stop the clock, which can cost you the game. Plus, it's often hard to line up the hand-checking so that you actually make contact with the opposing player, which costs you more of those last precious seconds.

There's one nice touch: If you're on a tear, the AI calls time-outs to stop the streak, and if you've got auto timeouts enabled, it will do the same for you if it's on a run.

Despite some lapses, the AI is very responsive to

some situations. For instance, if you manage to completely smother an AI player's shot, he'll pass off to another player who has a better look to set up another play. You can do the same on jump shots. You have to time the release of the ball, and rather than release the Shoot key, you press Pass to shovel the ball to a teammate.

These added dimensions of gameplay take a while to master, but NBA LIVE 99 has a practice mode that puts you (as whichever player you want) on a street court in Venice Beach to get your moves together. And there are plenty of



FROM WAY DOWNTOWN John Stockton pulls up for three—and drains it.

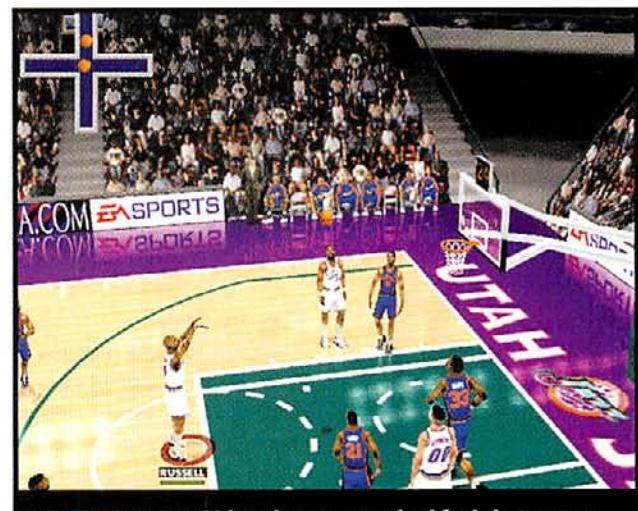
new ones to use, including Spin, Crossover, Fake, and Pump-fake.

The Long Haul

If you want to play GM, you can begin a season with a draft of available players from the NBA pool, and periodically trade with the AI throughout the season. Trades can work for you if a normally strong performer goes into a long slump. Also new this year, you can play up to 10 seasons, and your players will develop over the years, with older players gradually losing their edge. If you don't want to play all 82 regular season games, you can simulate your way through them and go straight to the playoffs, assuming your team of choice makes it.

If coaching is your bag, you can actually call offensive and

time ticker of NBA scores from EA's Web site. While it's a very cool feature for the game, since it adds an ESPN feel to the interface, it suffers from two problems. The first isn't EA's fault. Because of the player lockout, there are no scores to report. The second however, is a problem EA needs to address. When booting up NBA LIVE on my home machine, which doesn't have a full-time Internet connection, the game kept trying to dial my ISP, and when I canceled out of the dial-up and tried to toggle back into the game, it would lock up my system, forcing a hard reboot. Connecting to my ISP before going into the game fixed the problem, but it's an annoyance. The ticker should just not display if the game doesn't detect an Internet connection.



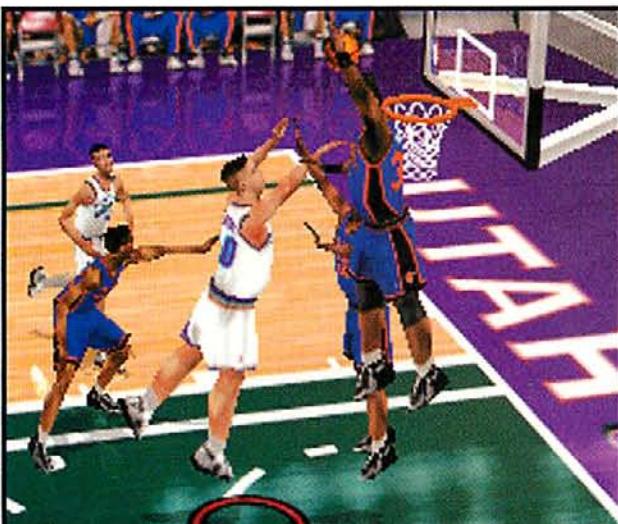
B-R-I-C-K NBA LIVE 99 has the now-standard foul-shot convention of moving b-balls in a cross. Russell won't even come close to hitting this one.

defensive plays on the floor, including a variety of pick-and-rolls, motion, and full-court press just to name a few.

At the Final Horn

I haven't talked much about the game's very impressive graphics, mainly because the most noteworthy feature of NBA LIVE 99 is the improved, though not flawless, AI. This year, LIVE's 3D engine texture-maps the players' actual faces onto their heads, and the overall effect is pretty convincing. Other new features include a live real-

That one glitch aside, NBA LIVE 99 maintains EA's lock on the PC basketball crown through a combination of beautiful graphics, improved gameplay, and frenzied multiplayer fun. If you've got The Jones, then NBA LIVE 99 will get you through. Now, if you'll excuse me, I've got some channel-surfing to do.... CGW



GET STUFFED Paul Ostertag should have thought about boxing this one out.

When not spanking the CGW Sports Editor in NBA LIVE 99, Dave Salvator can be seen crash-landing assorted planes in JANE'S WWII FIGHTERS.

Hockey Heaven

The Best Gets Better, as EA Sports Scores Big With NHL 99

by Gordon Goble

As the years pass, the dark overlord of virtual athletics known as EA Sports continues to flex its muscle, expanding its roster to include most every sport known to modern man. Baseball, basketball, professional and college football, soccer, rugby, golf, even Australian rules football—it's all been part of EA's quest for total domination. There's little doubt, however, that the uppermost jewel in the EA Sports crown is shaped like a little hockey stick.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: Anyone who wants to see the new state-of-the-art in PC team sports games, especially hockey fans.

PROS: The best NHL yet. Noticeably improved AI, more realistic game flow, upgraded animations, expanded commentator phraseology, and a near-complete show from start to finish.

CONS: Artificial intelligence is a few wrinkles short of perfection. Some perspective problems from tight camera angles, curious player behavior between whistles.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95/98, Pentium 166, 16MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, high-color capable 1MB PCI video card with DirectDraw compatible driver, 30MB hard drive space.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx, Direct 3D, and most other 3D chipsets.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: modem (2 players), LAN (2-8 players); 1 CD per player.

PRICE: \$44.99
Electronic Arts
Redwood City, CA
(800) 245-4525

www.easports.com

For the better part of a decade, EA's outrageously successful NHL hockey series has defined, redefined, and set the trends and style for computer sports, and sold a gazillion copies along the way. This despite the fact that knowledgeable hockey fans and some loud-mouthed critics—yours truly included—consistently poke holes in the NHL umbrella, knocking this otherwise brilliant game for its artificial intelligence quirks.

It was NHL 98, however, that the franchise began to show signs of awakening from its gameplay slumber, finally shedding itself of some of its more bizarre characteristics. And so it continues with the sixth in the series, NHL 99, quite possibly the first installment that'll please just about everyone. Yes, some oddities remain and we'll get into them later, but finally we have a game where substance actually manages to rival that incredible gloss.

Play by Play

EA's NHL franchise continues to be one of the best looking, best sounding PC sports game around. Check this out: It's late third period of a Flyer-Leafs game and the score is knotted at 3-3. Each player moves, turns, shoots, and falls based on motion-captured data. Every shot and hit is accompanied by an appropriate sound effect. Arms and legs move separately from torsos, so just because you dodge the body of a player doesn't mean you'll get by his outstretched stick.

The action quiets for a moment. Color man Daryl Reaugh points out that Alexandre Daigle scored tonight's first goal then correctly adds, "His goal was the difference in the last game" before entering into a brief discussion with veteran Canadian commentator Jim Hughson on the career of Eric Lindros. A new unit jumps the

boards, each player topped with their helmeted real-life face, and the puck is dropped.

Immediately, a PIP camera zooms in on the Philly penalty box as John LeClair gets ready to return to the ice. Back at even strength with time running out, you direct a fine three-way passing play between Danis Zubrus, Lindros and LeClair, with Big John slamming home a 20-foot wrist shot top shelf over a besieged



Curtis Joseph. Official scorers delay the game momentarily checking for a crease violation (NHL 99 reflects the latest scaled-down crease, by the way) but the purpose-built goal cam proves the play is clean. The goal stands, the rink announcer confirms the details and the crowd boos vociferously as flashbulbs pop.

Justifiably gloating, you switch to the replay. Here, you opt to move from the overhead camera



STICK IT Eric Lindros takes it all the way in NHL 99. Real-life player behavior is modeled better than ever this year.



DEFLECT THIS Scoring goals is now going to take more skill than before. You won't be able to rely on the same moves over and over—or on dumb goalies.

you'd chosen for gameplay, watching and editing your moment of glory from all eight available and often free-floating cameras. Now you've got the time to take in all the game's visual perks up close and personal: reflective ice surfaces with team-specific logos, graphic-stuffed boards, flying ice chips, real 2D fans, and an accurate real-time scoreboard suspended above the ice.

Sadly, you'll also notice that the rather ugly 2D puck becomes absolutely monstrous up close (often larger than the goalie's trapper!) and may sometimes appear to sit *behind* the net when it is actually *inside* it. Furthermore, stick and player perspectives can be decidedly wonky from certain angles.

Yet, what's important to remember is that NHL 99's graphics and audio are so good, so comprehensive, and so far ahead of the competition that they can only be compared to real life. And in that respect, perfection is very hard to attain. The fact is that the game is close enough to *be* compared, and that's certainly good enough for me.

The Play's the Thing

As for gameplay, well, let's just say it's getting awfully tough to call this the forgotten element in the NHL series. I'm especially impressed with the game's depiction of players as reactive humans with appendages and sticks as opposed to being mere blobular masses. Players can block passes or otherwise affect the puck's progress with individually mobile parts of their body or stick, not just their trunk. And they'll do the same to other players too, clutching and grabbing and reaching with a leg or arm—just as in real life.

And though EA has always said their players mimic their real-life namesakes, it's never been this dramatic. Now, Dominic Hasek really is the acrobatic marvel he is in the real world, frustrating



ICE CAPADES New player animations make NHL 99 the most eerily lifelike game in the franchise's history.

potential

goal scorers time and time again. Peter Bondra is distinctly hot and cold and equipped with a rifle shot, while Wayne Gretzky is slower than ever but still a play-making whiz.

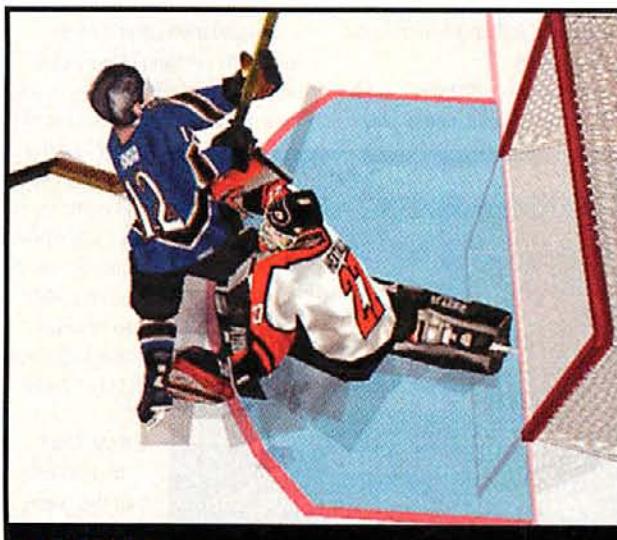
Furthermore, EA has slowed the overall pace of the game to enhance the impression of unique player attributes and create a more realistic flow. Sure you can still crush players with unrealistically cataclysmic bodychecks, but no longer does the game resemble a twelve-man Ping-Pong match, no longer do hard slappers travel at the speed of light, and no longer

do speed bursts send players streaking at three times their normal skating ability.

Veterans of the series, meanwhile, will soon find that goal scoring is now more a matter of sensible, opportunistic play rather than "trick" or never-fail moves. My favorite trick play from NHL 98—cutting in

front of the net with stick raised in a fake shot position before releasing when the goalie inevitably goes down—simply doesn't spell g-o-a-l anymore. Nor is the old "one-timer" a guarantee of success. Now it's usually only what the program judges to be a good chance that bulges the ol' twine. Point shots from face-offs, breakaway dekes and blasts, rebounds, snazzy passing plays to an open man—they'll all work, but only if it's a quality opportunity and often only after sustained pressure.

Even goalies have become quite adept at scurrying from their net at just the right time to scoop up



IN THE CREASE Representative of the game's always up-to-date gameplay, NHL 99 reflects the NHL's latest scaled-down crease.

loose pucks, without negating possible icings. That's a big step in the right direction, as is the change in the face-off routine, penalizing humans who rapidly click the "draw" button instead of trying to time the thing.

We're Not Saying It Cheats, but...

Yet even with all the gameplay improvements, NHL continues to baffle in a few areas, most notably during power plays. For example, penalty-killing AI teams with a small box formation refuse to break from their pre-defined boundaries even if the puck sits alone and untouched right there in their own corner. And dang it if the game still doesn't magically improve the skill and ability of the penalty-killing team, cranking up the goal-scoring chances should a human-driven team get any sort of shorthanded opportunity.

Of additional concern is the fact that after all these years the program, not the man at the helm, may decide certain results. To wit, human Washington blows out AI Philadelphia with an 83-39 SOG differential only to lose 6-2. Alternatively, AI puck-carriers have been known to become completely inactive when faced with a yawning empty net just five feet away. Why? Because the program didn't want them to score, that's why. Granted, this sort of thing is now exceedingly rare and can sometimes be chalked up to bad luck, but it does have its impact.

Gold Medal

Overall, though, it boils down to this. Is this the finest EA Sports NHL game to date? Yes. Does that mean it's the finest PC hockey to date? Yes again. You just know EA Sports will be at it once more this time next year, but NHL 99 is here now and it's currently as good as it gets. CGW

Gordon Goble is a NASCAR-watchin', sports-lovin', hard-livin' Canuck who's not afraid to kick Yankee ass in NEED FOR SPEED III.

Platoon Player

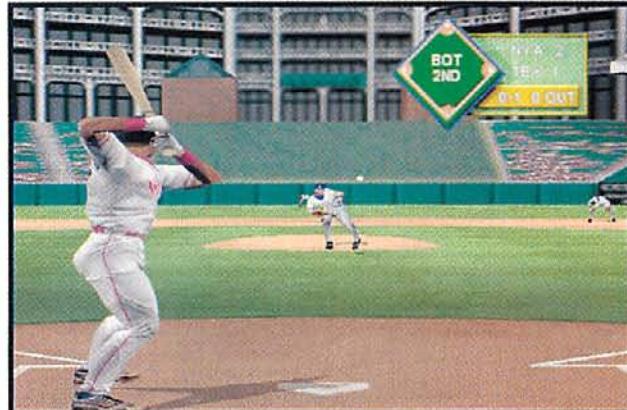
VR BASEBALL 2000 Shows Promise but Lacks Tools of an All-Star

by Robert Coffey

Understand one thing—I really like this game. It looks beautiful, plays great, and keeps me coming back for more. But like Bill Buckner watching a routine grounder roll right between his legs, it fails to execute the fundamental things that would make it the undisputed MVP in PC baseball games.

Godlike Graphics

The first game to use Shiny's much vaunted Messiah technology, VR BASEBALL 2000 is the best looking baseball title on the market. Nowhere is this more apparent than in the player uniforms—made



LET'S PLAY TWO With state-of-the-art graphics and realistic play, VR BASEBALL 2000 is seductive enough to turn a quick exhibition game into an impromptu doubleheader.

up of tens of thousands of polygons, the textures are extremely detailed and appear almost tangible. Player animations are smooth and lifelike; unfortunately, initial shipments of the game were marred by visible gaps at player joints that left the sluggers with segmented legs and detached heads. A patch has since been released that fixed this and the weird, hideously angular camera movements that made tracking fly balls unnecessarily difficult. Sadly, the patch hasn't rectified sporadic game crashes.

VR BASEBALL 2000 serves up a fairly realistic simulation of play.

Pop-ups, foul balls, bloop singles, and routine grounders happen with a true-to-life frequency, enriching the strategic side of the game and creating a big league sense of tension and anticipation. You can even work a walk against a computer-controlled pitcher. Players pretty much perform as you'd expect with the exception of simulated games: expect a couple of .400 hitters over the course of a season and some ungodly home run numbers.

The designers passed on the frequently irritating play-by-play announcing of other games, opting for a simple PA announcement of

players as they bat. Crowd noise and music round out the ambient audio picture. VR BASEBALL 2000 also deserves praise for its use of player audio.

hugely glaring problems; instead, there are a host of little niggling things that add up and just kick this game repeatedly in the shins. While you can tweak difficulty levels in all areas of play, you can't tweak actual play by repositioning hitters in the batter's box. You can move your outfielders all around the field, but you can't move your infielders at all. You can customize your gamepad controls, but only to a point. Don't get me started on the phenomenally unintuitive double switch interface.

Lacking a draft, there's no way to customize a league with your friends unless you execute a series of trades and make the Marlins your dream team. Even then, you'll still be playing games against CPU-controlled misfit squads since there's no way to create a league with less than 28 teams. League play also suffers from a lack of realistic pitcher management—while hurlers fatigue (too quickly by the way) over the course of a game, they don't fatigue game to game. This means you can start Greg Maddux every single game of the season. This sounds appealing until you realize that your buddy is starting Pedro Martinez every day. If you start a league, be warned that VR BASEBALL 2000 supports hotseat play only.

Hit the Showers

There are more problems—like year-old stats, poor CPU pitcher management, and no trade AI. Until VR BASEBALL 2000 develops a more complete game, it's destined to share the field with a slew of other pretenders. **CGW**

Easy Out

It's a shame that this game doesn't deliver a full package. There are no

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: Baseball fans longing for realistic action if not a lot of options.

PROS: Exciting, realistic baseball action; gorgeous graphics; lots of fun to play.

CONS: Botches scads of details; unrealistic simulated stats; restrictive control setup; occasional crashes; unpatched game has disorienting camera movement and visible rips in player polygons; no draft options; no remote play.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 200, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 50MB hard-drive space, CD-ROM, DirectX-certified sound and video cards, 3D accelerator required; supports joysticks and gamepads.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D, Open GL.

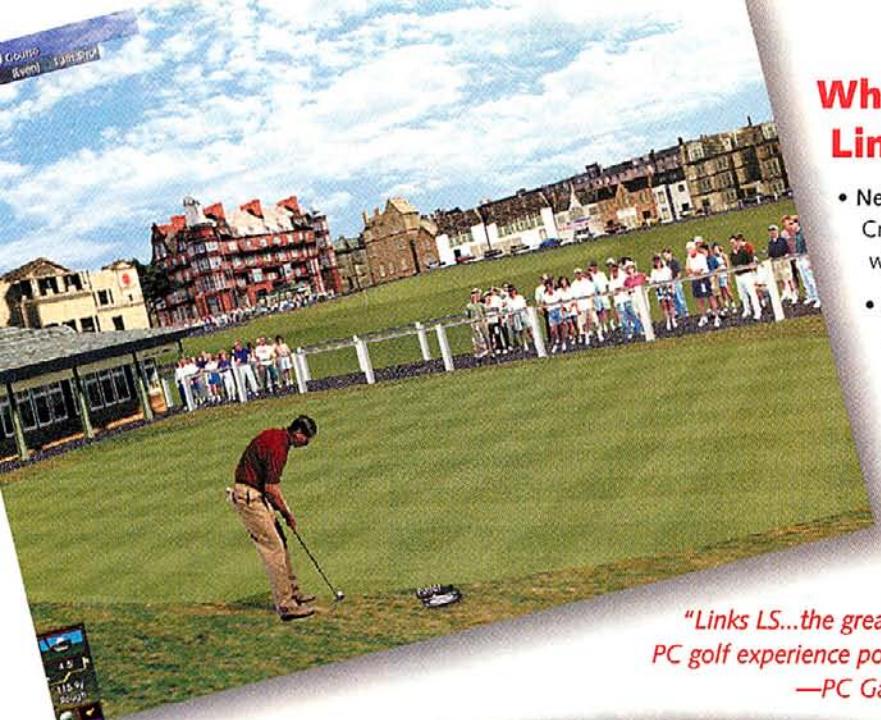
MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Hotseat only (2 players).

Price: \$39.95
Publisher: Interplay Productions
Irvine, CA
(714) 553-6655
www.vrsports.com

VR BASEBALL
Player Trading

I'VE GOT SOME SWAMPLAND FOR YOU, TOO
Hmmm, Mark McGwire for David Ortiz. With no trade AI, you can rob computer-controlled teams blind at the bargaining table.

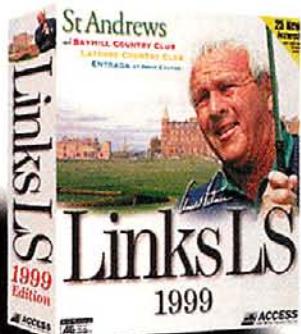
Robert Coffey, a singles hitting infielder, will bore anyone who will feign the slightest interest with the story of how he managed his softball team, Los Chupacabras, to a division championship.



What's New With Links LS 1999 Edition:

- New Mode Of Play (MOP) Game Designer—Create your own Modes Of Play and swap them with your friends
- Four world-class golf courses—St Andrews Links Old Course of Scotland, Entrada at Snow Canyon, Latrobe Country Club (now in beautiful fall foliage) and Arnold Palmer's Bay Hill Club & Lodge
- 3D Objects, Caddy Tip Book, and two new golfers (8 in all) to choose from

*"Links LS...the greatest
PC golf experience possible...."*
—PC Games

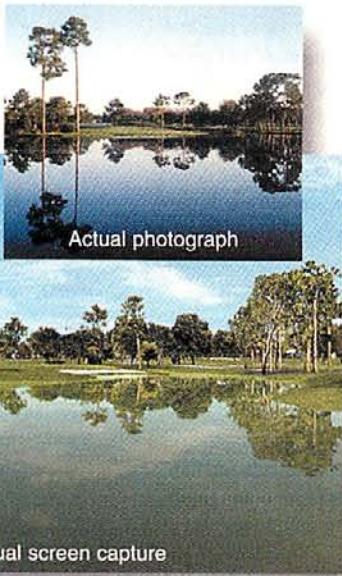


Links LS 1999

Where Technology Meets Tradition

Is It Real Or Is It Links LS '99?

Compare the difference between the screen capture and the actual photo of Bay Hill Club and Lodge.



Other Features Of Links LS '99

- New PowerStroke Mouse Swing and 2 other swing options (Total of 3)
- New internet features include Internet Spectators and Real-Time Voice Chat
- Expanded sound editor (for editing existing or new sounds)
- Improved easy to play interface
- Photorealistic graphics



NEW Phoenix Country Club

NEW Phoenix Country Club of Miyazaki, Japan is one of 25 available add-on courses

1-800-800-4880 www.lstour.com

Go to #079 @ www.computergaming.com/Infolink

 **ACCESS**
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

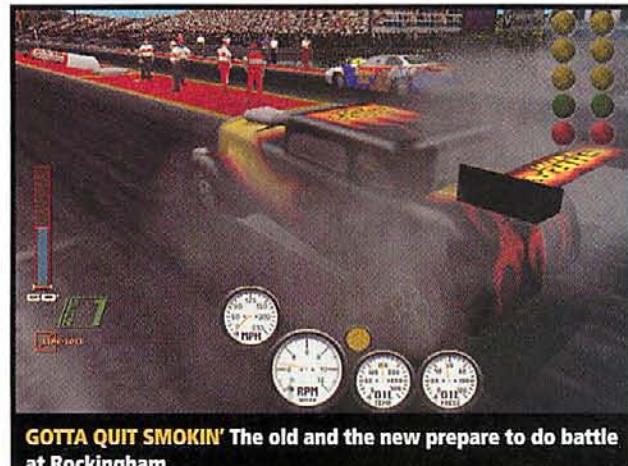
Choice Drag

This High-speed Game Leaves No Part Unturned

by Gordon Goble

Of all the variants on the auto-racing theme, drag racing at first seems the most likely choice for a rootin'-tootin', fire-breathin', authenticity-be-damned arcade action-fest. But when you think about it, could a game based around 10 or so seconds of racing really be entertaining unless it was prepared to offer far more than just a flash down the pavement?

The obvious answer—as far as Bethesda Softworks was concerned anyway—was a resounding no, because last April's BURNOUT: Championship DRAG RACING was simulation from the starting line on



GOTTA QUIT SMOKIN' The old and the new prepare to do battle at Rockingham.

out. BURNOUT asked not that ye carve out the fastest time, but that ye accurately predict how long it would take thine car to cover the course. The driver coming closest to that time without going under would win the race, regardless of who crossed the finish line first.

This formula, known as Bracket Racing, duplicates what goes on every week at local dragstrips across the country. And so it is with the latest in the BURNOUT series, BURNOUT: PLAYER'S CHOICE EDITION, a response to consumer's requests with many new features, such as nitrous oxide injections, adjustable chassis weights, custom class restrictions, and a superb bitmap paint shop. Yet the basic idea, look, and behavior of the game has not been altered. Sadly, that includes its DOS-based heritage, so there will be no multitasking or saved setups of more than eight characters in length.

Keep on Tinkering

You begin with 1 of over 30 chassis types (from a 1969 Chevy pickup to a state-of-the-art rail car), add an engine, a transmission, tires, suspension, and more; modify everything to ultraexacting standards; and take her to the track. The results? You may end up with



WHOOPS! A custom-painted Plymouth Superbird pops its top in the Rockingham waterbox.

a car that blows up before it's cleared the waterbox or one that wheelies off the mark and never settles down until the race has ended. Alternately, through extensive work and a careful attention to telemetry, you may also develop that perfectly smooth, predictable machine that never wavers down the track.

On the track, BURNOUT: PCE gives a convincing performance. The shake, rattle, and roll of an over-powered beast as it struggles to remain pointed in the right direction is a treat, as are the customized engine sounds and the authentic depiction of tire smoke.

Over-rev on the starting line and you'll pop your hood (if you have one) and burst into flames. Connect hard with a wall or a competitor's

car and suffer a separated part or two or perhaps flip right over. You can monitor the action from one of eight camera angles—including the new and much appreciated in-cockpit view—then watch it all again through the excellent replay utility.

And if you think drag racing means just waiting for a green light then planting it, you're sorely mistaken. Prerace burnouts are incredibly important. Trans-brakes, line-locks, and now even two-step rev limiters all play an important role even before the car has jumped an inch from its starting position. And once it has, you'll do more than steer.

Moving too slowly? Hit the nitrous button. Moving too quickly? Let off the throttle or hit the binders. And don't forget to shift gears along the way.

Not a Drag

Extreme car monkeys may find fault with various details of BURNOUT: PLAYER'S CHOICE EDITION. They may find certain details don't quite mesh or that a given readout is a bit off. For my part, I had hoped the game would incorporate the real-life hassles of a career and/or financing. I mean, constructing a ferocious funny car should be more difficult than slapping together a low-grade hot rod. Then again, since the game is otherwise complete, I barely missed it. CGW

Banned for life from competing in or attending sporting events of any kind, Gordon Goble justifies his existence by beating up on virtual competition in NHL 99 every chance he gets.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Fans of straight-line racing and lovers of a truly gritty racing experience.



PROS: Thunderous in-car experience and big-time visual effects; massive garage facilities and races that seem to reflect alterations; numerous new features including a cockpit camera.

CONS: Possible accidental game crashes. Too "easy" to build a million-dollar car. DOS-based gaming in 1999 just ain't right.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 75, Windows 95/98, 16MB RAM, 70MB hard-drive space, 2X CD-ROM, 256-color SVGA, VESA 2.0-compliant video card.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: direct connect or modem (2 players); LAN or Internet (up to 32 players); one CD per player.

Price: \$39.99

Publisher: Bethesda Softworks
Rockville, MD
(800) 677-0700

www.bethsoft.com

"So I throw this 2 o'clock hitter¹ a nudist²



and he fists a  cripple³ right over my

leather man's pancake.⁴ Damn! I'd snapped

that cousin's⁵ morning  journal⁶ off at

the handle with a Peggy Lee!⁷ Well Captain

 Hook⁸ decides he's going with the ugly

head⁹ rook' with the  deuce¹⁰ - even

though I'd collared¹¹ the banjo¹² on deck! Of

course,  Mr. Guess¹³ don't give  him

any black,¹⁴ so the rook' issues the Annie

 Oakley¹⁵ and we lose  the ballgame."

(Sure you can talk the talk, but can you walk the walk?)



HIGH HEAT
Baseball
2000

3DO™

"If you love baseball...this is the only game in town." - *GamerzEdge*
Coming this spring

- (1) a player that hits well in batting practice, but poorly during games. (2) a pitch with nothing on it. (3) an extremely weak hit. (4) a hit eluding the best infielder's tiny glove. (5) a pushover hitter. (6) a bat made with poor wood. (7) a reference to the sultry pop singer's signature 60's song "Is That All There Is?" i.e. is that all there is to the pitch? (see nudist). (8) a manager with a tendency to pull a pitcher at the first sign of trouble. (9) the most physically unattractive player on any ball club. (10) a first year player with a good curveball. (11) kept him from reaching base safely. (12) a player who rarely makes solid contact. (13) the umpire. (14) corners of home plate. (15) a base-on-balls or a walk.

Jumping Into Disaster

101 AIRBORNE Can't Get Its Parachute Open

by Tim Carter

Emire Software's 101: THE AIRBORNE INVASION OF NORMANDY (101) purports to take gamers into the world of the U.S. 101st Airborne division at, you guessed it, Normandy. Sadly, it had me wondering who thought this would be a good idea.

The premise of the game is good—if somewhat narrowly focused. 101 is a turn-based wargame that puts you in charge of a “stick” of individual paratroopers. Scattered, injured, and possibly without some of your equipment, you must overcome tough German defenses using 101's X-COM-like game system.

Unfortunately, 101 fails to deliver on virtually every level on which a computer game could be judged. In terms of concept,



SCATTER, SCATTER I did better than usual on this drop: Almost 40 percent of my troops survived to reach the landing site. Of course, they have no equipment.

technical execution, and gameplay, this idea would have been better left on the drawing board.

Error: Parachute Will Not Open

Beginning with its programming, 101 is a mess. The game crashed frequently, particularly while at my home base. I also suffered numerous graphical glitches, and it reset the graphics resolution in Windows 98 more than once.

When the game is working, it runs terribly slowly—so slowly, in fact, that any enjoyment one might derive from gameplay is pretty much lost. This problem is compounded by the fact that in most scenarios it takes a while to get your troops sorted out, armed, and organized. No doubt this is entirely realistic, and in another game it might actually be fun. In 101, however, the game design and the programming conspire to make the gamer's life miserable.

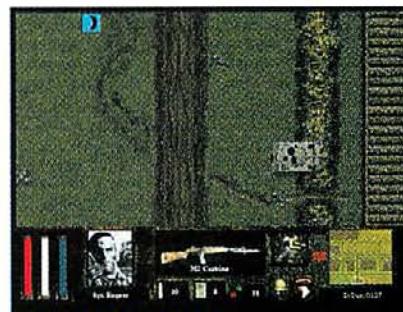
The game's documentation is so awful

that it deserves special mention. From the manual to the scenario briefings to the offhand comments from your men, almost everything I read or heard was unbelievably badly written.

Mapping Dysfunction

While many a great game has hit the shelves riddled with technical glitches, the flaws in 101 run deeper than programming.

The basic idea—a turn-based WWII infantry game—is a good one, and one that has not been done well recently. And truth be told, some aspects of 101 work reasonably well. For example,



SGT. ROGERS IN SHOCK One of my few armed men—he has an M2 carbine—unfortunately has dropped right next to a German tank. It's probably time to reboot.

didn't have a problem with the interface—giving orders was easy, and the game comes with some useful command touches, such as waypoints.

I do have a problem, however, with the way mapping is handled. Simply put, your map is way too small. Even though your missions take place over relatively large areas, you can operate only within a very constricted “tile” at any one time. Given the current massive memory capabilities of the typical PC, I cannot imagine why this is necessary for a state-of-the-art strategy game. To make matters worse, you cannot exit a map while there are any live Germans left on it. Bypass the enemy? Perish the thought.

101 simply doesn't operate well as a game. For me, there's nothing worse than having to constantly reload a saved game to overcome some random occurrence that makes victory impossible. Yet 101 is riddled with such situations. When you leave England (after spending a fair amount of time selecting and outfitting your men) you run the risk of having your transport shot down before you can drop. Game over. If you survive the flak, each soldier that jumps runs the risk of being shot on the way down, blown off course and lost, or injured upon landing. It's not unusual to lose up to half your men before the game even starts. I once started with a surviving 5 out of 18. Game over.

Again, this might be realistic, but it makes for a lousy game—especially with the incredible number of technical flaws that you are subjected to. Take a flier on this one. **CGW**

Tim Carter is now immersed in CHAOS GATE, though he hopes that a good turn-based, squad-level WWII game will ship in his lifetime.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Those who don't like fun or playability.



PROS: X-COM-style turn-based WWII infantry combat.

CONS: Slow, buggy, boring turn-based WWII infantry combat.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95/98, 16MB RAM, 250MB hard-drive space, 6x CD-ROM; supports Windows-compatible sound and SVGA graphics cards.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: TCP/IP network and Internet; 2 players.

Price: \$49.95

Publisher: Eidos Interactive
San Francisco, CA
(415) 547 1200

www.eidos.com

Published by EIDOS INTERACTIVE

THE NEXT DIMENSION IN STRATEGY...

THIS MONTH WE PLAN TO
GET THE LOW-DOWN ON A
GAME THAT LOOKS TO
REVOLUTIONIZE THE REAL-
TIME STRATEGY GENRE.

THE GAME IS **WARZONE 2100**
AND WE ARE CHATTING WITH
JIM BAMBRA, DIRECTOR OF
PROJECTS AT
PUMPKIN
STUDIOS.



Pumpkin Studios

With all the strategy game clones and numerous sequels what makes Warzone 2100 better than the rest?

Warzone 2100 is fully 3D with in-depth game play and blisteringly fast action. The graphical effects are stunning and make use of every aspect of the 3D technology. The

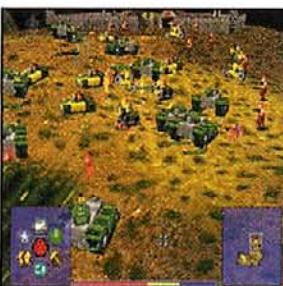


3D is used to create a very vibrant game world where artillery shells



arc over mountains and Strike VTOLs (Vertical Take-off and Landing Aircraft) roar overhead. Being able to track units using the camera further enhances this 3D experience. With this feature you can order a VTOL strike then follow them in as they fly down the valleys then fly over the top of the mountains to fire their rockets at their target.

You can even switch between groups and watch the camera pan to each group, creating a very dynamic gaming experience. Once you get used to rotating, zooming and tilting the map, and tracking your units with the camera, there's no going back



to static 2D displays. Full use is made of 3D accelerator cards to create vibrant lighting and explosion effects. Rockets fire with a smoke trail, artillery and cannon shells explode gratuitously, and flamers ignite enemy units and structures. When units take damage they emit smoke - the more damage, the more smoke.

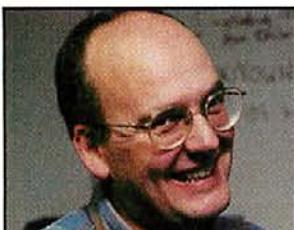
When they explode, shards of metal and concrete fly across the screen. You can always spot where the action is by the amount of smoke and explosions going off! Warzone 2100 is set after the nuclear holocaust. The main drive

in the game is the recovery and research of artifacts from before the nuclear holocaust. As these are researched, new weapons, propulsions, structures, etc, become available to the player. As a result, players can decide what technologies they want to research as the game progresses. And as artifacts are researched, new vehicle types can be designed.

The design sequence is very easy to use. It uses three components: Turret, Body and Propulsion. As research progresses, new components become available, making for thousands of different vehicle designs. Each weapon has its own characteristics - flamers set enemies on fire, but are vulnerable to enemy attacks. Cannons are great for damaging other tanks and have great damage resistance. But for killing infantry and cyborgs you can't beat a machine-gun. Anti-tank rockets do lots of damage, but are slow to fire - you soon learn to use hit and run tactics with them. Mortars can fire shells over hills, and howitzers can fire over large distances.



Published by EIDOS INTERACTIVE



Jim Bambra, Director of Projects at Pumpkin Studios.

The propulsions add even more options. Wheels make for very fast vehicles, but with low damage capacity. Put tracks on your vehicle and your tank doesn't move as fast, but it can take a lot more damage. Hovers give you increased speed and zoom across water, but are very vulnerable to enemy attacks - keep them moving and you'll survive; let the enemy guns lock on and you're dead.

Another key point is the fully expanding campaign where your base lasts throughout the first campaign. The first mission is to establish your base. In subsequent missions you upgrade the base and add more defences and fortifications to it. We achieved this by using large maps that expand as the game progresses. Once the first mission is completed, the map expands to the south. We then fly in a transporter that lets the player fly units to mission sites on different maps. While on an away mission you still have access to your factories, research facilities and units back at home base. You can produce more tanks and have them flown in to the away maps as reinforcements. So you get to select what reinforcements you need, deciding on the tactical situation and your own style of play.

After three away missions the action returns to an expanded campaign map. This time the enemy invade your base. As more missions unfold, new maps appear and the campaign map expands again. It all makes for a very exciting gaming experience with a definite sense of progression and plot revelation. The second and third campaigns follow a similar structure but with more twists and turns as the action really heats up! I've always wanted to do a more open-ended game where units

increased in experience and went from one mission to another. The open-ended campaign system makes this a reality. It's possible for the first few units you started the game with to achieve elite status and still be alive at the end of the game. Not that light scout vehicles would be much use to you once the more high tech weapons come into play. But by recycling your veteran units you can transfer their experience to bigger and better vehicles as the game progresses!

And finally, we have dedicated commanders who direct the fire of other units and who can order

them ready to fire their shells over the hill onto your base. All they need to do is get a sensor unit to see your unit and they can open fire, safe behind the hill from you.

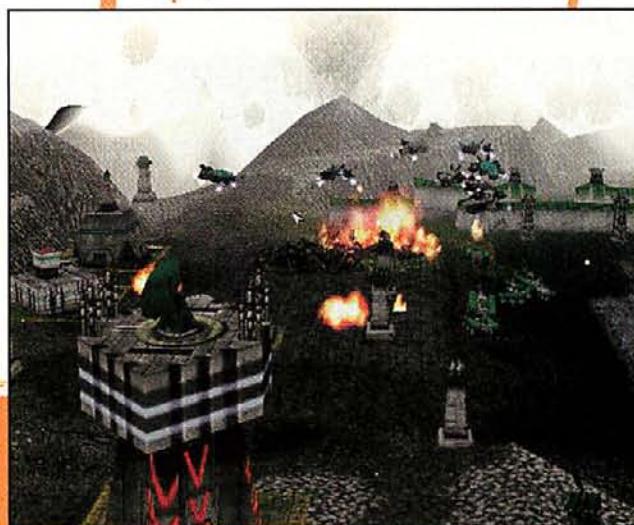
As I mentioned earlier, the VTOL aircraft make great use of the 3D terrain as they fly through valleys and bomb the enemy. It looks very cinematic and gives you a great feeling as the tank hunter missiles take out the enemy armor.

Meanwhile the enemy anti-aircraft batteries are filling the sky with flak and SAMs. It's real touch and go whether your VTOLs will make it out of the target zone or not. In old

we could have strike aircraft actually flying above the terrain as they let loose a load of rockets! Without 3D these units appear no different to any other. A 3D gaming world presented so many exciting opportunities to us, that there was simply no other way we would have developed Warzone 2100.

Why is the unit design so important to the game?

The research and design sequences in Warzone 2100 really open up your options as a game player. You're never restricted to the units we give you! The 3-part design system of turret, body and propulsion offers over 2,000 possible combinations. Using it you can create fast scout vehicles, lumbering main battle tanks, strike aircraft, and amphibious hovercraft. It gives you the opportunity to create lots of different vehicles to suit your style of play and current mission objectives. Even similar vehicles will perform very differently if you change the turret from a heavy cannon to an anti-aircraft battery. It no longer



reinforcements directly from factories.

Other than graphical eye candy, how do you utilize the 3D terrain?

The 3D terrain is vital to the game play. It gives Warzone 2100 true line-of-sight and fog-of-war effects. Until you drive around the hills and mountains you can't see what's hidden behind them. Enemy mortar batteries may be lurking

style 2D isometric games your aircraft are just a group of sprites moving over the landscape. In Warzone 2100, aircraft really do fly!

Why a full 3D game engine? What did you think it would bring to the game?

A 3D game engine gives you a much more dynamic and exciting environment to game in. Isometric and top-down gaming worlds are abstract representations of reality. A 3D engine gives you the feeling that you're really there. It's very exciting watching units manoeuvre over realistic looking terrain, particularly when you can rotate and tilt the landscape so that you set at what angle you view them.

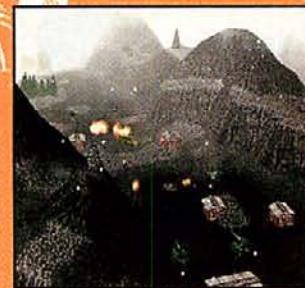


Also only in 3D can you watch mortar shells fire over hills and arc down onto enemy units. With 3D

functions as a battle tank, but as a very effective aircraft killer. In many ways it's like the real world - in World War II the M4 Sherman chassis was used to turn out a wide variety of vehicles all suited to different combat roles. Warzone 2100 makes available so many more options.

Every RTS game claims to have the latest and greatest artificial intelligence. What really makes the AI in Warzone 2100 really stand out?

It's the way units react and fend for themselves. These guys don't stand around to be shot. If fired on they'll respond and open fire on the enemy. Route finding is also





The Warzone 2100 Development Team

excellent - order a unit from one corner of a map to another and it will find its way. There are even icons that send units back to base, or order them to head for the nearest repair facility. We've also got plenty of player customizable settings that allow you to set when units retreat, the ranges they engage at, whether to hold fire or not. The enemy AI is also very sophisticated. Enemy scout groups actively search for your units, then report their findings to armored strike teams. Faced with a losing fight, the enemy retreat back under the cover of their permanent defenses. They also probe your defenses looking for weakspots before storming your base. These guys also never mindlessly attack - if their initial forces are wiped out, they'll send larger ones next time, and frequently from a different direction.

Storyline plays a big role in RTS games, what's the backstory in Warzone 2100?

Warzone 2100 starts with the nuclear holocaust that wipes out civilization. The player is part of a group of survivors who take shelter in an abandoned military base while they wait out the nuclear winter. Years later you emerge to begin the Project - a plan to rebuild a New World from the ashes of the

old. You lead Team Alpha, one of three expeditionary teams sent out by the Project to recover artifacts from before the Collapse. Your first missions take you to the Western Sector where your search for artifacts quickly turns into a battle for survival. A more technologically advanced force is also present in Western Sector and seeks your destruction. This force is being controlled by a self-aware computer parasite that seeks to enlist your help. When you initially defeat it, the parasite reappears in the Northern Sector, this time controlling an even more advanced enemy force.

As the game progresses, its hatred for you grows, as does its armory of weapons. It gains access to nukes and fires them against you - the world again erupts in nuclear firestorms and mass destruction. Still it plots and seeks revenge against you. Its true identity is slowly revealed, as are its motives, and its ultimate power to corrupt everything it comes into contact with.... And once it has you, it's hard to escape! Many will die before it is finally defeated and the world is made safe. It's a story of nuclear strikes, titanic battles, and a struggle for survival in a hostile world ruled by a mad computer virus.

From what I have seen of the game, there seems to be a strong emphasis on action/battle. Was this a conscious attempt to move away from games which have become bogged down in producing and researching hun-



hundreds of units?

To a large extent, yes. With Warzone 2100 we wanted to capture the fun and excitement of real-time combat and exploration, while making it really easy to carry out research, design and manufacture. The aim was to encourage you to leave your base to explore the world out there. Only by doing so can you recover the artifacts needed to further your research, and find the resources required to expand your base. You need to scout out the maps, then attack and capture key locations. In Warzone 2100 you cannot simply sit back and amass hundreds of units - your technology will remain at a low level and your power supplies will not be up to it - get out there and fight!

How will multiplayer work?

Eight players are supported on local networks and you can play for free on EidosGames.com simply by running it from the Program Menu. Once on-line you can select to play deathmatch, campaign, team and skirmish games. Each one of these options is fully customizable letting you choose initial technologies, forces, power levels, and base sizes. A record is also kept of all the games you play and your ranking is displayed on-screen for you and other players to view. Full use is made of alliances so that players can trade technologies, power, units and provide each other with visibility reports.

multiplayer game with new maps and technologies, and various competitions are planned to take place on EidosGames.com.

Who is Pumpkin Studios?

Pumpkin Studios are a recent start-up company with a long track record. Nick Cook and I set up Pumpkin Studios in August 1996. We were previously at MicroProse where Nick was Head of Art and I was Head of Design. We recruited Alex McLean, our Head of Programming, in August. Other members of the team joined shortly afterwards in September - January. Other team members joined us the



following summer. To be honest most 14 out of our 18 staff at one time or other previously worked at MicroProse on many different projects, so some of us have been together longer than we care to remember.



We'll be regularly supporting the

**WARZONE
2100**

Published by EIDOS INTERACTIVE

BRAVEHEART™

Braveheart from Eidos Interactive and Red Lemon Studios finally marries two genres into one epic gaming masterpiece.

Braveheart features a real-time, strategic empire building, strategy game coupled with a majestic 3D world.

Braveheart will feature all the characters from the Academy Award winning film in their historic roles. The game will also feature movie clips, character models, and a voice over from one of the lead actors. (We'll keep you guessing for now).

Braveheart allows the user to choose any of the sixteen major clans vying for the crown of Scotland. Each Clan is historically reproduced in land, resources, and demeanor. In the 3D world, each Clan will have its own unique uniforms (kilts) and colors (Tartans).

The developer, Red Lemons Studios, is an all Scottish team. With the



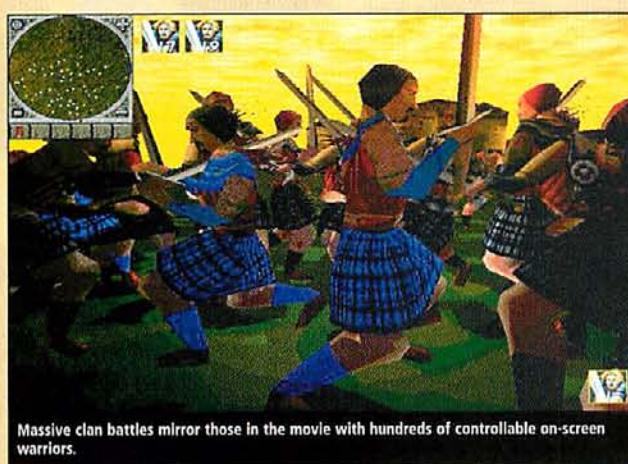
There are over 65 leaders (including the movie cast), each with unique skills and motivations.

aid of Seoras Wallace of the Clan Wallace Trust (direct descendant of

William Wallace and actor in "Braveheart"), they have lovingly crafted an historic epic with an incredible level of detail to Scottish history.

In Braveheart, the user has two goals, unite the Clans of Scotland and become King. Once this is accomplished the user can then choose to invade England and attempt to conquer their oppressors.

In the Empire game, the user has access to an incredible amount of world control. From the economy to espionage, the user can do it all OR select his advisors to manage it and focus on the battles.



Massive clan battles mirror those in the movie with hundreds of controllable on-screen warriors.



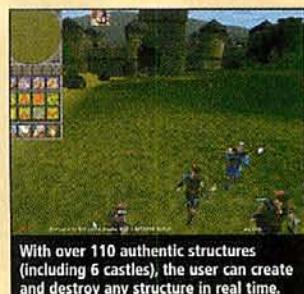
Send your troops on a stockade raid - just like in the film.

At anytime in this real-time world, the user can enter the 3D world and view the progress of his town construction or view the aftermath of raids.

Four seasons, and twenty four hour days (day/night) are represented in the 3D world. If you choose to create a castle, it does not magically appear, it will take several years. However, at anytime a rival Clan or the English may sack the town and destroy the construction.

Because of the game's freeform structure, every decision and mission the player undertakes has a direct influence over the destiny of his clan. No decision is predetermined for the player and the game is not level based. A defeat on the field does not necessitate a reload of the game. Indeed, the loss of that particular battle could be a sly tactic to lull the enemy into a false sense of security.

There are authentic battle formations that actually affect combat outcomes. There is an advanced combat A.I. that



With over 110 authentic structures (including 6 castles), the user can create and destroy any structure in real time.

incorporates a wide variety of strategies for field combat and castle sieges. Braveheart also features night raids, burning towns, caravan ambushes, and midnight assassinations, all depicted in real-time 3D.

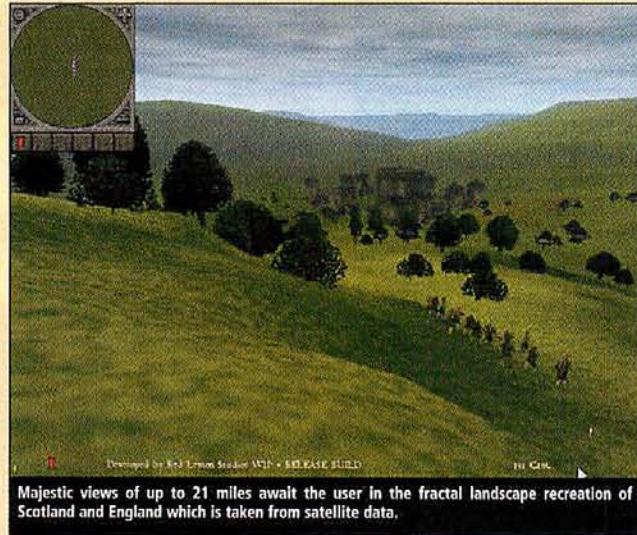
A sophisticated camera system allows full control of the players view of the battlefield from any angle, be it 3rd, 2nd or 1st person. This allows huge flexibility in how the player manages his battles. Single man incursions and mass combats featuring dozens of independently intelligent troops are easily controlled using this system.



You can choose to control all aspects of your clan's economy or have the computer manage it.

and bled, added to the realism of combat and combat injuries!

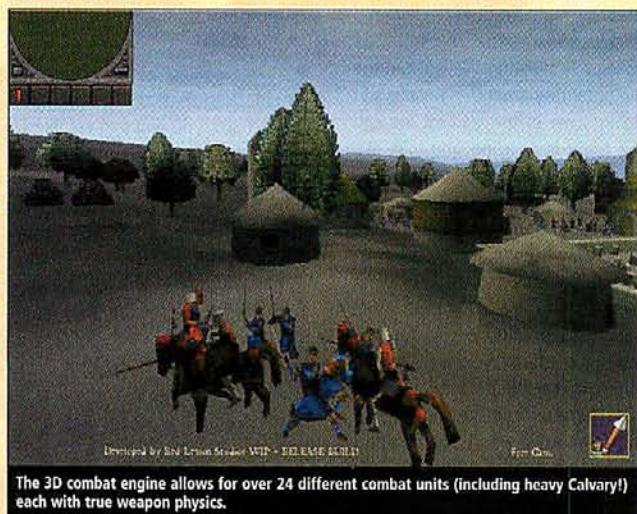
For the final game, a comprehensive tutorial will be offered: 3D battle creator, access to all the famous battles (Falkirk,



Majestic views of up to 21 miles await the user in the fractal landscape recreation of Scotland and England which is taken from satellite data.

Battles can feature over 700 polygonal units engaging in multiple clashes over a 10KM battlefield. Each unit is skinned

Stirling Bridge, etc) in which you can play either the Scottish or English, and a comprehensive multiplayer game.

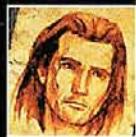


The 3D combat engine allows for over 24 different combat units (including heavy Cavalry!) each with true weapon physics.

Braveheart – The Movie vs The game.



With a game entitled "Braveheart", there is no need for a detailed background of the storyline for anyone who has seen the movie. In the movie, the most recognizable character is undoubtedly William Wallace. However, unlike the movie, in Braveheart, the game, players are not limited to Wallace and can choose from a number of character to lead their clans. Each leader has different strengths and weaknesses in leading their clans. Below are some of the in-game character sketches based on the historic characters that were portrayed in the movie.



— Famed leader of the Scots.

William Wallace



— Heir to the Scottish throne, master of diplomacy and leadership.

Robert the Bruce



— Poor at diplomacy, but excellent at combat and stealth.

Stephen Feherty



— Patriarch of the Clan Campbell, wise in combat tactics and extremely loyal.

Chief Campbell

You can find more information about Braveheart at www.eidosinteractive.com/braveheart/index.html

Published by EIDOS INTERACTIVE

A closer look at Revenant:

An interview with the US Producer, Matthew Miller of Eidos.

Revenant is a traditional RPG with some unique twists. Tell us what makes Revenant an appealing game.

Revenant combines the traditional elements of a Computer role-playing game (multiple skills, a variety of weapons and combat styles, and an intriguing spell system) with those of a Console RPG (well crafted story-line, over-



Revenant offers over 30 Non-playable characters to interact with.

the-top spell effects, and an arcady combat system). We think that we have combined the best elements of both types to bridge the gap that has existed between the Console and Computer RPG genres for far

too long. Final Fantasy VII went a long way in closing this gap, and we think Revenant can complete the job.

What does Revenant bring to the CRPG genre that is new and innovative?

Well, a couple of things. First off, we are utilizing a combination of 3D graphics and static pre-rendered backgrounds. The result is absolutely stunning. We enlisted the aid of fantasy artist Den Beauvais in doing some of the concept art and the result is amazing. You look like you are playing right in one of Den's paintings! Also, we have a more interactive combat system than most players are used to. It's all real-time, so you will have to think on your feet, and it's more detailed in its action than simply clicking the mouse to attack. We have different strikes and combination moves that your character learns as you advance in the Revenant world. The best part is that all the cool combos and moves are primarily based on your



Revenant has a revolutionary real time combat system featuring interactive attacks, combinations, and fatalities.



character's skill, not the player's. It looks like you are doing all these cool fighting-game style moves, but actually the game takes your character's skill into account and extrapolates what you are trying to do.

Tell us about the magic system and how it is used in the game.

Ahh, the magic system. This is our piece-de-resistance. We have a detailed magic system that involves finding various Talismans that are hidden throughout the game. Most of these Talismans have no power on their own, but when put in the proper combinations, and with the appropriate skill level, you can create effects such as a meteor strike, fireball, chain-lightning, and the end-all-be-all of spells: the Apocalypse. All the spell effects are generated in 3D and take advantage of the great graphical effects that the major 3D cards give you, so they are top-notch! Even the simplest of spells is a visual feast!

How much gameplay is there in the game?

We are looking at a game that would take an expert Role Player around 30 to 40 hours to complete.



Original artwork was developed with the help of Den Beauvais, a premier fantasy illustrator.



With over 25 types of enemies to dispose of, you have your work cut out for you!

The average player will get a lot more time out of it, as he/she attempts to find all the cool things there are to find!

Will there be day/night and weather cycles?

We have an amazing lighting system that allows us to change the lighting on the fly, so we have everything from golden sunrises to fiery sunsets. We even have moonlit nights! As for the weather effects we don't go overboard, but the player is capable of controlling the weather through spells, i.e. summoning hurricanes, tornadoes, and blizzards.

Multiplay could be one of the most important facets of this game. Tell us how you plan on setting it up.

Well, originally we were planning on having co-operative multiplay through the storyline, but upon closer examination, we determined that the story of Revenant didn't really lend itself to a party of characters. The story was conceived as a single player game from the start. What we are planning on including for the multiplay is the ability to play certain areas of the game (dungeons, caves, temples) as single levels for competitive play for up to eight players. We have four character classes to choose from, each with their own powers and abilities.

The art for Revenant is stunning. How important is this to the gameplay and the whole Revenant Experience?

I think it is very important. Most gamers out there have seen fantasy art before and the level of detail that those artists put into their work shows a devotion and love for the genre that a real gamer can empathize with. I think that Revenant's art is on the same level as those brilliant works of fantasy art. What we add is the fact that it is interactive. Instead of dreaming that you are that character in the painting, you control him, move him, fight with him, and cast spells with him.

Give us a quick synopsis of the story.

You are Locke D'Averam. You have been dead for a millennium. You start the game resurrected and have no idea of your past. You are given a

quest to rid the island of Ahkulon of this evil cult, the Children of Change. The daughter of one of those who brought you back has been kidnapped by the cult. You aren't given much choice in the matter. You have to rescue her and stop the cult. As you play the game, you find out your past is far more involved in the cult than you can possibly imagine.

What are the system requirements for the game?

You are going to need 32 megs of RAM, a Pentium 200 or better, and if you want the really spectacular spell effects, a 3D accelerator card will be needed, but it's not required. If you have a gamepad, then you can



Thousands of realistic character animations bring all of the combat sequences to life!

When can we play Revenant?

You will be able to enter the world of Ur and visit the island of Ahkulon in March, 1999.



Revenant features a dynamic colored lighting system that brings the Revenant world alive.

control Locke with that and get an immense amount of control at your fingertips.



Armor system featuring over 20 armor sets with interchangeable pieces that appear on your character in real-time, allowing for hundreds of possible armor combinations.



Published by EIDOS INTERACTIVE

Spells

Phase Spells:

The Phase Talisman manipulates the dimensional fabric of Ur itself. This can be a time-space issue, or an out-of-phase issue, such as invisibility. When combined with additive talismans like Chaos and Power, Phase spells can be very powerful.

An example of a Phase spell would be Invisibility, which uses a Phase Talisman in conjunction with the Chaos and Body Talismans.

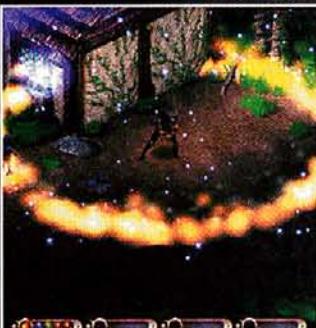
Earth Spells:

The ground beneath one's feet is at your command with the Earth Talisman. This talisman allows the spellcaster to manipulate the rocks and dirt everywhere on Ur, and even beyond. Experienced spellcasters can add the Chaos Talisman or even the Power Talisman to the Earth Talisman with deadly results for the enemy.

Adding Chaos and Sky talismans to the Earth Talisman will give the spellcaster control of chunks of rocks in the heavens above which can then be rained upon the battlefield. This spell, which is called the Meteor Strike, is one of the most difficult to cast. Only the best spellcaster can pull it off without killing himself.

Lightning Spells:

The power and fury of the storm is contained in the Lightning Talisman. When first touched, the Lightning Talisman will give off a small static shock. Lightning is one of the most



This spell is a combination of a fire swarm and blizzard cast simultaneously - an effective deterrent.

unpredictable forces which can be as much a boon as burden to the spellcaster. The spellcaster can combine the additive talismans of Sky and Chaos and add some extra effect to the standard Electrical Bolt spell.

One very potent combination is the Death Surge spell which combines the Sky Talisman and the Lightning Talisman. This allows the spellcaster a greater attack range.

Life Spells:

The Talisman of Life is one of the most powerful talismans out there. It was created to magically heal wounds and restore the life-energy of beings. The Talisman of Life can be combined with several additive talismans, such as motion and power to give an added effect, i.e. healing more severe wounds and in its strongest incarnation, bringing the dead back to life.

An example of a Life Spell is the Resting Spell. This spell is created by adding in the Motion and Body Talismans to the Life Talisman. This spell will take away some of the fatigue that the spellcaster feels.

Body Spells:

Body Talismans differ from the healing aspects of the Life Talisman when used as a Primary Talisman. Body is the power of the soul and is used to generate life maintenance aspects of sustenance. When used with additive talismans, the spellcaster creates effects such as the Paralyze spell where a foe can be stopped

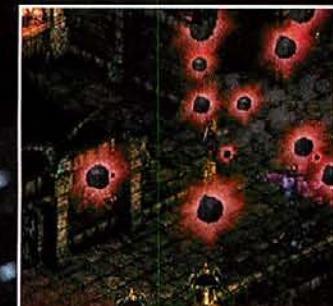
dead in his tracks. This allows the spellcaster to dispose of the foe at his own convenience.

Frost Spells:

Two ends of Ur are covered in ice and snow. The native spellcasters of these areas tapped into the power of Frost and created special talismans. These talismans are extremely cold to the touch, and are constantly covered in a crust of ice.

This is one of the most flexible of the talismans and nearly every additive talisman can be combined to the Frost Talisman.

By adding the Sky and Power talismans to the Frost Talisman, a high-level spellcaster can summon an Ice Storm to pelt his enemies with. This spell is most effective outdoors as opponents have less access to shelter where they will surely want to seek cover!



Only the most skilled spellcaster can unleash the power of the Apocalypse Spell.

create a spell that would even intimidate Mother Nature!

The Maelstrom spell assaults a group of enemies from a variety of random directions: very disconcerting! This spell is constructed with the Wind, Chaos and Sky Talismans and takes a spellcaster of some renown and talent to create.

Talismans

SUN	LIFE
OCEAN	LAW
SOUL	STARS
DEATH	EARTH
CHAOS	WARD
SKY	MOON

Flame Spells:

The Fire Talisman is one of the strongest primordial forces. Flame Talismans enable the spellcaster to safely utilize the power of naked fire. An experienced spellcaster can combine Flame Talismans with the Motion and Chaos Talismans to produce the extremely powerful Fireswarm spell. Rumors abound about a Hellfire spell that uses a wide variety of additive talismans and is fabled to be the cause of the Great Crater of Navaroo.

Wind Spells:

Everything from a gentle breeze to the power of a hurricane is all contained in the Wind Talisman. This talisman is lighter than it appears to be, and one can hear the howling of wind when placed to his ears. When the Chaos and Sky additive talismans are combined with the Wind Talisman, the spellcaster can

Not Too Special K

A Konsumate Kloner, KKND2: KROSSFIRE Won't Klaime the Real Time Crown

by Tom Chick

can only imagine the development meetings: "What about Fold, Spindle, 'n' Mutilate? Come, See, 'n' Conquer? Wash, Rinse, 'n' Repeat?" When someone came up with Krush, Kill, 'n' Destroy, the name stuck. Strangely, there's no mention of what the initials stand for in this sequel to KKND, an RTS that stood out from the legion of clones with its silly name. But even with KKND2, there's no reprieve; the subtitle KROSSFIRE evokes images of Pat Buchanan and Michael Kinsley locked in mortal kombat on KNN (the Kable News Network).

Kollect, Klick, 'n' Kommand

KROSSFIRE preserves the expected RTS mechanics with only a few variations. In fact, it's almost a

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: RTS fans nostalgic for the days before resource management and units with spell abilities.

PROS: Balanced gameplay; good unit variety; open architecture for long hard-drive life.

CONS: Almost no innovation; falls for "stupid AI tricks"; awful minimap.

DIFFICULTY: Advanced.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95/98, 16MB RAM, 100MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, 2MB graphics card, sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN, Internet (2-8 players), serial connection, modem (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$39.95
Publisher: GT Affiliates
Plymouth, MN
(800) 229-2714
www.melbournehouse.com

return to the basics. With only a single resource and no units with spell-like abilities, this game hearkens back to COMMAND AND CONQUER with its clean emphasis on the messy art of combat. The balance is slightly skewed to favor the defensive, so there are no quick and easy tank rushes. But if that's your style, the game ships with a surprisingly comprehensive unit editor. In fact, with the exception of a unit graphics editor and a few of the map tilesets, KROSSFIRE has completely open architecture along the lines of DARK REIGN.

Using a shallow variation on STARCRAFT's three races, KROSSFIRE pits three postnuclear holocaust races against each other: human survivalists who holed up in bunkers; organically based mutants who weathered the radioactive firestorms; and the Series 9 agricultural robots who found themselves out of work. These three races play by the same mechanics with only minor exceptions. But they're drawn with bright, bold cartoonish graphics and nicely fleshed out in amusing premission briefings. The game's intro—which looks like the sort of expensive cinematic only Activision or Origin can afford—is indicative of the entertaining multimedia flash you'll enjoy during the campaigns.

In fact KROSSFIRE's humorous atmosphere is rivaled only by its solid gameplay. Instead of units with special abilities, KROSSFIRE lets you build customized units that you research one component at a time. This introduces some great variations in gameplay. Do you build mobile radar to scout your perimeters? Do you protect your infantry in a cloaked, armored personnel carrier? Or do you just slap the biggest gun on the biggest chassis and sit out the long build time?

Furthermore, units can become veterans with experience and there



LEARNING TO CRAWL The Evolved, as the mutants call themselves, crawl out of the muck to wreak some urban renovation.

are some impressive superunits hidden in locked bunkers.

Understanding the distinctions among the units and taking advantage of your special units is the key to success. While this is indeed a form of micro-management, it's central to gameplay. KROSSFIRE is not about resource management, and it's not about clicking special icons in the heat of battle. It's about carefully managing your units in combat. Drag-selecting a horde of tanks and flinging them in harm's way will not get you very far.

Kunning and Klever—Not

The AI is actually good at assembling efficient groups of varied units, but it falls prey to many of the standard RTS tricks. It will chase decoys repeatedly into killing zones; it doesn't vary its attack approach much; and it doesn't build good defenses around its bases. Much of this is avoided with some scripting in the single player campaigns, but this results in some annoying puzzle-oriented missions. A flexible skirmish/multiplayer mode, along with the game's wide-



DESERT STORM, 2179 Human fighters and bombers do the air war thing all over again.

open architecture, extends its hard drive life long beyond the three single-player campaigns. Oddly enough, skirmish games can't be saved; this is unfortunate since you can squeeze up to eight players into some epic wars of attrition.

The interface includes all the bells and whistles we demand in an RTS, but the minimap is a travesty—showing only a slightly wider area than the main screen. Would someone explain to Melbourne House that minimaps are supposed to show the entire map at once? And while you're at it, tell them to lay off the K's. CGW

Tom Chick has petitioned the courts to add a second K to the end of his name. He is still plinking away at STARCRAFT.

Just Another Bug Hunt

This Real-time Strategy Game Rewards Patience, Not Reflexes

by Loyd Case

With Geiger-like alien monsters, a spooky musical score, and weapons crafted out of ordinary objects, ENEMY INFESTATION is obviously inspired by the *Alien* movies. Although it's a real-time strategy game, it's paced more like a turn-based game, rewarding patience over frantic mouse-clicking. However, be warned that this strategy game has a strong puzzle element. It's not quite as rigid as COMMANDOS, but you can't afford to lose certain key characters.

Riddle Me This

In the opening cut-scene, a meteorite crashes on a world recently colonized by humans. Out of the meteorite slithers a horde of

monsters that slowly take over the colony sites. As you unravel the mystery of the alien horde, you'll ask yourself some questions. Why do the advanced military weapons take so long to reload? Why do these fearsome aliens fall to the punching and kicking of a handful of marines? Why, when faced with three perfectly good elevators, do all the characters wait for the same one? Why are the onscreen characters so tiny that it's hard to click on them? Why can't the military leader unlock or lock doors?

When you spend more time thinking about the game design and its mechanics, you know something's not quite right.

Still, ENEMY INFESTATION has certain charms. I liked the fact that ordinary items, like fire extinguishers and hair spray cans, would occasionally serve as useful weapons. The individual characters seemed to have, well, character, though occasionally their repetitive speech became tiresome. Multiplayer is co-op, with the human gamers taking over one or more characters. You can even play through the campaign in mission order. It works great, and having a human ally makes the game much more fun.

The worst part of the game is the clunky user interface. The game runs at 800x600, but it almost seems like a last-minute decision. "Hey, 640x480 isn't good enough, let's go to 8x6." It looks like the resolution got scaled up without resizing the art, leaving onscreen characters quite tiny and frustratingly difficult to click on. You can click on the character's portrait, but sometimes when a group was selected, clicking on a portrait did not deselect the group. On more than one occasion I dropped everyone's weapon rather than just a single character's. Luckily, a real-time strat convention came to my

rescue: With relatively few units, I could simply assign key characters to a numbered hot-key.

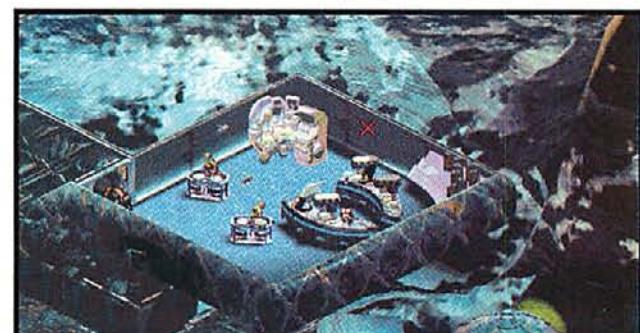
Murder by Numbers

Most missions follow a set pattern. First, gather everyone together. They are often in widely separated groups, so this can be quite a challenge. Second, find the med-bay, which allows you to heal your characters. Third, if there's a weapons research objective, figure out how to solve that puzzle. Fourth, go bug hunting. Fifth, wrap up any other objectives. The pacing and number of units are such that you can move units around carefully (and you should), so it doesn't feel as frantic as most real-time games—something I appreciated.

an orbital beam weapon struck. After a nail-biting rush through the facility, I missed the goal by 4 seconds, only to be told that they were kidding and I had another 15 minutes. Rather than feeling grateful, I felt cheated because I'd pushed so hard.



POWER SHORTAGE While you'll have access to some pretty powerful weaponry, recharging your guns will keep you waiting. And waiting. And waiting...



HIDE AND SEEK The Hide command is particularly useful for your weaker characters. Get them covering before they're spotted, and your wimpy will be safe.

A few of the missions break this pattern, and these missions were the most entertaining. In one, the mechanic found himself alone after a fight, with everyone else incapacitated. You had to figure out how to use this one, rather limited character to get the others up and healthy. In another mission, the bartender had to sneak past some and flood a mining tractor with LOX, killing a host of aliens. However, some of the unique missions proved annoying. One mission had a time limit—15 minutes to finish before

Bottom line? ENEMY INFESTATION aspires to the quality of X-COM, but falls short. Without a research tree or resource management to present challenges, it becomes more an exercise in puzzle solving than a strategy game. If you're seeking "real-time frenzy," as the box states, look elsewhere. **CGW**

Between hardware reviews and games, Loyd Case manages to find time for two daughters, a wife, a guinea pig. His yard is a desert, though. His latest gaming passion is EUROPEAN AIR WAR.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★☆☆

APPEAL: Fans of turn-based strategy games looking to dip their toes in real-time waters.



PROS: Need to shift strategies over time; great ambient audio; logical puzzle solutions.

CONS: Clunky interface; characters are too small; goals handed to you rather than discovered.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 200, Windows 95, 32MB RAM, PCI video card with 2MB of RAM, 6x CD-ROM, sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN or Internet (2-4 players); one CD per player.

Price: \$49.95

Publisher: Ripcord Games
Santa Clara, CA
(888) 797-5867

www.ripcordgames.com

If
flying
is
your
religion...

...your prayers have been answered.



FALCON® 4.0

The wait is over.

www.falcon4.com

Available on Windows 95/98 CD-ROM. Visit your local retailer,
or call 1-800-695-GAME day or night (U.S. and Canada).

"While the quest for the "Holy Grail" is never ending, Falcon 4.0 will come the closest to it that the flight sim world has ever seen."

Dan Crenshaw www.combatsim.com

"One of the most ambitious flight sims ever attempted."

Computer Gaming World



MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

© 1998 Hasbro Interactive and MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MICROPROSE and FALCON are U.S. registered trademarks and HASBRO INTERACTIVE, the HASBRO INTERACTIVE logo, and FALCON 4.0 are trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. MicroProse is a subsidiary of Hasbro. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Go to #072 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Abra-Ca-Blah-Blah

It's a Better LORDS OF MAGIC, but So What?

by Tim Carter

Perhaps the denizens of whatever alternate universe that contains the secrets of magic simply don't like computer games. Perhaps game designers haven't appeased the appropriate celestial powers. Whatever the reason, strategy games about magic seem, well, cursed. Even the CGW Hall of Fame title MASTER OF MAGIC hit the market riddled with bugs, unbalanced play, and a host of memory problems.

When I reviewed Sierra's LORDS OF MAGIC (LOM) some time ago, I came down harder on it than a fire demon squishing a



GATECRASHERS If you're not careful, you could end up spending most of the game on the defensive, defending your homeland as the forces of Order are doing here.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Fans of the original LORDS OF MAGIC who want a working game; fantasy strategists bidding their time till HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC III.



PROS: Clean fantasy strategy game with much diversity; unlike original, it's an actual, working game.

CONS: Slow pace; too few units; too few options; owners of the original are basically paying for a patch.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 100, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 187MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, SVGA video card, sound card, 28.8 modem for remote play.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Internet via WON.NET, LAN (2-4 players), serial connection and modem (2 players).

\$39.95 (\$20 rebate for owners of original game). Sierra Studios, Bellevue, WA (800) 757-7707

www.sierrastudios.com

wood nymph between his toes. And with good reason. The original had numerous programming and gameplay problems. Now, Sierra has relaunched the game as LORDS OF MAGIC: SPECIAL EDITION (LOM:SE), bundling it with a variety of editors and a few extra scenarios.

Magical Facelift

LOM is a turn-based strategy game set in a fantasy world. You are one of eight religions (each tied to a particular race) fighting for control of the world. Each religion has particular attributes and natural allies and enemies. You move your armies and heroes during your turn, but when combat is joined you zoom to a tactical map and fight in real time. Sound familiar? Still, there's nothing about a tried and true formula that makes for a *bad* game.

LOM:SE is a much better product than the original. The bugs are gone and there's a smooth running and relatively fast game interface. Even the AI turns seem quicker—though, I've upgraded my system since the original, too.

Many annoying design quirks have been cleaned up. Enemy forces now refrain from hostile action until your diplomatic relationship with them deteriorates. Also, trading and diplomacy is much more functional. You can still sometimes convince your allies (or opponents) to make a bad deal, but ripping them off will hurt your diplomatic position.

Sorry Sorcery

Still the question remains—how good is a functioning version of LOM? While the game certainly isn't bad, it doesn't quite reach the lofty heights of addictive fun to which it clearly aspires.

To some extent, this is a matter of pacing rather than gameplay. For instance, the key to long-term success is developing experienced units capable of going toe to toe with the tougher monsters and bad guys. Keeping your units alive long enough for them to gain experience, however, requires that you rest them after each battle to heal. The problem is, due to the scant initial resources, you may find yourself fighting one battle

then sitting around waiting for your few men to heal for three or four turns before venturing out again. This quickly becomes dull. Later in the game there's always someone able to do something, but your empire is probably large enough by then that you must garrison much of it. Again, you may have only one or two attacking stacks, and even with magical assistance they'll have to rest between battles.

I'm a big fan of games that force you to make the best of scarce resources, but I sometimes found that assets in LOM:SE were so

scarce your army can become paralyzed just defending the homeland. Wandering monsters abound in LOM:SE—without a few defensive forces your entire territory can quickly crumble. Ultimately, LORDS OF MAGIC: SPECIAL EDITION ends up a bit too slow and with too few units, spells, and other goodies to make it compelling.

How Sierra has the nerve to charge the original purchasers of LOM extra (even with the \$20 rebate) to get what is essentially a massive patch is beyond me. If you managed to avoid paying for the dysfunctional version of LOM, the special edition may offer the magic fix strategy gamers have been desperately searching for—but it's unlikely to feed your addiction for long. For a truly great magic game, the rest of us will just have to wait. **CGW**

Tim Carter is a freelance writer and editor in Vancouver, B.C. His "Fix Bug" spell has yet to work properly, but his research continues.

WCW NITRO



- The most realistic PC wrestling game ever!

- Over 60 of the top WCW and NWO superstars

- Signature and finishing moves, taunts, and rants



more than you can handle



WCW Nitro © 1999 World Championship Wrestling, Inc. A Time Warner Company. All rights reserved. WCW™ and NWO™ are trademarks of World Championship Wrestling, Inc. All characters depicted, are trademarks or used under license to World Championship Wrestling, Inc. All rights reserved. THQ™ TM 1999 THQ INC.

Go to #289 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

A Dash of Colonel Mustard

Hasbro Tries to Buy a CLUE (and a LIFE, and an OUTBURST)

Clue



Publisher: Hasbro Interactive
Price: \$39.99
www.hasbro.com

Unlike Hasbro's first attempt to bring the boardgame classic *Clue* to the PC, its second release, *CLUE: MURDER AT BODY MANSION*, isn't a dismal failure. The game is visually stunning, complete with a stylishly rendered Boddy Mansion (done in a DIABLO-style isometric perspective) and atmospheric music so sexy and mysterious it ought to be a movie soundtrack. Each time a player proposes a combination of killer, weapon, and room, a brief animation plays: you watch from the victim's point of view as Colonel Mustard swings the candlestick at your head or as Miss Scarlet sinks the knife into you with a grisly squoosh. Just watching the characters wander around the tastefully furnished rooms is a pleasure.

But what does all this have to do with the game? Not much: Nothing in the rooms is interactive, so all the wandering around has no point. The animations are short, and the excitement soon wears off. *CLUE*'s only gameplay twist offers a not-very-interesting alternative to rolling dice. An automatic note-taking feature saves you the hassle of tracking which cards the other players have revealed, but the value of this is more than outweighed by

the much greater hassle of having to ask your fellow players to look away from the screen while you look at your own cards and make notes on your "private" notepad.

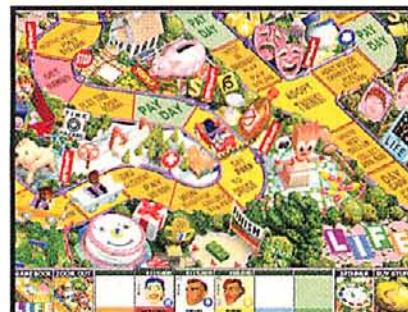
The sights and sounds of this *CLUE* are irresistible, and that may be enough to make you want to see and hear it. But it's not enough to make you want to play it.—Charles Arda

The Game of Life



Publisher: Hasbro
Price: \$29.95
www.hasbro.com

About all you need to really know about the new version of THE GAME OF LIFE for the PC is that it features a "first-person car-cam" view, so that you can look ahead while you drive down the pastel-paved road of life. All of this is lovingly rendered—including the famous plastic spinning wheel—in a sort of Tinkertoys-meets-Art Deco style that exhibits a certain charm.



Why, then, is each animation so slow when the hardware requirements are so relatively high? After watching *LIFE* crawl on my P200/MMX, I despaired of ever making it to Millionaire Estates, and remembered fondly a session of the boardgame that I

played with my niece and nephew which finished in less than half the time.

Aside from that, the "enhanced" setting has little to offer other than silly side games—match this, pick that—which mostly serve to slow the game down even more. If you're wanting to get something for that young gamer in your household, *LIFE* might suffice—but you have to wonder why a company capable of bringing MONOPOLY and RISK! to the PC feels it has to go slumming when doing games for kids and family.—Terry Coleman

Outburst

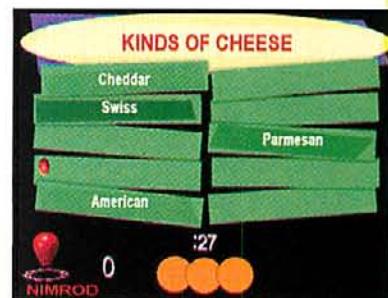


Publisher: Hasbro Interactive
Price: \$39.99
www.hasbro.com

In the real world, *Outburst* is the well-known party game in which one person calls out a category ("Dictators Whose Names Start With 'B'!") and the others shout out as many answers as they can think of ("Benito Mussolini!" "Baby Doc Duvalier!") before running out of time, breath, interest, or

Glenlivet. On your PC, *OUTBURST* is an excuse for Hasbro to slice off a piece of the YOU DON'T KNOW JACK pie—complete with the game-show-style visuals and soundtrack, the jokey offscreen host, and even the tasteless parody commercials.

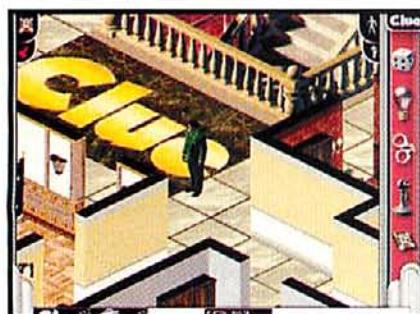
Things start with the computer naming a category and giving you have 60 seconds to name 10 things that fit. This is deceptively hard: while the categories appear simple



("Harrison Ford Films," "Female Fairy Tale Characters"), you discover after quickly rattling off the first five or six answers just how hard it is to guess the last few.

In subsequent rounds, twists on the basic gameplay are thrown in. In "Reverse Burst" you get a list of answers and have to guess the category. ("Sylvia Plath." Poets? "Ernest Hemingway." Writers? "Adolf Hitler." Suicides!) In "Challenge Clock" and "Sloppy Seconds" you have to beat your opponent's time or come up with the answers your opponent missed. And each game ends with a "MondoBurst" round, which is just like the basic game, except that you score points for more than ten answers.

What makes the gameplay occasionally awkward is that you're not typing in entire answers, just the first three letters, at which point the computer either guesses the rest or rejects your answer. But the atmosphere is light and brisk enough that you forgive the game a lot: It's impossible to take even the most annoying blunder on the AI's part too seriously. What's harder to forgive is the lame comedy; half the time the host's "jokes" smell of desperate ad-libbing. *OUTBURST* may bear the same vaguely parasitic relationship to YOU DON'T KNOW JACK that all those spherical and conical "cubes" bore to Rubik's original in the eighties, but at least *OUTBURST* is good looking and diverting as parasites go.—Charles Arda



From Bots to Slots

More Classics/Puzzle Reviews at a Glance

Star Wars Droidworks



Publisher: LucasArts
Price: \$39.95
www.lucaslearning.com

Welcome, young Jawa apprentice, to the Droidworks. Here you will learn to analyze a mission's requirements and design a droid to carry it out. Will your droid need wheels? Treads? Legs? Should it be magnetic, or not? Will it require special attachments, such as a welding hand, a data plug, a searchlight, or maybe a vader so it can talk?

STAR WARS DROIDWORKS is one of those programs that tries to combine teaching with fun, and it largely succeeds. Mostly, you learn about physics, though there's also plenty of problem solving. If this sounds too cerebral, don't worry: There are plenty of gears and levers and pulleys and counterweights to be exploited in hands-on fashion. And if you hit a snag, pertinent information is readily available from the encyclopedic INDEX (INformation and Data EXPert.)

Thankfully, droid design is easy and fun—choose a part, drag it into the construction window, and snap the parts together. When your robot is assembled, you can paint it and then watch it walk and even dance! After you tire of such shenanigans, you can take your

droid for a test drive at the Sandcrawler Training Facility.

Eventually, it becomes time to use your droid to complete a mission. You start with simple leaning missions, which you'll run several times with increasingly difficult objectives. Complete the training missions successfully, and you're rewarded with additional droid parts, which you'll need to complete the real missions later.

Missions play out in a 3D world (which, sadly, doesn't support 3D hardware.) Otherwise, a DROIDWORKS mission is, in many ways, like a level of JEDI KNIGHT; there's just a whole lot less killing. Overall, DROIDWORKS is a fun diversion for *Star Wars* fans of all ages.—Mark Clarkson

Caesar's Palace Slots



Publisher: Interplay
Price: \$39.95
www.interplay.com

I'm not sure whose brilliant idea this was, but he deserves a Vegas-style bat to the kneecaps. A casino game consisting entirely of simulated slot machines? Poker, okay; blackjack

I can understand; even roulette has some pretense to being a game of skill; but to pack a CD-ROM with nothing but slots approaches clinical insanity.

Of the "More than 100 slot

machines" promised, you really have about 20 machines, featuring multiple price points. All the features you expect on a real machine are present, but who really cares? There is nothing to this game but "deposit a coin" followed by "pull the handle." Sometimes you win. Sometimes you lose.



A couple of the machines are more interesting than average. "Lucky Losers" has a special payoff if you manage to win nothing seven pulls in a row. "Beach Party!" has body parts arranged on eight vertical reels, and instead of trying to get matching symbols to line up, your goal is to form a body whose parts go together. But even in these cases, the fun only lasts as long as it takes to blow a few virtual quarters. What's next on the simulated gambling horizon—Lotto of the 50 States?—Charles Ardai

Jeopardy!



Publisher: Interplay
Price: \$19.95
www.interplay.com

The original PC JEOPARDY was almost indescribably irritating. This latest version is a slicker, more competent version that starts out like a bad ripoff of *YOU DON'T KNOW JACK*, but finds its own style in time to keep you from selecting the uninstall option. Real-life host Alex Trebek lends his dulcet tones, and an air of respectability, to the otherwise dull surroundings. Everything's rendered so faithfully to the TV show's format that you could almost believe you're on a sound stage somewhere (I'll leave it to you to decide if that's a good thing.)

There are the well-known *Daily Doubles*—in full-motion video—the usual mix of mainstream categories, and even a challenging tournament option that fans of the show will find warm and appealing. The computer competition is better than on the average PC game show, but the real value of this game is the opportunity it offers to play a familiar family game with relatives and friends who can't quite handle JACK's sauciness. All in all, a nice, if safe, effort from Hasbro.—Terry Coleman



Again, for Emphasis

Some Classics/Puzzle Sequels Fare Better Than Others



Sentinel Returns



Publisher: Psygnosis
Price: \$39.99
www.psygno.com

In a welcome change from typical puzzle fare, SENTINEL RETURNS offers a first-person perspective like nothing else since the original. SENTINEL RETURNS levels are rugged 3D landscapes. Inside these levels hulks, appropriately enough, the Sentinel: sort of an evil, Art Deco lighthouse, slowly scanning the landscape, looking for you. To win, you must make your way to the Sentinel's level and take its place. The catch is, you can't move; you play as a consciousness trapped in an immobile, Iron Maiden-form robot. What you can do is create additional robot bodies, then teleport your consciousness into them. You can also create trees to hide yourself from the Sentinel's baleful stare and boulders for your new robots to stand on, raising them to higher levels.

Creation, however, takes energy, which you absorb from trees and your old, cast-off bodies and boulders. If the Sentinel spies you, he'll steal your energy. As the levels progress, he gets helpers—Sentries and Meanies—to drain your energy and

transport you to less advantageous positions.

Despite 3D acceleration, the dark and eerie environs aren't terribly impressive. The boulders look like packing crates, and the trees favor the animated whiskers in Gillette commercials. But no matter; this game is refreshingly different, eminently playable, and each level leaves you hungry for just one more. While early levels take only a few minutes each, there are 650 levels in all, so you'll be happily busy for quite a while. —Mark Clarkson

Lode Runner 2



Publisher: GT Interactive
Price: \$29.99
www.gtgames.com

Back in the days of the Atari 800 and the Commodore VIC-20, the idea of moving a little man around a screen, collecting buried gold pieces, and



avoiding bad guys felt both novel and satisfying. Today, when anything short of a real-time, photo-realistic, first-person bloodbath is greeted with a yawn, you have to wonder if a game like LODE RUNNER 2 will find an audience.

In this sequel, you're climbing all over the place in pursuit of man-sized hunks of gold. Some of the hunks are out in the open; others can only be reached by blasting away the layers of stone that cover them or by climbing hand-over-hand along an overhead pipe. Still others are at ground level but are guarded by hooded monks who will gladly beat you to death if they get their hands on you.

Unlike the original's 2D layouts, LODE RUNNER 2 takes place in scrolling edifices viewed from an isometric 3D perspective. Unfortunately, the angle makes the controls awkward: it's easy to forget which key moves you in which direction. Plan to spend plenty of time banging into walls and dying after accidentally stepping in the wrong direction.

Despite the painfully unintuitive controls, the cleverness of the level design makes this a blast to play. If you can't figure out how to solve a particularly tough level, you can always move on to the next—a generous and wise decision on the designers' part.

The fact that your character's movements are realistic, or that the levels take place in five graphically distinct worlds is nice. But it doesn't change the fact that the underlying game is basically just a series of supertough sequencing, timing, and topology puzzles. For many modern gamers, that'll sound about as appealing as a plate of Brussels sprouts, and I'm afraid that all the snazzy 3D protrusions won't get the taste out of their mouths. But those gamers who still value

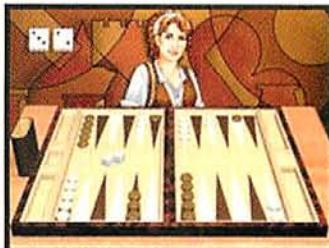
cleverness and ingenuity over brute force will find LODE RUNNER 2 to be a worthy successor to its ancestor of 15 years ago—and one tough mother of a game besides. —Charles Ardai

Hoyle Board Games



Publisher: Sierra
Price: \$29.99
www.sierra.com

Every once in a while, some product comes along to change your idea of what a classics/puzzle game can be. This collection of worn-out parlor games for the PC is not that product. Even the somnambulistic crowd that generally snaps these games up will find it hard to stifle a yawn after playing the very



accurate, painstakingly boring versions of *Chess*, *Dominoes*, or *Pachisi* included here. And I've had my fill of playing *Reversi* in bad adventure games, thank you.

Of the 14 games available, *Zen Bones* might appeal to someone who hasn't discovered *HONG KONG MAHJONG*, and *Placer Racer* does sport a little of that old *BREAKOUT* mojo. About the strongest recommendation is that everything here *does* work, unlike, say, Hasbro's PC *YAHZEE*. That's to damn with faint praise, indeed—especially when the majority of these games have much better alternatives available as freeware or shareware. —Terry Coleman

**SAVE
\$1⁰⁰**

**SAVE
\$1⁰⁰**

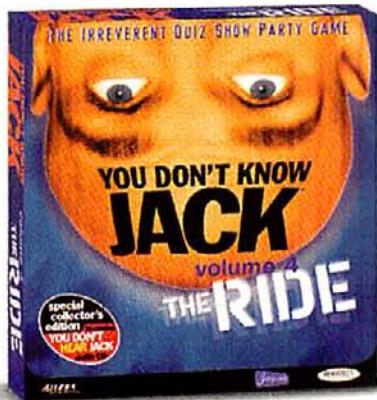
Adult Diapers

New "Niagara Strength" Adult Diapers provide the ultimate in adult protection -- for those times when you just can't hold it in!

This product has been found to be a helpful aid in the playing of the CD-ROM game YOU DONT KNOW JACK®. Yes folks, now you can laugh all you want. The patented self-activated Liqui-Guard™ system absorbs the unsightly mess, holding it comfortably away from your skin. And now, with our new triple-action heavy-duty reservoir receptacle, you'll stay dry up to 6 games of YDKJ longer than with the other leading brand. Actual results may vary. Do not use in conjunction with fancy upholstery. Use only as directed. By the way, if you're reading this you have way too much time on your hands.



A game this funny requires a certain degree of preparation.



Prepare to laugh hard. Really hard. The latest YOU DON'T KNOW JACK® mixes high culture with pop culture in a fast-paced, trouser-drenching CD-ROM game. It's JACK like never before. So be prepared to lose it. But be warned: appropriate attire is recommended.

The irreverent quiz show party game.

BERKELEY
SYSTEMS

Jellyvision®

SIERRA
attractions

Caesar III

Building Rome in a Weekend

by Tim Carter

As with all good strategy games, CAESAR III most rewards the people who think about it in the right way. In your average game of military conquest, you might do quite well planning from objective to objective. In CIVILIZATION, to give a second example, you could easily plan your success from one technological plateau to the next. However, city-oriented strategy games in general, and CAESAR III in particular, tend to reward players who think in reverse—from the finished product backward.

In CAESAR III, it's much more useful to take a few minutes (use that Pause key) to think about how your ideal, finished city (with all victory conditions met) will look. Where will you place the high-income neighborhoods? Where will the high-density housing be most useful? How will these neighborhoods relate to their surroundings?

Think Before You Upgrade

Probably the worst thing you can do is just start building. For instance, it's quite possible that to meet your financial needs and/or victory conditions you'll need ultra-luxurious villas—at least in small numbers. Villas require more space than normal housing does, and they need extra food and luxury items. Thus, when you're planning a rich neighborhood you have to visualize, at the outset, how you're going to deliver said goodies to the lucky residents.

See the Review

JANUARY ISSUE • 4.5 STARS

Note also that villas aren't exactly efficient from a housing standpoint. In fact, moving up to a villa can create a housing shortage since less fortunate plebes have to move elsewhere. If the neighborhood you're trying to upgrade also serves as a major work-force supplier to industry, you run the risk of "upgrading" your economy

where you might build fortifications at the start of the game, as well as where your trading warehouses (yes, plural) and docks should be located once you get around to setting up trade routes.

Also, you'll want to make sure that your infrastructure (doctors, schools, granaries, markets, and such) can handle the demands of



MR. CARTER'S NEIGHBORHOOD In this starting neighborhood, note how the granary (left) and dock (top, right of center) are already placed for future trade.

straight into the ground. Since your neighborhood won't likely reach the villa stage until well into the game, it's crucial that you plan ahead enough to both create the maximum value housing and accommodate it once it arrives.

Your city must also be balanced, with some lower-class neighborhoods to supply workers to your farms and industry. Note that lower class doesn't mean inefficient or bad, just lacking in some high-value commodities.

Along the same lines, you'll want to get a rough sense for

high-density housing from the outset. In some cases this isn't a problem; for instance, an engineer can just as easily maintain a big, expensive house as a small tent.

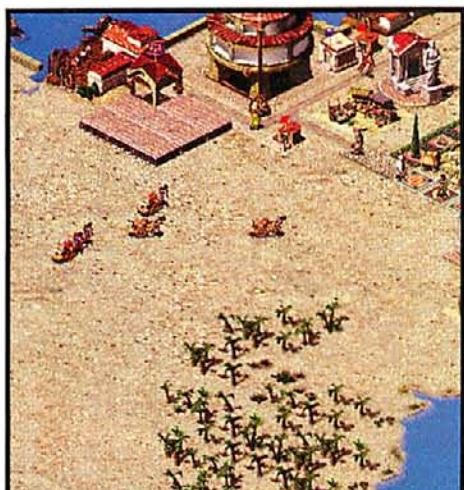
In other cases, however, it pays to plan ahead. For instance, if you know that you'll need to import additional food types to feed an upper-class area, you must leave room for a warehouse near your primary granary in the area. Moreover, it seems that buyers from markets don't adjust their shopping routes unless their original source of food is destroyed.

Thus, if you redo your food supply system halfway through the game, your people may insist on following their old ways even if they starve as a result. Do it right the first time, even if this means a somewhat stretched-out city at the start. Keep in mind as well that, provided your city is attractive to immigrants, a new neighborhood can upgrade very quickly if all of the right pieces of the puzzle are in place. You may want to build middle-class neighborhoods at the start of the game, then create customized high-rent housing to drive up your prosperity level later on.

Building the 'Hood

One easy way to keep organized when building cities is to think in terms of neighborhoods. As most urban planners will tell you these days, the optimum organizational unit for a major metropolis is the neighborhood—a desirable zone that provides most or all of the residents' needs, thus minimizing travel. While traffic jams are not much of a problem in CAESAR III, your people won't walk far to get what they want, and you can't ever trust them to walk in the correct direction when they do set out. In fact, the somewhat random and limited nature of foot travel in CAESAR III influences many aspects of planning—but we'll touch more on that later.

Obviously, each major area of your city will need housing to have the necessary work force on hand. Housing, in turn, requires food, entertainment, religion, and a host of other services. Again, it's a good idea to decide in advance the kind of neighborhood you want to build. If you simply need a decent working population, you can construct a middle-class neighborhood



PORTO ITALICO Building on a peninsula makes this city easy and cheap to defend.

that will provide some tax income and enough people to be cost-effective without worrying about the complicated food and luxury-item requirements of the elite Roman citizens. Working-class neighborhoods require most or all of the service buildings, but few, if any commodities like pottery, furniture, wine, and oil. (Although a little pottery and furniture can easily boost the density of a middle-class neighborhood if need be.) If you are short on room or simply need a garrison for a far-flung defensive outpost, you may want to build a quick, cheap encampment with only a prefect and an engineer.

Fire and Roads

Because you cannot program where your people walk in CAESAR III, you must build your street system carefully. The key thing to keep in mind is that roaming representatives from each building provide services. These workers exit their buildings and walk along the street in a random direction. At each intersection they come to, the worker will again make a random choice before proceeding.

Thus, a city with many four-way intersections quickly becomes hideously inefficient, even dysfunctional, as too many service providers wander about aimlessly. To avoid this, you must construct your roads along minimalist lines. Your objective should be to connect all the necessary points with

the minimum number of intersections.

In some instances, particularly early in the game, dead-end streets can be highly useful. For example, if you're worried about fire (a major concern in the southern latitudes), put your prefectures at the end of dead-end roads, just past your resi-

dential or commercial neighborhoods. This will force your prefects to walk through key areas at least twice (on their way to and from their workplace), guaranteeing you coverage. The same principle applies to other coverage-type services for the city, such as engineers and tax collectors.

At other times you may want a single feeder road between a bustling residential neighborhood and, say, a farming area. Also keep in mind that city walls and towers must be connected by a roadway to your barracks for a garrison to be assigned. (Forts do not require road connections.)

Otherwise, keep roads to a minimum. Under no circumstances should you connect your city to the wide-open Roman road (that which bisects the map) until you absolutely have to. Early in the game, even if you build near the

main road, it's usually a good idea to separate your city and build absolutely the shortest roads possible so that people will not wander across half the map before returning to your small start-up area.

Different people prefer different specific configurations for their residential neighborhoods. I prefer an I-formation, with housing forming the central column and services branched off in shorter roads at either end. Provided the shorter roads don't go anywhere, all of the service providers will be channeled into your housing neighborhoods. An I-formation also offers many spaces near homes in which

to locate buildings that improve desirability (like baths) but also some areas that are not adjacent to housing for less desirable buildings like schools and markets.

Finally, the I-formation gives abundant room in the middle of the neighborhood for residential growth. Remember that higher-value housing requires three, and eventually four squares per house, so you must leave room for your neighborhood to grow. If you have the cash, fill in your extra spaces with gardens—they improve the desirability of the surrounding

land, and houses will build over gardens with no action from you when they need more room. Houses will not supplant statues or roadways, however, so don't trap your homes in.

It goes without saying that markets must be located within

close and direct proximity to a granary. To make your food supply as efficient as possible, think through your transportation and storage system from the inside out. Before you build anything, ask yourself from where the multiple varieties of food (for an expensive neighborhood) or mere sustenance (for a working-class district) are going to

HUMBLE BEGINNINGS



The layout for this small city, just starting up, shows how to leave space inside the "I" for later service buildings.

come. If you will have to trade for some (or all) items, make sure your granaries can access trading warehouses, either by putting them nearby or by building a second warehouse to act as a feeder to your food storage areas.

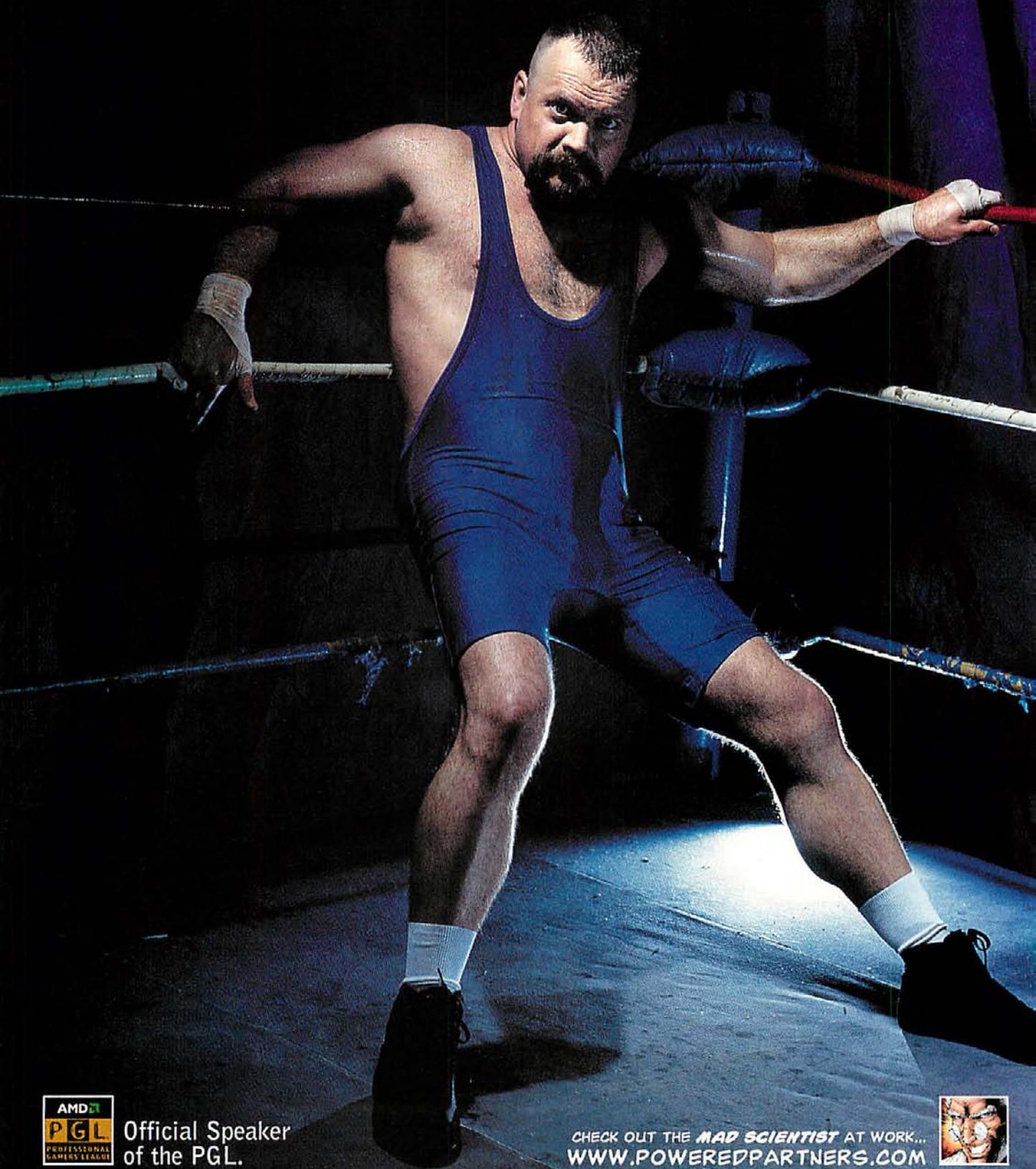
Careful micromanagement of warehouses is sometimes key to keeping food supplies adequate. By refusing to accept some good and sending your cart out to look for others (along those carefully planned and restrictive roads), you can foster a functioning transportation network. It isn't easy, though, and you must keep in mind that your people will tend to wander. If your market buyers or warehouse cart men are not getting what you need (or are not doing so as efficiently as you'd like), you might consider removing intersections (if possible) to narrow their options.

Clash of Spears

While fighting is not central to CAESAR III, it sometimes cannot be avoided. Combat can even be fun when sought out through dangerous assignments.

SUPPORT THE MIDDLE CLASS This solid neighborhood can grow some more, but it shouldn't be allowed to advance to the point where it can't supply workers to the nearby industry.

ADVENT! ...IT'S THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE **SCRUBS** AND...

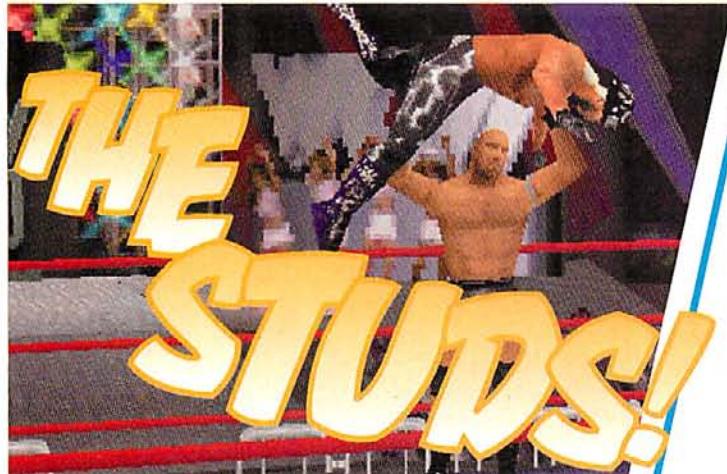


Official Speaker
of the PGL.

CHECK OUT THE **MAD SCIENTIST** AT WORK...
WWW.POWEREDPARTNERS.COM



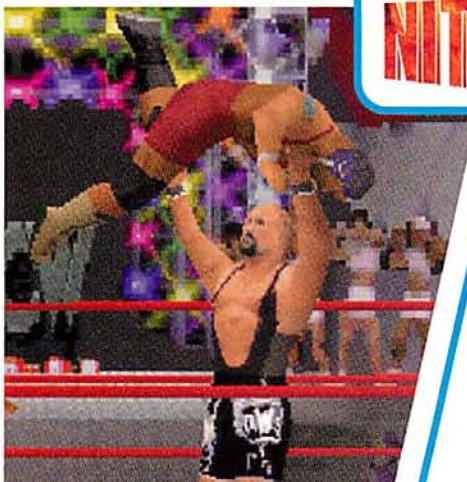
© 1998 InterAct Accessories, Inc. A RECOTON COMPANY. All rights reserved. Advent™, Powered Partners™ and GameShark™ are trademarks of InterAct Accessories, Inc. Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1998 World Championship Wrestling, Inc. A Time Warner Company. All rights reserved. WCW™ and NWO™ are trademarks of World Championship Wrestling, Inc. All characters depicted are trademarks of or used under license to World Championship Wrestling, Inc. All software © 1998 THQ INC. THQ is a trademark of THQ INC. 1998. All rights reserved.



WCW NITRO™ PLAYS LOUDER AND BETTER

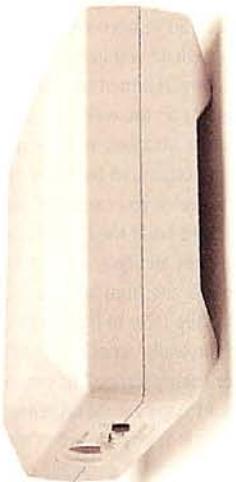


ON POWERED PARTNERS!



WCW
NITRO

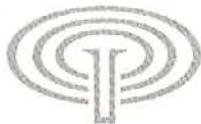
Put more R-R-RUUUMBLE!!! in your rumbles—with an Advent Powered Partners sound system. The AV390PL. Three speakers and 70 watts of brutal power for ground-shaking body slams and mind-bending headbutts. Jump into the ring with today's hottest gaming titles and tag up with Powered Partners. The sound system that separates the studs from the scrubs.



SPACE-SAVING, DOWN-FIRING SUBWOOFER
MOUNTS ON THE WALL OR UNDER YOUR DESK!



ADVENT

 Powered Partners®

Available through



and other retailers.

Winning battles in CAESAR III generally requires a combination of fortifications and legions. Wide walls and towers will be garrisoned as long as you have a functioning barracks in your city and each tower is staffed and connected to the city by road. Walls afford you a number of important attributes. First, they ensure that your legions can respond to attacks before the enemy actually gets into your city (provided you've been wise enough to build within the walls). Second, javelin-armed guardsmen and basilica on the walls can wear away at the attackers while your troops get organized behind them, or, if you prefer, you can meet the enemy head-on at the outside foot of your walls and gain support from missile fire from behind.

Personally, I like to fight from behind the walls, especially against superior enemy forces. This ensures that your troops will be organized, ready, and in formation when they fight. Attackers will generally only breach a small portion of a thick defensive wall, which lets you trap them in the breach and attack them with superior forces as they emerge (the land version of "crossing the T"). Meanwhile, your basilica and javelin garrisons can continue to fire onto backed up enemy soldiers, helping to even the odds.

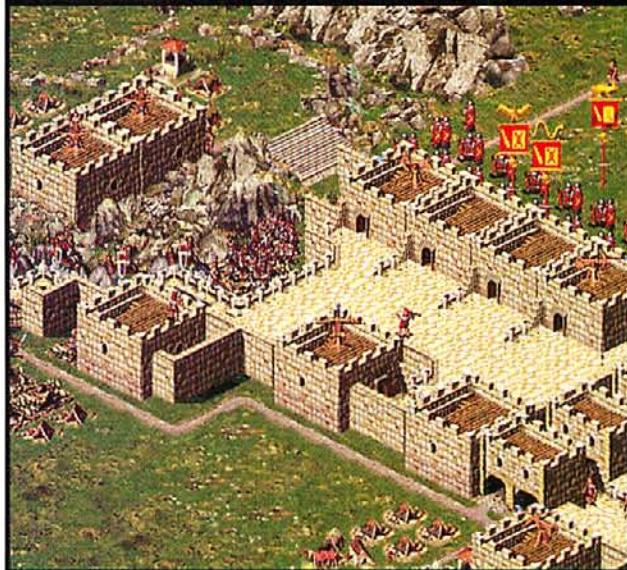


ALL RIVERS LEAD TO ROME Engaging in maritime commerce is critical to the growth of your city (above). But in your rush to construct docks (inset), make sure to keep them far enough away from residential areas.

In the open, you will still benefit from making the enemy come to you. If you engage before your troops have set themselves in formation, you will suffer excessive losses and may even lose—depending, of course, on whom you're fighting. The exception to this is cavalry, which should be sent against bowmen or enemy flanks once their front is engaged and should disengage the minute they start to take heavy losses.

If you're desperate—say, an enemy army shows up before you've finished constructing your defenses—quick emergency action can often save the day. While the invaders are fiddling about on your border, build a short wall with multiple towers near your most exposed residential neighborhood (to ensure workers), connect it using roads, and rally whatever troops you have in front of the wall. By the time your attackers get near your city, you should have at least a few basilica ready to provide covering fire. Provided your defensive stand is somewhere vaguely along their path of attack, invading units will always converge on defenders first before running

CONTAINING A CARTHAGINIAN ATTACK



These Roman fortifications have been designed so that Carthaginian attackers are caught in a crossfire (above) as they attempt to breach the walls. Survivors can be dispatched by legions waiting behind the walls (below).

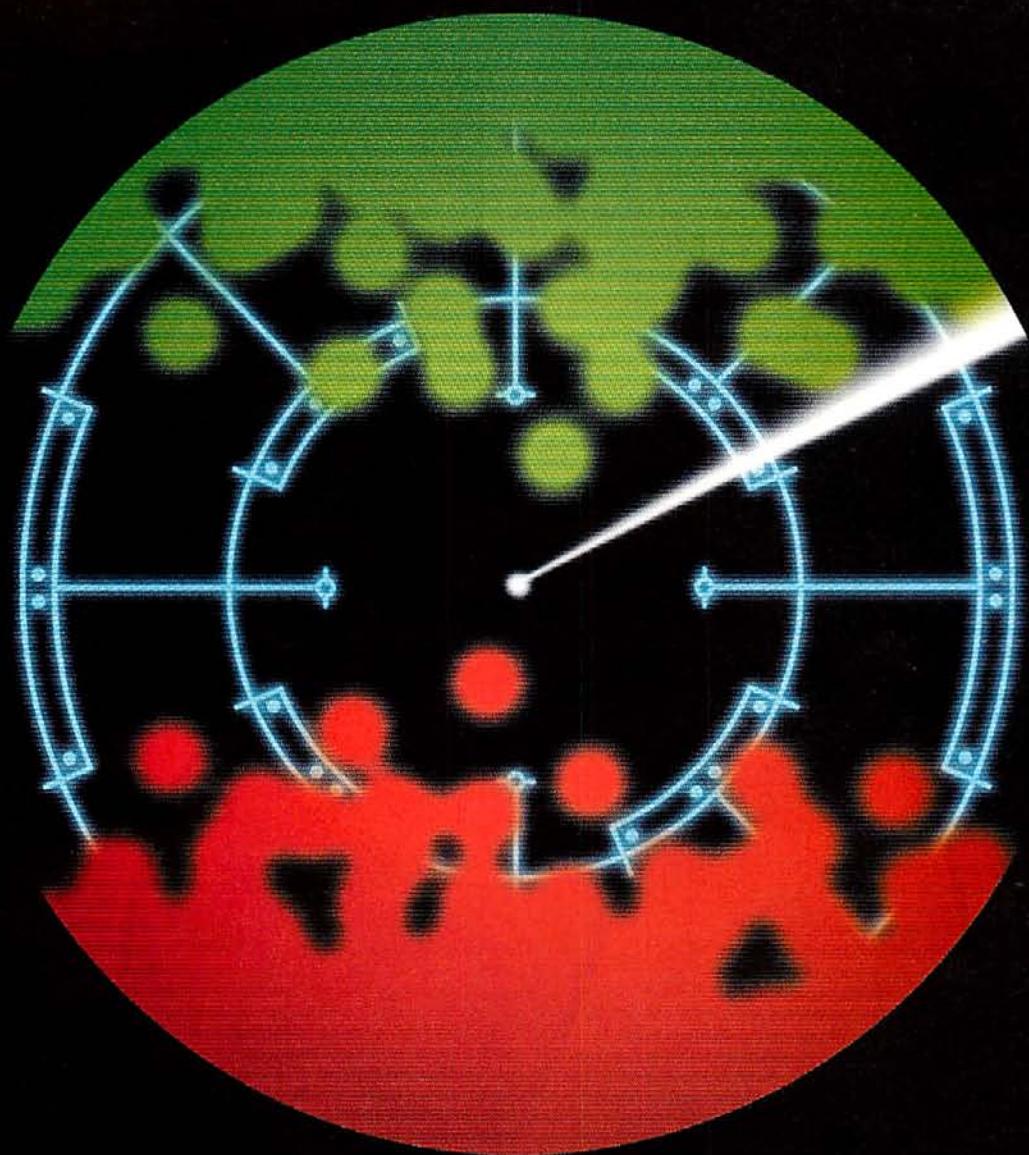


amok in your city. This won't protect you from a horde of elephants, but it will turn the tide of a close-run battle.

Under no circumstances should you ever fight the natives in a province. Build missions and make sure they don't fall down or become nonfunctional. And as the native population grows and builds their own new houses, you must be quick to erect new missions if you want a permanent peace.

In closing, always remember that the people of your city, while not exactly stupid, will be completely random in their actions. You, as their governor, must guide their actions through careful planning by giving them as few choices as possible. **CCW**

Tim Carter holds a master's degree in Strategic Studies. Check out his review of 101 AIRBORNE elsewhere in this issue.



ALIENS VERSUS PREDATOR

LOCK AND LOAD THIS SPRING.

Windows® CD-ROM
www.foxinteractive.com

ALIENS™ & ©1992 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. PREDATOR™ & ©1990 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. ALIENS VS. PREDATOR™ & ©1998 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved. "Aliens," "Predator," and "Fox" are registered trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Go to #187 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Total Air War

Exploiting the Enemy's Weak Spots Is the Key to Victory

by Tom "KC" Basham

Infogrames/DID's TOTAL AIR WAR offers new challenges to experienced sim pilots, as there are two ways to win the game. You can take on individual missions as a pilot flying an F-22 Raptor fighter, or you can orchestrate the entire air war as an AWACS controller coordinating the airborne battlefield. TOTAL AIR WAR's dynamic campaign engine, coupled with a wide variety of campaign settings, ensures a diverse gaming experience.

Stay in the Game

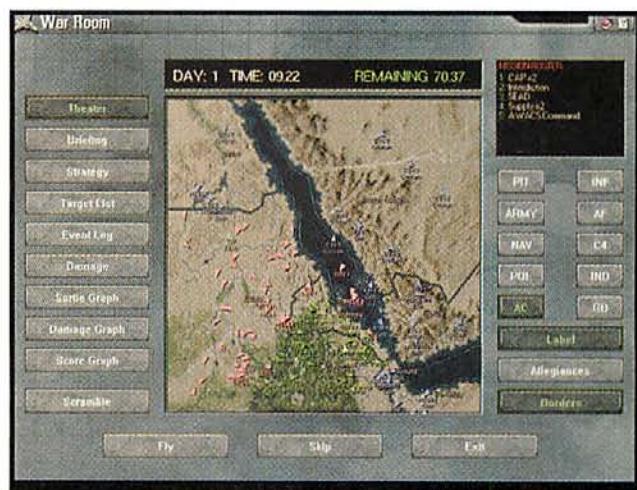
The first piece of advice for TOTAL AIR WAR players is simple: Stay in the game. Although the campaign engine will continue to fight the war in your absence, it's unwise to leave the battle raging while you attend to other matters.

DID's earlier attempts at a dynamic campaign didn't factor player performance into the equation, which drew criticism from gamers. In TOTAL AIR WAR, it often seems that the computer deploys friendly forces with less competence than it does with the enemy forces. Success in TOTAL AIR WAR relies on continual and sustained success by the player. The computer will not win the war for you. If you need to take a break, be sure to exit the campaign and halt the action.

See the Review

DECEMBER '98 ISSUE • 4.5 STARS

I found the computer's strategic choices also to be of questionable value. Often it sent strike forces through highly contested, defense-laden airspace. Consequently, I found it necessary to spend considerable time at the AWACS control console, redirecting strike forces to more plausible targets. While your winning the war depends on inflicting sufficient damage to enemy targets, the fight won't be won with the first attack. Sending the entire allocation of Joint Strike Fighters (or other high-value units) through a cloud of bandits and



FIRE IN A CROWDED THEATER Although TAW can run the entire combat theater, you'll have better results if you take control yourself.



Sometimes you need to leave the AWACS mode, jump into an F-22, and complete the mission yourself.

SAMs (surface-to-air missiles) will almost guarantee that they will be shot down. One mission isn't enough—you'll need these assets again later. Rather than taking on the enemy head-on, use the AWACS mode to redirect

friendly units around enemy concentrations and hit them in their weak spots.

Finding the Holes

What are those weak spots and how do you find them? Begin by

moving your E-3 AWACS and E-8 JSTARS as far forward (as close to the enemy) as practical without leaving them exposed to enemy fighters. This will generate a clearer picture of where the enemy is deploying its air units. A concentration of enemy fighters is most decidedly *not* a weak spot.

Early in the war, look for Early Warning (EW) radars, especially those near the front lines that aren't heavily protected by enemy fighters. EW radars are the eyes and ears of the enemy, the ground-based equivalent to your E-3 AWACS. Taking them out degrades the enemy's ability to track your movements, opening the door for even deeper penetrations later. EW radars are usually pretty high on the computer-generated target list for the campaign; you may not be attacking them in the same order as the computer, but you'll generally be working on "high-priority" targets.

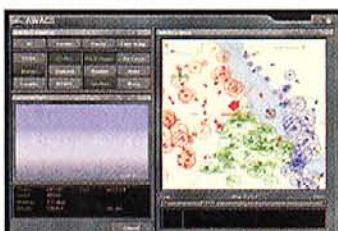
Although calling a SAM site a weak spot is inappropriate, it's always good to hammer away at

Target List (C4)

Target Area	Strategic Value	Damage	Inbound
1. EW/R Site Bur Sudan EW	10	0%	1
2. EW/R Site Kassala EW	10	0%	1
3. EW/R Site Abu Hamed EW	10	26%	0
4. AWACS Patrol A-50	10	0%	2
5. Secret Base Unknown Facility	8	0%	0
6. City Dinduman	8	0%	0
7. SAM Site Hirwa AA	8	0%	0
8. SAM Site Khartoum AA	8	0%	0
9. SAM Site Bur Sudan AA	8	0%	0
10. SAM Site Kassala AA	8	0%	0
11. SAM Site Abu Hamed AA	8	0%	0
12. SAM Site Dungulah AA	8	0%	0
13. SAM Site Oyo AA	8	0%	0
14. SAM Site Samra AA	8	0%	0
15. SAM Site Asig AA	8	0%	0
16. SAM Site Kust AA	8	0%	0
17. SAM Site Gebel AA	8	0%	0
18. City	8	0%	0
19. City	8	0%	0
20. City Wad Madani	8	0%	0
21. City Kassala	8	0%	0
22. City Albareh	8	0%	0

CAN I TAKE YOUR ORDERS? When you redirect strikes, you should focus on the same high-value targets found on the computer's list—although not necessarily in the same order.

SAMs guarding the enemy's borders. Removing these units from play will open safe corridors into the enemy's interior. It's unwise to send your strike forces through SAM coverage. Instead, redeploy deep-strike flights to engage front-line SAMs, thereby opening a doorway for subsequent strikes behind the lines. Some long-ranged SAMs located along the border may have coverage pretty deep into your



COVER YOUR REAR Frequently zoom out the map to display the full theater and to check for any sneak attacks along your flanks.

DAY: 2 TIME: 2123 REMAINING 34.36

Event Log

- 21130 ALLIED FLIGHT DESTROYED
Scudbuster Air Intercept F-15
- 21130 MESSIYAH LAUNCH CAP, from MiG-29(M) 1
MiG-29 Air Intercept MiG-21 Air Intercept
- 21130 ENEMY AIRCRAFT DESTROYED
CAP Air Intercept F/A-18
- 21130 MESSIYAH LAUNCH Scudbuster, from Gondor(F-16) 3127 22-01770002
- 21130 ALLIED FLIGHT DESTROYED
Scudbuster Air Intercept F/A-18
- 21121 ALLIED FLIGHT DESTROYED
Scudbuster Air Intercept SU-27
- 21121 ENEMY FLIGHT DESTROYED
Wandjina Scudbuster 21
- 21122 ALLIED FLIGHT DESTROYED
Scudbuster Air Intercept

DEATH BECOMES YOU Allied flights tend to have a higher-than-expected failure rate when you don't intervene in TOTAL AIR WAR's planning and combat.

SAM I Am

TOTAL AIR WAR features a variety of surface-to-air missile systems. Since almost every country takes a turn as the bad guy in at least one campaign, you've got to be prepared to face a variety of threats.

SA-17 Grizzly: The Grizzly is one of the newest SAM systems, having been accepted into the Russian Army in 1995. An army level SAM, the SA-17 is designed to engage strategic and tactical aircraft, tactical ballistic missiles, cruise missiles, tactical air-launched missiles, helicopters, and RPVs at altitudes ranging from 10m to 24,000m. Replacing the SA-11, the SA-17 command post can track up to 60 objects and control six launcher sections. Its response time can be as little as two seconds.

under a heavy fighter CAP (Combat Air Patrol), redirect your fighters into the area first. If you can tie up the enemy patrols, your strike forces can slip in and out with minimal losses. Of course, concentrating your fighters in one area leaves you open to counterattack along your flanks. Possibly the greatest challenge to an AWACS controller in TOTAL AIR WAR is not to overpursue the enemy.

Two if by Sea

The Red Sea often makes a good "transit" corridor. The enemy often will skirt your flanks, send its planes out over the water, then slide around and engage your forces from behind. The lessons here are twofold. First and foremost, keep an eye on enemy fighters moving to the water. When you see fighters heading for the Red Sea, you can be pretty sure they're not leading Israelites out of Egypt—they're planning to attack you. Keep sufficient fighters along the coastline to intercept and harass them. Second, try this tactic yourself. Steer your forces out over the water, then look to reenter at a "thin spot": somewhere where enemy SAM coverage is light.

As an AWACS controller, you are responsible for the safety of every aircraft under your control, especially the "slow movers." Don't let the fighter aircraft draw all of your attention. Keep tabs on the cargo

under a heavy fighter CAP (Combat Air Patrol), redirect your fighters into the area first. If you can tie up the enemy patrols, your strike forces can slip in and out with minimal losses. Of course, concentrating your fighters in one area leaves you open to counterattack along your flanks. Possibly the greatest challenge to an AWACS controller in TOTAL AIR WAR is not to overpursue the enemy.



EMI TOUGH The SA-17, one of Russia's newest surface-to-air missile systems.

can simultaneously attack 12 to 24 targets. The missile's maximum speed is 1200m per second and, it's effective against targets moving from 300m per second (receding) to 1,200m per second (approaching).

SA-11 Gadfly: Deployed in the 1980s to replace the Soviet SA-6 batteries, a typical SA-11 battery comprises a command post vehicle, a target acquisition radar vehicle, and six launcher vehicles. Missile engagement range varies from 3,000m to 32,000m at altitudes



SEA ME, KILL ME Keep a close eye out for attacking enemy planes moving over the Red Sea.



BORDER PATROL Removing threats along the border lets these Joint Strike Fighters venture deep into enemy territory.

planes, helicopters, tankers, E-3s, and E-8s. Frequently zoom out the map and double-check the entire theater. If any bad guys are sneaking into your territory, make sure the slow movers are moved to safety.

Do It Yourself

As mentioned before, the computer won't win the war for you. Likewise, computer-controlled aircraft often won't

win individual battles either. Perhaps the best thing about the AWACS mode is that you have the ability to jump into the seat of any F-22 flight. Simply double-click on the F-22 flight, take control of a jet, win the battle, then bounce back to the AWACS and resume control of the whole theater.

Remember, you're trying to take the war to the enemy. Buckle down and fight a defensive battle only when absolutely necessary. At the same time, don't simply charge into harm's way. Use the AWACS system to make adjustments that best use your airborne assets. **CGW**

Tom Basham is the publisher of Debrief magazine (www.bearzone.com/debrief), an excellent companion to CGW if you play sims and strategy games. Lately, he's been piloting EUROPEAN AIR WAR.

OPEN DOOR

Redirecting strikes against EW radars and SAM sites along the border has opened a wide corridor into enemy territory.

of 10m–22,000m. The 70kg high-explosive warhead offers a 17m blast radius. The missile's maximum speed of 850m per second is substantially slower than the newer SA-17. The SA-11 is effective against targets moving at 300m per second (receding) to 830m per second (approaching).

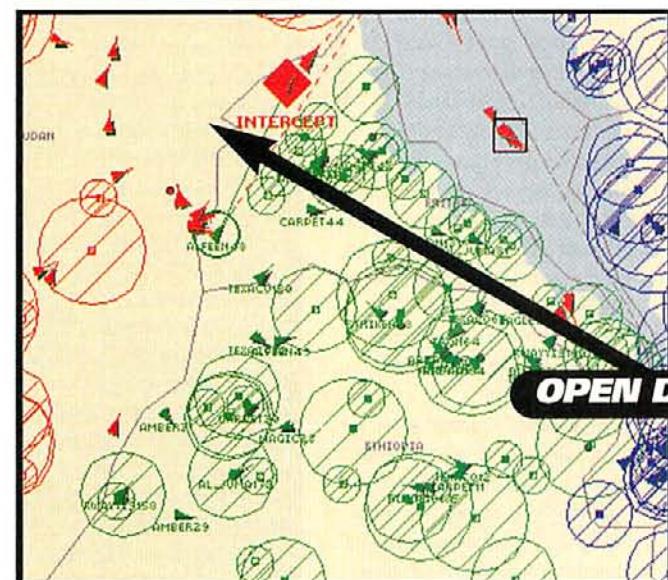
Crotale: The French-built Crotale system was developed in the 1960s, and it shows its age when compared to more modern systems. The system cannot operate on the move, but it takes less than five minutes to become operational after stopping. Missiles can be fired 6.5 seconds after detecting a target. The system is designed to operate against targets moving at Mach 1.2 at altitudes from 50m to 3,000m. It can process 30 targets per antenna revolution and track up to 12 targets simultaneously. The missile can reach 750m per second for 2.8 seconds. At 5,000m flight range, the missile can generate up to 27g's, but performance drops to just 3g's at 13,000m.

Roland: The Roland system was developed by France and Germany in the 1960s. Missile speed varies from 500m per second to 570m per second, depending upon the variant. Engagement range varies from 500m to 8,000m at altitudes of 10m–6,000m. The small missile



TREAD LIGHTLY Small as a tank, the SA-6 still serves in many nations who haven't yet replaced it with the SA-17.

features a 6.5kg or 9.2kg high-explosive warhead, depending upon the variant. The Roland's response time for the first missile launch is 6 seconds; the second missile follows between 2 and 6 seconds later.

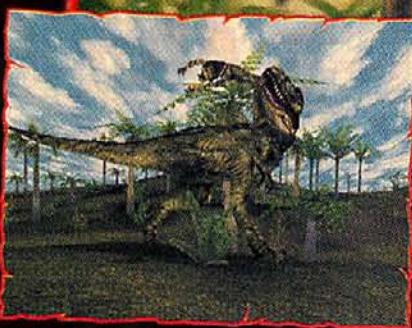


Your ultimate dream and deepest nightmare in the flesh...



CARNIVORES™

A Prehistoric Hunting Experience



TRACK ONE DOWN AT YOUR
FAVORITE RETAILER OR
CALL 1-800-229-2714

WIZARD Works
A GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE COMPANY



DOWNLOAD THE DEMO
...IF YOU DARE!
www.wizworks.com

Motocross Madness

The Mysteries of Torque, Traction, and Gyroscopic Action

by Greg Fortune

Like many of you, I had never ridden a motorcycle before—either on or off the road—before my first adventure on the muddy trails of Clearcreek. Yet there I was, straddling my father-in-law's YZ 465 and wondering if my limbs would arrive back in camp the same time I did. That fateful morning I was given a few sage pieces of advice, which I will now use to add some perspective on playing MOTOCROSS MADNESS.

When in Doubt, Punch It!

When you think you're sure to wipe out, grab a handful of the throttle, stand on the pegs, and hang on! Dirt bikes will ride on/over/through just about anything as long as the rider is still aboard, and your wheels function as big, knobby gyroscopes. As long as you're on the bike with some momentum, you have a chance—however slim.

When you're airborne, control pitch via your back wheel. If you open the throttle in midair, the gyro effect will cause your bike to tip backward. If you want to bring the front wheel down, give the brake a squeeze to slow down the back wheel—an easy way to control your landing approach. Similarly, when you're coming in too fast and have overshot your landing zone, you typically land headed in the wrong direction, going too fast. It's possible to tilt your bike a bit and make the turn as you land in the middle of it. Be careful: Too much turn, and your bike will land sideways and toss you into the stands. Make sure to open the throttle just

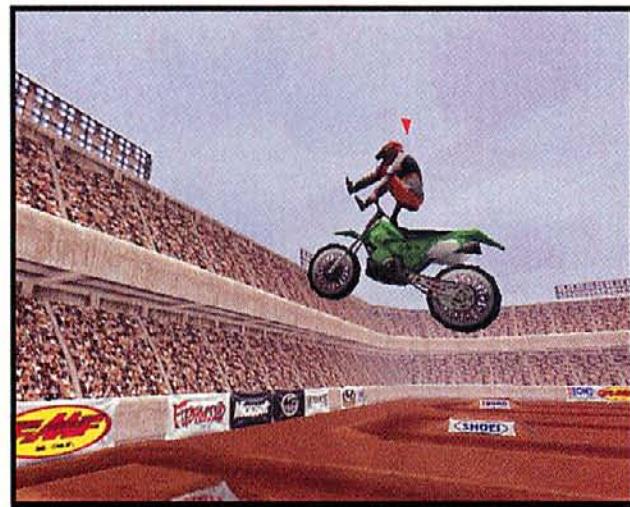
before you land to take full advantage of your spinning back wheel's desire to stay upright.

Keep Your Helmet Over the Bars

In MOTOCROSS MADNESS, you have the ability to control how far forward or back your rider places his weight, which is critical to staying on the bike. The rough rule is to keep your helmet on a vertical line with your bars. If you are riding up a hill, put your weight forward to keep the bike balanced on its wheels and

SPINNING TOP Trying to land in the direction of the turn gives you an edge, but be careful! When you tilt a spinning gyroscope—like your motorcycle—on its side, it turns...rapidly.

Check Your Bike Before You Ride



CLOSE TO THE EDGE While this looks dangerous, note how the rider's helmet is still over the bars.

prevent it from landing on your chest as it flips over backward. If riding downhill, stand on the pegs and push yourself back on the bike to keep the bike from coming over your back and riding you down the hill.

You can also use your weight to *load the suspension* before a jump. As you approach the jump, lean forward to compress the front forks. A moment before takeoff, lean back and let your front end literally leap into the air. It's the way to turn small jumps into trick opportunities. Finally, the quickest way to turn around is to

lean forward on the bike at low speed, tilt hard in the direction you want to turn, and roost that back tire around behind you. You can burn doughnuts all day long using this method.

Well, I hope that helps. Take these tips, and a with lot of practice, soon the only thing your opponents will see is the mud you just roosted on their goggles. **CGW**

Greg Fortune loves to pop wheelies in the CGW offices, especially when reliving favorite big Mech fantasies.

Engine There are three different tunings for your 250cc two-stroke engine. A tight track means lots of braking and accelerating. So you'll want the A or B variant since they feature more low-end torque to get you going. A wide open course has lots of opportunity for wide open throttle, so pick the C variant for its superior top-end performance.

Suspension If you tend to land jumps awkwardly or are having trouble in the whoops (those nagging, closely spaced sections of ridges in the track), try softening up your suspension a bit. If, on the other hand, your landings are smooth as glass, a stiffer suspension will reduce any bouncing, which helps with control.

Traction If you like to slide around the track, drop the traction way down. If, like me, you enjoy new tires, crank up the traction. Adjust periodically as your style develops.

See the Review

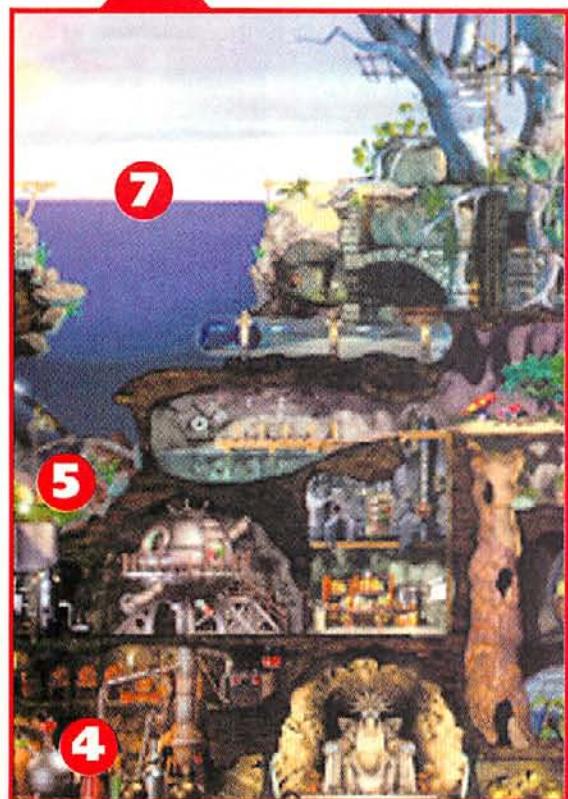
DECEMBER ISSUE • 4.5 STARS

Creatures 2

Power-ups and Help on How to Keep Your Norns Alive

by Mark Clarkson

CREATURES 2 is a lot more difficult than the original (and that's putting it mildly). If you're tired of watching as your Norns keel over one after the other, here's our handy guide to help you find those power-ups, along with some general tips:



1 SCIENCE KIT

If your Norn is in a coma (stars are circling its head), grab this to save it.

2 ADVANCED SCIENCE KIT

Even better than the basic kit because it lets you do genetic analysis.

3 NEUROSCIENCE KIT

The way to pick your Norns' brains.

4 GRENDEL/ETTIN SELECTION

This lets you select Grendels and Ettins as well as Norns.

5 INFINITE SCROLL

Once you have this, you can scroll anywhere within the land of Albia.

6 Spend some time teaching your Norn to come when called. Do this very early in the game. Your next quest is to retrieve the Science Kit (see #1). Get your Norn to follow the path shown to the Science Kit and tell it to "get implement." The Science Kit contains medicine to revive severely ill or injured Norns; without it, you will lose a lot of Norns.

7 You can't physically pick up a Norn unless it falls in the water. You can grab a Norn to keep it from drowning. If a Norn won't go where you want it to, consider pushing it into the water on purpose with the push hand, then picking it up and moving it where you want. Quickly, though!

8 Imported Norns always appear in the Incubator Room. So, one way you can move a Norn to the Incubator Room is by exporting it, then reimporting it. If you have two Norns that you want to...ahem...get together, you can accomplish this feat by exporting and reimporting both of them in rapid succession.

Until you find the Infinite Scroll power-up (see #5), it's hard to view places where there are no Norns. You can use the Ecology Kit's location tab to jump directly to anywhere in Albia where a Norn has been.

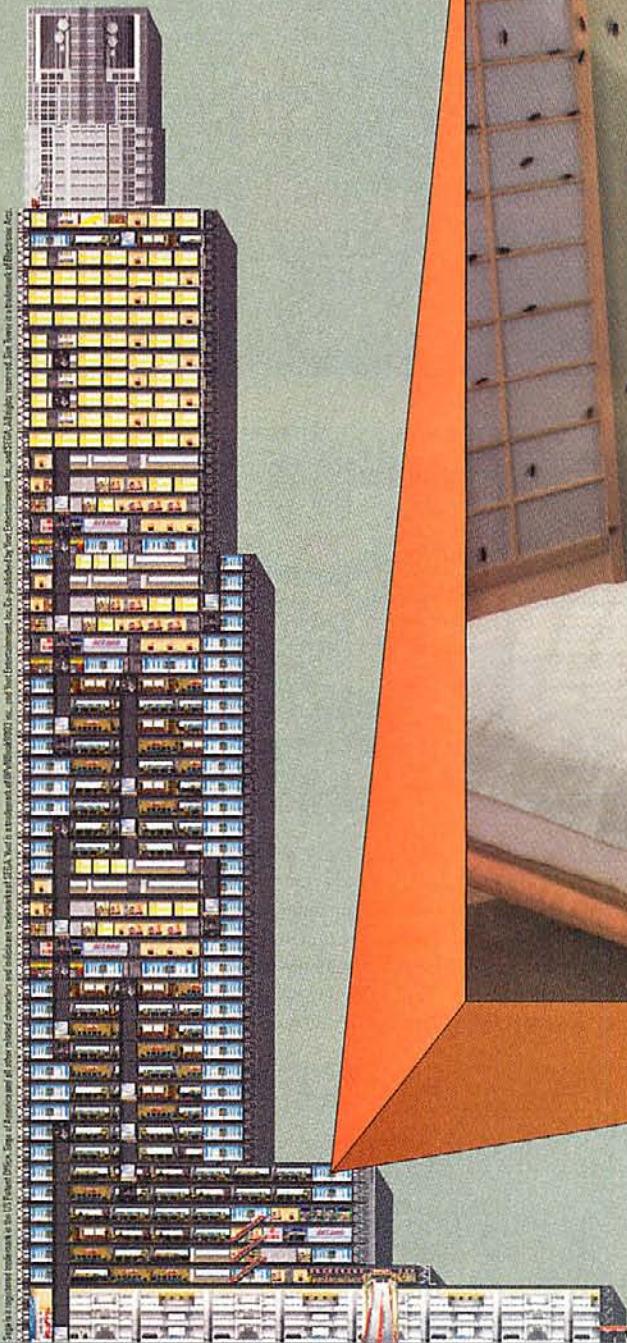
See the Review

JANUARY ISSUE • 2.5 STARS

Mark Clarkson has been playing computer games since the most realistic life-forms were Winky, Blinky, Inky, and Sue. He is no doubt performing some demented genetic experimentation in his basement right now.



Copyright © 2000 Yoot Saito. Sim Tower is a trademark of SEGA. You is a trademark of Yoot Saito. All rights reserved. Yoot Tower is the product of Yoot Saito. All rights reserved. Yoot Tower is a trademark of SEGA. You is a trademark of Yoot Saito.



You built yourself one hell of a tower. Luxury condos, sushi restaurants and a subway station ten stories down. You thought of everything. Except the service elevator. Now the maids can't get to the hotel rooms and you're charging execs two grand a night to bunk with cockroaches. Probably not the best way to get a five star rating, huh? From Yoot Saito, the creator of Sim Tower.

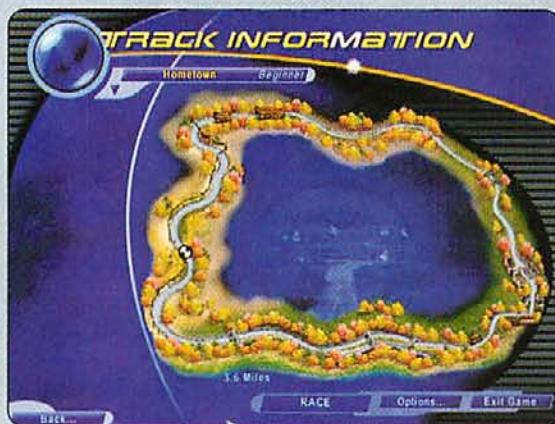
www.yootpc.com

SEGA

YOOT Tower | YOU BUILD IT. YOU DEAL WITH IT.

Sports/Racing

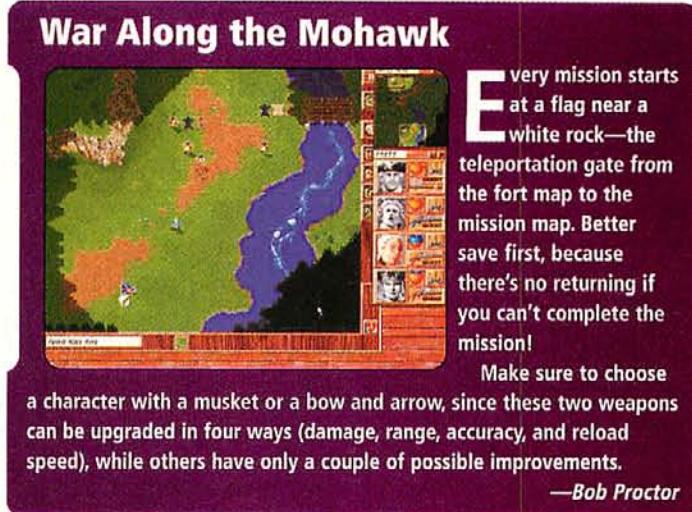
Need for Speed III



• Don't choose your Tournament or Knockout car solely on its results at *Hometown*. True to the NEED FOR SPEED series, tracks in NFSIII generally get trickier and more technical the further you go. In Class A, for instance, the Lamborghini Diablo may smoke the competition at the relatively sedate *Hometown* opener, but it sucks mightily when navigating the tight confines of *Rocky Pass* or *Summit*. My motto: If it rules at *Rocky Pass*, it rules everywhere.

- **Start without wheelspin.** Tire noise at the green flag means you're not coming out as fast as you can. Generally, I apply about one-quarter throttle before the timer hits zero, then instantly shift to first gear at the green flag. I keep the throttle there for a moment to ensure that the rubber grabs, then slowly move it forward, just quickly enough that I hear only the beginnings of tire squeal. It's amazing what a smart start can do for someone who's been flooring it all along.

• Keep off the scenery. Momentum is a real key in the NFSIII world, and nothing kills your momentum like banking off a hunk of rock, a tree trunk, or a building (much less hitting it head-on). Instead, you should gear down or decelerate smoothly and early, miss the obstacles, and come out hot. A tempered, controlled drive with an oscillating throttle and tiny steering adjustments almost always beats a madhouse full-throttle approach.



a character with a musket or a bow and arrow, since these two weapons can be upgraded in four ways (damage, range, accuracy, and reload speed), while others have only a couple of possible improvements.

—Bob Proctor

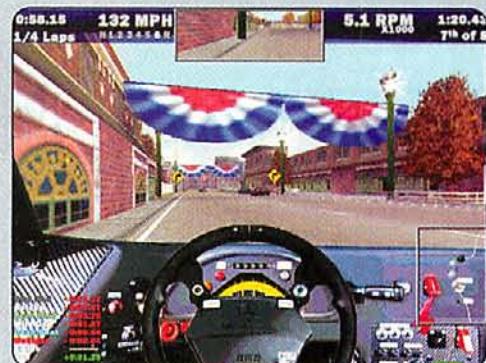
- **Know your obstructions.** Bridge abutments, cacti, lamp standards, tree trunks, Electronic Arts signs, and barriers to alternate courses will stop you

dead in your tracks. Speed or direction signs, sagebrush and small bushes, tree branches, and traffic barriers that don't lead to other courses will not.

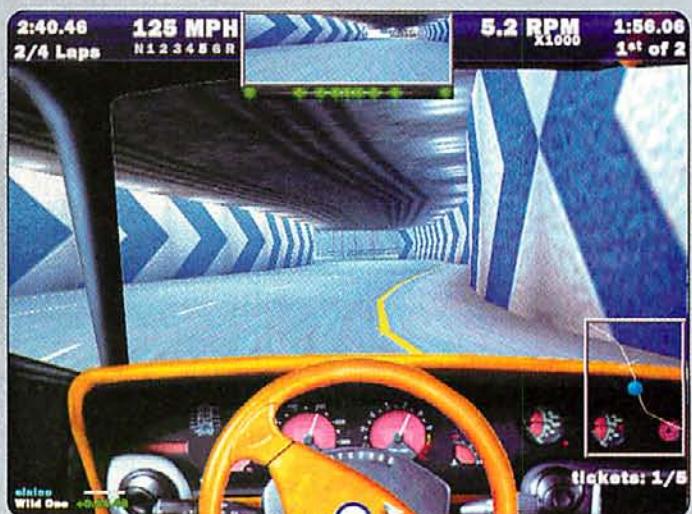
• Be a redline racer. For maximum NFS torque, it's best to keep your car at, or close to, redline. Of course, this doesn't mean staying stuck in second gear when you should be in fourth: You should instead shift appropriately as you move uphill or downhill and through turns to keep close to redline, rather than moving up to some cruising gear that provides no push. Remember that aside from the amazing bonus Mercedes CLK-

GTR, top gears should be used only when streaking downhill; otherwise, you'll lose speed.

• **Become a master of the tight corner.** No matter what the skill level, AI opposition simply can't handle the really sharp doglegs or hairpins as well as a skilled human can. *Atlantica*



and *Country Woods* are prime examples of tracks in which human drivers can gain a huge advantage by successfully navigating these tight corners. Enter from the outside, pull back momentarily on the stick as you crank hard to the inside, and come out wide and fast. —*Gordon Goble*



Strategy/Wargames ▾

The Operational Art of War



Most operational-level wargames fail to satisfactorily portray the significance of reserves. Typically, players throw all of their units along the front in a desperate attempt to create a breach in the enemy line. In *ART OF WAR*, reserves play a valuable role, since they can replace battle-weary frontline units, giving them a chance to rest, refit, and reorganize. Reserves can also be used to plug gaping holes created by an enemy attack or to

act as a follow-on force to bolster a flagging offensive.

Here, elements of the British 11th Armored Division have become intermingled in the American sector, lying opposite the powerful German 17th SS Panzer Division. These units should be reassigned to the British sector, where, together with other British units, they can enjoy the benefits of formation support. While the British can attempt to disengage, it's likely that their engineering company will evaporate in the process.

More prudent would be to order the 101st Airborne out of reserve to occupy the British position. Compared to the enemy SS units, the 101st has much higher reconnaissance capability, which will serve to screen the British withdrawal. Other factors such as time of day, prevailing weather conditions, and terrain are also taken into account. Note how the British units pay a heavy movement penalty to disengage. —Mark Dultz

Simulation/Space Sim ▾

Total Air War



Pilots in *TOTAL AIR WAR* (TAW) may be disturbed to find themselves flying alone in later campaigns, where missions start with airfields under attack. If you rush into the air, your wingmen will never follow. The solution lies in TAW's taxiing procedures, which seem to confuse some gamers. The following "regulation" taxi procedure comes from the developer (it's not documented in the game's manual). Adhere *exactly* to this point-by-point guide and all planes in your flight will take off with you every time.

1. As soon as you get into the mission, go to **Emcon manual 5**. If the tower asks you to go to Emcon 5, check to make sure you are in **E5** and **copy**.
2. Wait for clearance to taxi to runway. This may be beyond the tower's planned takeoff time, due to heavy air traffic—especially if the base is under attack—but you will eventually be given clearance. If you get tired of waiting, **Shift-T** will speed up game time.
3. The tower will tell you, "Cleared for taxi to runway, hold." Press **Y** to copy the tower's message.
4. Using the wingmen commands menu, tell your wingmen to "**Push 1**."
5. Follow the HUD direction carets to the runway. If you don't follow the route marked by the carets, your wingmen will remain parked.
6. Come to a complete halt—apply the brake—on the taxiway just before the runway message "Lead, on the hold" appears. If you do not hold on the area of taxiway indicated by the carets, you will not get clearance to line up.
7. Wait to be told to "**Line up**" by the tower.
8. Taxi onto the runway (keep up a sensible speed and be aware that your wingman is behind you) and line up on the farthest right-hand marker (the single-line marker).
9. When both you and your wingmen are in place you will be given clearance to take off.

—Courtesy of DID's Matthew Pearson

Adventure/RPG ▾

Final Fantasy VII

Consult your map of the Great Glacier as you explore this item- and combat-rich area.



Dig roughly where Cloud is standing in order to find the Lunar Harp.



Explore the Ancient Forest (east of Cosmo Canyon) to find some useful items.



To collect the coupons on the 63rd floor of the Shinra Building, open two doors to get to the room on the left. Climb up the air duct to get to the next room and open one final door to get the last coupon.



Bring plenty of gil to the battle game in Fort Condor. Deploy long-range weapons near the front line and protect them with fighters.

—Petra Schlunk

ADVERTISER INDEX

Order Free Product Information @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
113	3DO Co.	Army Men 2	217
93	3DO Co.	Heroes of Might & Magic III	177-179
*	3DO Co.	Heroes of Might & Magic VII	32
104	3DO Co.	High Heat Baseball	225
243	3DO Co.	Requiem	66-67
246	3DO Co.	Uprising 2	102-103
76	Access Software	Links Extreme	156-157
79	Access Software	Links LS 1999 Edition	223
65	Acclaim	South Park	134-135
54	Accolade	Redline	2-3
210	Action World	Game Dealer	125
145	Activision	Civilization: Call to Power	82-87
146	Activision	Interstate 82	12-13
*	AICS	AICS	266
*	AIWA	Q Sound	129
116	ASC Games	Jeff Gordon Racing	114-115
*	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Rage Fury Board/Speed Kills	155
161	Aureal Semiconductor	A3D	117
200	Berkeley Systems	Jack: the Ride	245
266	Blizzard Entertainment	StarCraft: Brood War	4-5
110	Bungie Software	Myth II: Soulblighter	40-41
*	BuyComp	BuyComp.com	25
*	Capcom	Resident Evil 2	70-71
*	Cavedog	Amen	118-119
172	Cavedog	Total Annihilation	14-15
160	CD-ROM Access	CD-ROM Access	266
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	264-265
*	Creative Labs	Multimedia	137-144
154	Creative Labs	SoundBlaster	150-151
*	Dell Computer Corp.	Dell Dimension Computer Systems	C5-C8
169	DICE	DICE	266
*	EA Studio	Pro Boarders	78-79
*	EA/Maxis	Sim City 3000	211
*	EA/Maxis	Sim City 3000	213-215
*	Eidos Interactive	Commandos	56-57
153	Eidos Interactive	Daikatana	49
152	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	228-229
150	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	230-231
*	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	232-233
151	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	234
158	Eidos Interactive	Gangsters	54-55
273	Eidos Interactive	Thief: The Dark Project	50-51
290	Eidos Interactive	Tomb Raider III	52-53
152	Eidos Interactive	Warzone 2100	18-19
82	empire Interactive	Apache Havoc	93
257	Falcon Northwest	Falcon Mach V	34-35
187	Fox Interactive	Alien vs. Predator	251
125	Gathering of Developers	Fly	94-95
124	Gathering of Developers	RailRoad Tycoon II	146-147
199	Great Planes	R/C Pilot	267
183	GT Interactive	Abe's Exodus	166-167
*	GT Interactive	Beavis & Butthead Do U	110-111

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
*	GT Interactive	Deth Karz	193
*	GT Interactive	PowerSlide	98
*	GT Interactive	Trans Am Racing	C2-C4,1
*	Hasbro Interactive	Hasbro Recruitment	267
115	Infogrames	Wargasm	65
*	Interact Accessories, Inc.	Advent Speakers	248-249
*	Interact Accessories, Inc.	Game Shark	106-107
173	Interactive Magic	Shadow Company	97,99,101
163	Interplay	Baldur's Gate	80
287	Interplay	Carmageddon 2	30
166	Interplay	Fallout 2	131
299	Interplay	Kingpin	6-7
261	Interplay	Torment	37
240	Logitech	Steering Wheel	153
185	LucasArts	Star Wars: Rogue Squadron	8-9
130	Mad Genius	Gun Metal	170-171
72	MicroProse	Falcon 4.0	237-239
225	MicroProse	MechCommander	90-91
*	Microsoft	CCIII: The Russian Front	62-63
191	Mindscape Entertainment Div.	Blackstone Chronicles	26
*	Multitude	Fire Team	194-195
245	Nanotainment	Fly Hunter	122-123
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Populous	186-191
50	Pacific Digital Peripherals	Pacific Digital Peripherals	266
279	Psygnosis	DRAKAN	126-127
260	Quickshot Technology, Inc.	Gen X	124
*	Sega Entertainment	Yoot's Tower	59,89,259
180	Sierra Studios	Caesar 3	174-175
269	Sierra Studios	Gabriel Knight 3	74-75
182	Sierra Studios	Half Life	22-23
53	Sierra Studios	Homeworld	202-205
186	Sierra Studios	King's Quest: Mask of Eternity	162-164
192	Sierra Studios	Return to Krondor	208-209
60	Sony Electronics	ChronX	96
*	SouthPeak Interactive	Pinky & The Brain	100
280	SouthPeak Interactive	Settlers III	160
157	Stargate Software	Stargate Software	267
167	STB Systems	Velocity 4400	28-29
234	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Luftwaffe Commander	46-47
*	Strategy First	Clans	263
*	Symantec	NCI 2	181-184
242	Talonsoft	West Front	20
289	THQ	WCW Nitro	241
275	Total Entertainment Network	PGL	38
90	Union Reality	Virtual Reality	112
252	Westwood Studios	C&C Tiberian Sun	132-133
255	Westwood Studios	Lands of Lore III	16-17
205	Westwood Studios	Recoil	198-199
108	WizardWorks	Carnivores	255
291	Yamaha Corp. of America	Speakers	159
101	Yamaha Corp. of America	Wave Force Sound Card	149
*	Gamespot	Gamespot	268

Clans

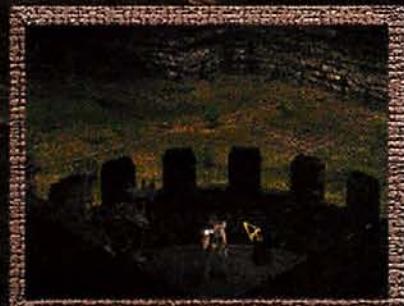
As Legends foretold, evil has returned to the land.

A dark tide of death and destruction is now raging over your once-peaceful realm, turning brother against brother, clan against clan. Summon your courage and raise your sword for a fight to the death against a demonic monster who feeds on hatred and despair.

Battle as one of four unique characters each possessing different strengths and abilities.

Conquer malicious hordes and mythical beasts in thousands of chambers and hundreds of miles of dangerous lands.

Cast spells, unravel puzzles, interact with extraordinary characters and destroy evil incarnate.



Coming Soon!

www.strategyfirst.com

computerHouse

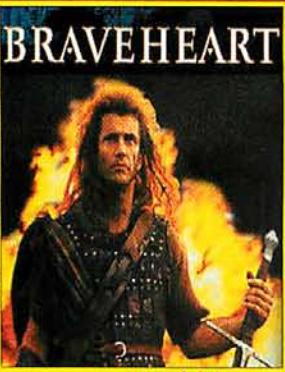
Strategy First

©1998 Strategy First Inc. All rights reserved. Clans is a trademark of Strategy First. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks and copyrights are the properties of their respective owners.

RATING PENDING

RP
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
RATING BOARD

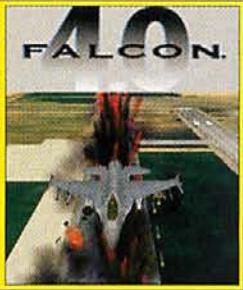
BRAVEHEART Follow in the footsteps of Scottish hero William Wallace, taking on the might of the English army to gain your freedom! Braveheart combines real-time strategy with global management in a brutal reenactment of the war between sword-wielding Scottish clansmen and expansionist English forces. With the latest 3D engine and state-of-the-art motion capture technology, Braveheart delivers unparalleled combat realism.



Eidos (Strategy)
Release: 2/99
PC CD

\$37.99

FALCON 4.0 Pilot an F-16 in a real-time war in this multiplayer air combat simulation set in the Korean Peninsula. Superb 3-D photorealistic, AI, texture-mapped graphics and detailed models of F-16 avionics, weapons and threats. Play options include Dogfight, Instant Action, Campaign Mode, & Tactical Engagement.



Microprose (Simulation)
Release: 12/98
PC CD

\$49.99

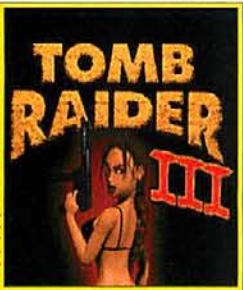
DUKE NUKEM FOREVER Duke is back and badder than before in this retooled sequel. Dr. Proton has taken over Area 51 & nuked Las Vegas. Making use of the Quake II engine, the team at 3D realms promises not to disappoint with new weapons, new villains, and full 3Dfx support. Multiplayer options & incredible lifelike environments.



GT Interactive (Action)
Release: 1/99
PC CD

\$48.99

TOMB RAIDER III Lara's off to even more exotic locations this time around, from the blistering deserts of India to the lush islands of the South Pacific. Now you can choose your destiny by selecting the order in which you play each of the four adventures. Revamped game engine, new reflection system, vastly improved AI, new special effects (rain, snow, fire, & more). PC CD \$39.99

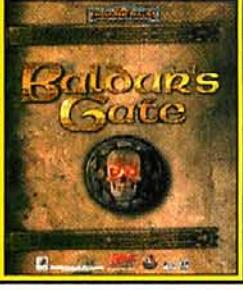


Eidos
Action PSX \$49.99

Release: 12/98

\$39.99

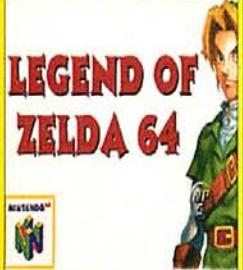
BALDUR'S GATE is set in the legendary Forgotten Realms campaign world. It features a transparent interface and gameplay that uses a real-time modification of the Advanced Dungeons & Dragons rules system. There are over 60 monsters to fight, you control a party of six each with unique abilities and personae.



Interplay (Roleplaying)
Release: 12/98
PC CD

\$44.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA Link is back to explore new worlds & rescue Princess Zelda from the evil clutches of Ganondorf. Explore massive, mystical 3D worlds, glean information from natives & battling bosses. Make use of maps that are specific to each level & use the 3D attention button to circle your enemies or objects of interest.



Nintendo (Roleplaying)
Release: 12/98
N64

\$69.99

CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 11107

ROCHESTER, VT 05767

INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

Huge Selection

Great Prices

COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
1943 Euro Air War	1/98	\$39.99	Independence War	09/98	\$44.99	Need for Speed 3	09/98	\$42.99	Super Hornet 2000	11/98	\$46.99
3D Naval Battles	03/99	\$49.99	Inertia	04/99	\$43.99	Newman Haas Racing	10/98	\$39.99	Super Touring Cars	12/98	\$43.99
3D Railroad Master	10/98	\$49.99	Interceptor	03/99	\$26.99	Newman Haas Racing 2	02/99	\$35.99	SuperWorld Champ	10/98	\$39.99
Anarchy	11/98	\$41.99	Jet Fighter Full Burn	07/98	\$19.99	Panzer Commander	05/98	\$29.99	Tank!	04/99	\$48.99
Apache Havoc	11/98	\$39.99	Jet Warrior-Vietnam	04/99	\$44.99	Panzer Elite	02/99	\$39.99	Test Drive 5	11/98	\$37.99
Babylon 5	04/99	\$48.99	Jimmy Hrbt GP Champ	10/98	\$29.99	Powerslide	11/98	\$31.99	Test Drive Off Rd 2	11/98	\$37.99
Cyberstrike 2	11/98	\$42.99	Lufwaffe Commander	12/98	\$49.99	Privateer 3	03/99	\$52.99	Tie Fighters W/Refrc	10/98	\$32.99
Dawn of Aces	11/98	\$28.99	M1 Tank Platoon 2	04/98	\$29.99	Prof Sportscar Racing	01/99	\$42.99	TOCA Racing	09/98	\$37.99
F-19	03/99	\$35.99	MechWarrior 3	04/99	\$52.99	Red Baron 3D	10/98	\$39.99	Top Gun 2 Hornets Nest	11/98	\$26.99
F-15	03/98	\$39.99	Mig Alley	01/99	\$39.99	S.G.P.	02/99	\$39.99	Train Dispatcher 2	08/98	\$39.99
F-16 Aggressor	10/98	\$42.99	Monaco Grand Prix Rcg 2	02/99	\$43.99	Scrn Demons Europe	11/98	\$45.99	Trans-Am Racing 68-72	02/99	\$42.99
F22 Total Air War	11/98	\$38.99	Monster Truck Madness 2	07/98	\$44.99	Sierra Pro Pilot 99	02/99	\$44.99	V-Rally	12/98	\$44.99
Falcon 4.0	12/98	\$49.99	Moto Racer GP 2	11/98	\$42.99	Silent Hunter 2	03/99	\$46.99	W.A.P. Israeli Air Frc	09/98	\$44.99
Falcon 4.0: Mig 29	12/98	\$30.99	Motocross Madness	08/98	\$44.99	Skies	09/98	\$42.99	Warbirds 3D	11/98	\$44.99
Flight Unlimited 3	11/98	\$45.99	Motorhead	11/98	\$44.99	Sparthead	09/98	\$37.99	Wing Commander Propcy	G10/98	\$37.99
FLY!	03/99	\$46.99	MS Combat Flight Sim	11/98	\$48.99	Spearhead Exp Pack	12/98	\$22.99	Wings of Destiny	04/99	\$39.99
Grand Prix Legends	10/98	\$39.99	MS FS 98 Megascenery	11/98	\$39.99	SS Nascar Racing 99	11/98	\$42.99	WW II Fighters	11/98	\$44.99
Gunship 3	04/99	\$48.99	NASCAR Racing 3	03/99	\$47.99	Starlsgae	12/98	\$45.99	X-Wing Alliance	02/99	\$49.99
iF/A-18 CSF	08/98	\$37.99	Nations Fighter Command	02/99	\$35.99	SU-27 Flanker 2	03/99	\$49.99	X-Wng v Tie Winc Pwr	10/98	\$39.99

COMPUTER GAMES: HARDWARE

Controllers	Grs Xterminat Gme Pd	07/98	\$43.99	Space Orb 360	10/98	\$42.99	Sound Cards				
CH EXL 500 Racing Set	09/98	\$52.99	Logch WingMan Force	10/98	\$94.99	TM Attack Throttle	04/98	\$49.99			
CH F16 Combatstick	11/95	\$59.99	Ltech WingMan Interceptor	10/98	\$55.99	TM Elite Rudd Pedals	03/98	\$65.99			
CH F16 Fighterstick	11/96	\$84.99	Ltech WM Formula Frc Whl	11/98	\$169.99	TM F22 Pro	10/98	\$129.99			
CH Force FX	12/96	\$95.99	Mad Catz Panther XL	01/98	\$62.99	TM Frag Master	10/98	\$65.99			
CH Gamestick 3D USB	10/98	\$45.99	MS SideWinder FF Whl	01/98	\$169.99	TM Fusion Game Card	09/98	\$19.99			
CH Jane's Combt Stck	07/97	\$68.99	PDPI L4 Dlg Gma Card	08/98	\$79.99	TM Nascar Racng Whl	11/97	\$118.99			
CH Joystick Switchbox	11/97	\$23.99	Saitek Cyborg 3D Jstck	09/98	\$52.99	TM Nscr Fr Gt Rcg Whl	09/98	\$149.99			
CH Pro Throttle	03/96	\$84.99	Saitek R4 Fr Fdbk WI	10/98	\$169.99	TM X-Fighter Jstck	12/96	\$48.99			
Grs PC Gme Pd Pro USB	10/98	\$29.99	Saitek X-36 Cont Sys	05/98	\$107.99	X-Treme Command Pad	12/97	\$38.99	STB Velocity 4400 AGP	10/98	\$179.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ACTION

Amen: The Awakening	04/99	\$48.99	Prey	04/99	\$49.99	Abe's Exodus	12/98	\$39.99	Nightlong: Union City	02/99	\$39.99
BankHeist	04/99	\$39.99	Quake 2	12/97	\$44.99	Abyss: Incident Europa	10/98	\$43.99	Nocturne	01/99	\$46.99
Beneath	02/99	\$48.99	Quake 2 Bundle Pack	01/99	\$47.99	Baldlands	03/99	\$48.99	Omkron: Nomad Soul	09/99	\$39.99
Blood 2	11/98	\$39.99	Quake Arena	06/99	\$47.99	Beavis & Buttfd Do U	12/98	\$25.99	Outcast	03/99	\$44.99
Carmageddon 2	12/98	\$44.99	Rainbow Six	08/98	\$29.99	Curse of Monkey Isle	11/97	\$19.99	Patriot Games	09/98	\$48.99
Creed	01/99	\$44.99	Resident Evil 2	01/99	\$34.99	Dark Hall	11/98	\$44.99	Pirates! Gold	02/95	\$19.99
Daikatana	03/99	\$39.99	SHOGO: Mobile Armr Div	10/98	\$29.99	Dark Side of Moon	12/98	\$46.99	Prince of Persia 3D	05/99	\$48.99
Dark Vengeance	12/98	\$36.99	Sin	11/98	\$39.99	Dead Unity	10/98	\$45.99	Queen: The Eye	11/98	\$36.99
Delta Force	10/98	\$37.99	Soldier	05/99	\$46.99	Desmond Isle	01/99	\$47.99	Quest for Glory 5	12/98	\$46.99
Descent 3	12/98	\$48.99	Space Marine Ambush	05/99	\$46.99	Enemy Zero	10/98	\$42.99	Red Jack	09/98	\$29.99
Duke Nukem Forever	12/98	\$48.99	Star Trek Kling Hnr Grd	10/98	\$39.99	Evil Core: Fallen Cities	12/98	\$39.99	Redguard	11/98	\$49.99
Galleon	06/99	\$46.99	Star Trek Klingon Academy	03/99	\$48.99	Gabriel Knight 3	04/99	\$48.99	Respect, Inc.	02/99	\$44.99
Giants	02/99	\$48.99	Starship Troopers	03/99	\$46.99	Grin Fandango	10/98	\$39.99	Return to Krondor	11/98	\$39.99
Guardian	05/99	\$48.99	Starships: Tribes	12/98	\$43.99	Gruenes Castle	10/98	\$47.99	Sanitarium	05/98	\$39.99
Half Life	11/98	\$39.99	Tomb Raider 3	11/98	\$39.99	Indy Jones Infln McHne	02/99	\$48.99	Siege of Stormhaven	10/98	\$48.99
Heavy Gear 2	12/98	\$45.99	Trespass Jrssic Park	10/98	\$43.99	Jack Orlando	01/99	\$43.99	SoulBringer	12/98	\$47.99
Heretic 2	11/98	\$47.99	Turok Dinosun Hunr 2	02/99	\$46.99	Journeyman Project 3	02/99	\$29.99	Space Circus	12/98	\$44.99
Hired Guns	11/99	\$39.99	Unreal	06/98	\$34.99	Journeyman Project 4	12/99	\$47.99	Starship Titanic DVD	10/98	\$49.99
Interstate 82	02/99	\$45.99	Unreal Mega Pak	03/99	\$47.99	KOB: Mask of Eternity	11/98	\$48.99	Star Trk Scrt Vln Fry	09/99	\$48.99
Max Payne	12/98	\$47.99	Vigilance	11/98	\$42.99	Morpheus	10/98	\$29.99	Tonic Trouble	11/98	\$34.99
MDK 2	02/99	\$44.99	X-Com Alliance	04/99	\$47.99	Myst 2: Riven	11/97	\$35.99	Wheel of Time	12/98	\$46.99

HINT BOOKS

Alpha Centauri	11/98	\$16.99	Heroes M&M 3	11/98	\$16.99	Return to Krondor	11/98	\$16.99	Cruise'n the World	10/98	\$52.99
C & C 2	11/98	\$17.99	King's Quest 8	11/98	\$16.99	Revenant	02/99	\$16.99	Earthbound	02/99	\$66.99
Caesar 3	10/98	\$16.99	Populus 3	11/98	\$16.99	SimCity 3000	12/98	\$16.99	F-Zero 64	10/98	\$52.99
Commandos	09/98	\$18.99	Prey	05/99	\$16.99	StarCraft	12/98	\$17.99	FIFA Soccer 99	12/98	\$54.99
Drakon	01/99	\$17.99	Prince of Persia 3D	11/98	\$16.99	StarCon	12/98	\$17.99	Jet Force Gemini	02/99	\$62.99
Dungeon Keeper 2	03/99	\$17.99	Quest for Glory 5	11/98	\$16.99	StarCraft Brood Wars	11/98	\$16.99	Legend of Zelda	11/98	\$69.99
Falcon 4.0	12/98	\$16.99	Railroad Tycoon 2	11/98	\$19.99	StarCraft Dark Project	10/98	\$16.99	Madden Football 99	09/98	\$53.99
Gabriel Knight 3	03/99	\$17.99	Rainbow Six	10/98	\$16.99	Ultima Online 2nd Age	10/98	\$17.99	N64 System	09/96	\$139.99
Grim Fandango	09/98	\$17.99	Requiem	01/99	\$16.99	Uprising 2	12/98	\$16.99	NHL Breakaway 99	11/98	\$54.99

SONY PLAYSTATION

Alien Resurrection	01/99	\$44.99	Duke Nukem Time Kill	10/98	\$44.99	PSX Dual Analog Contr	05/98	\$29.99	Cruis'n the World	10/98	\$52.99
Apocalypse	11/98	\$39.99	FIFA Soccer 99	11/98	\$39.99	PSX 7000 System	06/99	\$139.99	Earthbound	02/99	\$66.99
Armored Core Proj Phan	10/98	\$36.99	Final Fantasy 8	08/99	\$54.99	Samson 3D	01/99	\$44.99	F-Zero 64	10/98	\$52.99
Asteroids	11/98	\$42.99	Jeff Gordon Racing	01/99	\$46.99	Parasite Eve	09/98	\$49.99	FIFA Soccer 99	12/98	\$54.99
BattleShip	01/99	\$39.99	Knockout Kings	11/98	\$42.99	Resident Evil 3	12/98	\$51.99	Jet Force Gemini	02/99	\$62.99
Brave Fencer Musashi	11/98	\$46.99	Legacy Kain Soul Reavr	01/99	\$46.99	Shao Lin	01/99	\$44.99	Legend of Zelda	11/98	\$69.99
Brigandine	11/98	\$44.99	Lunar Silver Star Story	12/98	\$54.99	Silhouette Mirage	01/99	\$44.99	Madden Football 99	09/98	\$53.99
Bugs Bunny Lost Time	03/99	\$44.99	Madden Football 99	09/98	\$42.99	Silhouette Mirage	01/99	\$43.99	N64 System	09/96	\$139.99
Bushido Blade 2	10/98	\$42.99	March Madness 99	02/99	\$44.99	Suikoden 2	02/99	\$45.99	NFL Club 99	11/98	\$44.99
C & C Red Alert Retal	09/98	\$42.99	Master of Monsters	11/98	\$42.99	Tekken 3	04/98	\$44.99	NHL Breakaway 99	11/98	\$54.99
C Ontra Adventure	09/98	\$44.99	Metal Gear Solid	10/98	\$49.99	Test Drive OffRoad 2	10/98	\$42.9			

New Releases**Order Online**www.cdmag.com/chips.html

or call 1-800-699-4263

Source Code 11107

COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
1830 RR/Rbr Baron	04/95	\$19.99	Dark Reign MP 1	04/98	\$19.99	Legend of the Five Rings	12/98	\$42.99
AD&D Birthright	07/97	\$27.99	Dark Reign MP 2	07/98	\$26.99	Liberation Day	03/98	\$35.99
Advanced Civilization	11/95	\$34.99	Dawn of War	11/98	\$39.99	Lords of Magic	02/97	\$34.99
Age of Empires	10/97	\$29.99	Deadlock 2	03/98	\$39.99	Lords of Magic SE	11/98	\$39.99
Age of Empires 2	05/98	\$49.99	Dominant Species	10/98	\$29.99	Lords Realm 2	11/98	\$19.99
Age of Empires Rise Re	11/98	\$29.99	Dominion Storm	06/98	\$22.99	Lords Realm 2 Exp Pk	06/98	\$28.99
Age of Wonders	02/99	\$46.99	Duel: Mage Wars	12/98	\$39.99	Magic Spells of Auct	10/97	\$19.99
Alien Intelligence	12/98	\$45.99	Dune 2000	09/98	\$39.99	Majesty: Empire Darklands	05/99	\$48.99
Alpha Centauri	01/99	\$43.99	Dungeon Keeper 2	04/98	\$45.99	Master of Orion	11/98	\$19.99
Ancient Conquest	01/99	\$42.99	Dungeon Keeper Gold	04/98	\$19.99	Master of Orion 2	11/98	\$19.99
Armored Moon	02/98	\$26.99	Echelon	12/98	\$44.99	MAX 2	06/98	\$25.99
Army Men	05/98	\$26.99	Emergency	09/98	\$19.99	MechCommander	07/98	\$29.99
Army Men 2	04/99	\$39.99	Enemy Nations	04/97	\$19.99	MechCommander Exp Pck	12/98	\$29.99
Axis & Allies	09/98	\$39.99	Entrepreneur	10/97	\$38.99	Miss Frz: Cyberstrm 2	06/98	\$36.99
Battlecruiser 3020 AD	04/98	\$44.99	Evolution	01/98	\$29.99	MTG Duels of Planeswalkr ED	02/98	\$19.99
Black & White	04/99	\$48.99	Extreme Tactics	10/98	\$48.99	Myth	11/97	\$29.99
Blackstone Chronicles	11/98	\$44.99	Force Commander	02/98	\$49.99	Myth 2	12/98	\$42.99
Braveheart	02/99	\$37.99	Galilean Conflict	02/99	\$35.99	Pax Imperia 2	11/97	\$26.99
C & C 2: Tiberian Sun	03/99	\$54.99	Gangsters	12/98	\$34.99	Plague	04/99	\$42.99
C & C Covt Options	03/99	\$19.99	Global Domination	11/98	\$45.99	Populous 3	11/98	\$45.99
C & C RA Aftermath	10/97	\$19.99	Heroes M&M	09/98	\$19.99	Railroad Tycoon	10/95	\$19.99
C & C Red Alert	11/98	\$19.99	Heroes M&M 2	11/98	\$19.99	Railroad Tycoon 2	11/98	\$39.99
C & C Sole Survivor	12/97	\$25.99	Heroes M&M 2 Exp Pk	05/97	\$19.99	Reach for Stars 2	04/98	\$48.99
Cesar 3	10/98	\$29.99	Heroes M&M W95	02/96	\$19.99	Rebel Moon Revolution	03/99	\$36.99
Capitalism Plus	05/97	\$29.99	Heroes of M & M 3	03/99	\$44.99	Rebellion	03/98	\$28.99
Civ 2 Fantasy Worlds	11/97	\$19.99	Hidden Wars	11/98	\$29.99	Rebellion W/ Strat Gde	10/98	\$46.99
Civ 2 Multiplayer Gold Ed	11/98	\$27.99	History of World	05/97	\$12.99	Risk	11/98	\$19.99
Civ 2 Test of Time	02/99	\$48.99	Hollywood Mogul	12/97	\$39.99	RoboRumble	11/98	\$26.99
Civilization 2	03/98	\$24.99	Homeworld	02/98	\$48.99	Ruthless.com	11/98	\$33.99
Civilization 2 Scen	11/98	\$23.99	Imperialism	08/97	\$29.99	Sentient	05/97	\$39.99
Civilization Call to Pow	02/99	\$44.99	Imperialism 2	03/99	\$44.99	Sentinel Returns	10/98	\$26.99
Colonization W95	02/96	\$34.99	Incubation	10/97	\$38.99	Settlers 2 Gold	04/97	\$19.99
Commandos	09/98	\$29.99	Incubation/Wilderness	05/98	\$19.99	Settlers 3	11/98	\$35.99
Conflict of Nations	11/98	\$46.99	Industry Giant	04/98	\$36.99	Seven Kingdoms Anc Adv	06/98	\$34.99
Creatures	06/97	\$25.99	Jagged Alliance 2	04/99	\$44.99	Seven Kingdoms	12/97	\$35.99
Creatures 2	09/98	\$35.99	Jakkal: Flesh+Bones	01/99	\$39.99	Seven Kingdoms 2	05/99	\$33.99
Dark Omens	03/98	\$37.99	KKND 2	10/98	\$34.99	Shadow Company	04/99	\$42.99
Dark Reign 2	06/99	\$48.99	KKND Extreme	10/97	\$19.99	Shadowpact	02/99	\$43.99
Dark Reign Future War	09/97	\$39.99	Knights and Merchants	10/98	\$29.99	Siege	05/99	\$35.99

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR**ROLE PLAYING**

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
101st Airborne Normandy	10/98	\$35.99	Operational Art War 2	03/99	\$42.99	AD&D Players Handbook	02/95	\$28.99
Achtung Splitfire	09/97	\$39.99	Over the Reich	11/96	\$33.99	Alternity Player's Handbook	04/98	\$24.99
Afrika Korps	04/99	\$42.99	Pacific General	07/97	\$29.99	Ars Magica 4th Ed	08/95	\$25.99
Aide de Camp 2	01/99	\$44.99	Pacific Tide	02/98	\$45.99	Conspiracy X	09/96	\$22.99
Battle of Britain 1940	01/98	\$37.99	Panzer General 3	03/99	\$42.99	Deadlands Rulebook	10/97	\$27.99
Battle of Bulge	03/98	\$42.99	Panzerblitz	03/99	\$42.99	Dragonlance 5th Age	09/96	\$20.99
Blitzkrieg Mid East	07/99	\$42.99	People's General	09/98	\$29.99	GURPS Rulebook	02/95	\$22.99
Close Combat 3	12/98	\$48.99	Prelude to Waterloo	10/97	\$19.99	Heavy Gear	08/95	\$25.99
Combat Mission	05/98	\$45.99	Road to Moscow	02/99	\$44.99	Hercules & Xena	09/96	\$25.99
Dragon Battle Pk 1-5 ea	09/98	\$22.99	Steel Panthers 3	11/97	\$17.99	Heroes Unlimited 2nd Ed.	02/98	\$21.99
East Front	11/97	\$39.99	Steel Panthers Arsenal	05/98	\$36.99	MERP 2 Softcover	10/95	\$19.99
Great Battles Atlindr	06/97	\$34.99	TACOPS 98	02/99	\$35.99	Mage 2nd Ed.	02/95	\$28.99
Guadalcanal	04/99	\$39.99	Taishi	06/98	\$47.99	Marvel Super Heroes	09/98	\$21.99
Harpone 4	07/99	\$46.99	Tides of War	11/98	\$36.99	Pendragon 4th Ed.	05/95	\$19.99
Medieval	07/98	\$32.99	Tigers on Prowl 2	12/96	\$41.99	Rifts	06/95	\$21.99
Napoleon 1813	12/98	\$42.99	V Victory Bundle	11/95	\$27.99	Shadowrun 2nd Ed.	12/94	\$24.99
North Vs. South	11/98	\$45.99	War Along the Mohawk	09/98	\$19.99	StarWars Revised	01/97	\$27.99
Operation: Blood & Guts	04/99	\$35.99	War in East: 1-5 ea	04/98	\$24.99	Tribe 8	10/98	\$27.99
Op Art War Exp 1 or 2 ea	12/96	\$22.99	War in Europe	10/98	\$39.99	Trinity	03/98	\$28.99
Operational Art of War	06/98	\$39.99	Vampire 3rd Edition	10/98	\$27.99	Vampire Valerie 2	08/98	\$32.99
West Front	11/98	\$37.99	World of Darkness	06/95	\$15.99	X-Ploitation Female Base	10/98	\$49.99

COMPUTER GAMES: ROLEPLAYING**BOARD GAMES**

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
Ancient Evil	10/98	\$45.99	Lands of Lore 3	11/98	\$37.99	Advanced Civilization	12/94	\$26.99
Baldur's Gate	12/98	\$44.99	Might & Magic 6	04/99	\$48.99	Lionheart	10/97	\$35.99
Battlegrounds	12/97	\$32.99	Might & Magic 7	05/98	\$45.99	Airlines	08/98	\$34.99
Betrayal in Antara	07/97	\$34.99	Mordor 2	12/98	\$42.99	Risk	03/96	\$34.99
Blade	11/98	\$45.99	Mortalus	01/99	\$44.99	Scrabble Dix	08/97	\$42.99
Buccaneer	10/97	\$29.99	Nox	12/98	\$47.99	Settlers of Catan	11/96	\$29.99
Celtica	10/98	\$44.99	Planescape Torment	05/99	\$47.99	The New Acquaint	08/95	\$25.99
Diablo	01/97	\$27.99	Rage of Mages	10/98	\$37.99	Wizards Quest	01/95	\$21.99
Diablo 2	03/99	\$48.99	Realms of the Haunting	03/97	\$19.99			
Diablo Bundle	09/98	\$29.99	Revenant	03/99	\$29.99			
Elder Scrolls 2	09/96	\$39.99	Septerra Core	02/99	\$48.99			
Elder Scrolls Morrowind	03/99	\$54.99	Starship Diplomacy	05/99	\$48.99			
EverQuest	01/99	\$44.99	Stonekeep	11/95	\$24.99			
Fallout	10/97	\$29.99	Swords & Sorcery	02/99	\$48.99			
Fallout 2	11/98	\$44.99	Swords of Heroes	05/99	\$46.99			
Final Fantasy VII	06/98	\$32.99	Thief: The Dark Prince	12/98	\$29.99			
Good & Evil	06/99	\$48.99	Third World	05/99	\$48.99			
Gothica	12/98	\$48.99	Ultima 9 Ascension	12/99	\$52.99			
Hexplore	09/98	\$25.99	Ultima Online: 2nd Age	11/98	\$44.99			
Icarus: Sanctuary of Gods	11/98	\$26.99	Wizardry 8	02/99	\$49.99			

FREE GAME OFFER!

Spend the specified amount on any in-stock software and choose one free IBM game from the corresponding list. Request must be made at time of order. Offer good on in-stock software only, while supplies last. Limit 2 per customer. Valid through 02/05/99.

Spend \$60 Armed & Delirious CD, Cyberjudo CD, Red Baron/A10 CD, Spaceward Ho 4 CD.

Spend \$100 British Open Golf CD, Empire 2 CD, Star Trek Generations CD, Wages of War CD.

Spend \$200 Apache Gold CD, Doom 2 W95 CD, Jutland CD, Under a Killing Moon CD.

Visa, MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Price, release, availability, shipping times & offer not guaranteed & subject to change at any time. Hardware may require added S&H. Within 10 days defective repaired or replaced at our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warranty applies. All sales final. S&H calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis. The 'per order' charge is charged once per order placed and the 'per item' charge is charged once for each item ordered and the 'per shipment' charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order \$10.00 will be allocated to a 12 issue subscription to Computer Games Strategy Plus. Call for details.

Go to #068 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS This fantasy real-time strategy game engages you in the struggle of good against evil and magic against technology. New story line, 3-D articulated units, missions, multiplayer maps & worlds. Four selectable sides to choose from, each with its own unique magical & technological abilities.

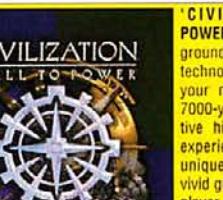
GT Interactive
(Strategy)
Release: 2/99
PC CD



MYTH II: SOULBLIGHTER is the sequel to the hugely popular Myth: The Fallen Lords, & features an improved engine with animated 3-D models, 4x finer terrain mesh, & new lighting model. New special effects include 3-D fire, ambient life, & powerful new spells. Also includes improved pathfinding, AI, & new units & terrain. More net fun with individual & team rankings and in-game alliances.

Bungie (Strategy)

\$42.99 Release: 12/98
PC CD



CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER Build an empire from the ground up. Lead the world in technological knowledge. Exert your military might. Features a 7000-year time span from primitive history to the future. The experience is enriched with unique non-military strategies, vivid graphics, an engaging multi-player mode and breakthrough empire management options.

Activision (Strategy)
\$44.99 Release: 2/99
PC CD



AGE OF WONDERS Age of Wonders is a turn-based game of strategy and conquest that successfully incorporates adventure, exploration and role playing elements. These elements, together with a rich story line and heavy emphasis on global strategy without repetitive micro-management, make each scenario and game unique and fun to play.

G.O.D. (Strategy)
\$46.99 Release: 2/99
PC CD



BATTLE OF BRITAIN Fight this historic battle as the German attackers or the British defenders. As the German player you can launch up to 100 raids/day, selecting from over 300 targets. As the British defender you select squadrons to intercept raids, place squadrons on patrol, & move AA guns & barrage balloons. Includes all planes from battle, target types, & night rules.

Talonsoft (War)
\$37.99 Release: 1/99
PC CD



ROAD TO MOSCOW Control Russian or German troops while the game engine simulates movement and engagements. Play any of 12 scenarios or command the entire Eastern Front. Wage war on real terrain with realistic command and control - no turns, just pure simulation of military command. Authentic, richly detailed maps convey tremendous depths of information.

Inter. Magic (War)
\$44.99 Release: 2/99
PC CD

CDAccess.com

1-800-959-5260
 1-408-366-6700 V
 1-408-366-9066 F

You Want Games?

<http://www.cdaccess.com>

GO TO #160 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Hi-Tech Jobs

www.dice.com

Try the largest online job service for high tech professionals! Point your browser to **www.dice.com** for FREE access to thousands of IT jobs. DICE has contract and full-time job listings for Programmers, Software Engineers and much more!

Use DICE - *it works!*



Real Jobs. Real Fast. DICE: 515-280-1144

GO TO #169 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Too many Controllers? Not enough ports?

The Lightning 4 features VStick: The Ultimate Virtual Joystick which means you never need to plug or unplug your game controller devices. They're all active with up to 32 individual buttons available. With VStick you can assign any button a Keystroke Macro - with key sequences up to 32 characters per button, with no keyboard cabling required.

Check out the L4 at these great sites:

Z-Tech Computers www.z-techcomputers.com Utah
 RC Simulations www.rccsimulations.com UK
 Simware Simulations www.simw.com Belgium

Flight Sim Central www.fscentral.com
 D.B.'s GPL Site webhome.idirect.com/~drbryan/gpl Canada

Nevada

Pacific Digital Peripherals, Inc. 2025 Lyons Avenue Simi Valley, CA 93065 (805) 581-7025 e-mail: pdpi@msn.com www.pdpi.net

GO TO #050 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

R/C Pilot

RADIO CONTROL MODEL AIRPLANE SIMULATOR

Windows® 95 & 98 CD-ROM

Fly realistic radio control
planes on your PC!

- Incredibly accurate flight — planes respond just like real R/C models.
- Awesome 3D backgrounds — with photo-realistic flying sites.
- Stereo soundtrack — includes engine noise, crash effects & music.

Visit: www.rc-pilot.com for more information and a listing of dealers.GO TO #199 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink**Game For Anything?**

Hasbro Interactive is fast becoming a leader in the game industry. Our commitment to great games has led us to form a unique team that focuses on game design, character/story development and graphical/interface design on all of our games. The great news is that this fun, dedicated, driven Design Team needs a few more members. So, if YOU loooove to play and design games come join us. We're having a blast!

► Game Designer

We need someone who really knows games, but more importantly, really knows how to design them. Ability to communicate your ideas in some manner through design docs, sketches, diagrams, etc required. Graphic design and/or programming skills a plus. To qualify, you must have a BS/BA or equivalent and 2+ years' experience designing games that have been published. The ability to work on multiple, complex assignments simultaneously is essential. We're working on many games here, from action to strategy to kids to family, and we're sure we've got a bunch for you.

► Design Artist

Utilize your extraordinary conceptual design skills to help direct our electronic games' graphical identities. This will include designing environments, characters, and vehicles for a wide variety of games, from Atari's brand new action games to Microprose's strategy and sims to Hasbro's classic library. Traditional art skills and a love of games are essential tools for the job. Expertise in one or more of the following areas is required: character design, industrial design, graphic design, and interface design. Skills in the usual 2D programs are needed. Knowledge of 3D programs is a plus, as is experience with Director.

Hasbro Interactive, offers competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package. Please send resumes to Human Resources, Hasbro Interactive, 50 Dunham Road, Beverly, MA 01915. No phone inquiries, please.

An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. M/F/D/V.

**STARGATE SOFTWARE****★ GAMES****★ ADULT****★ KIDS****★ REFERENCE**

Your Online Source for CD ROM Software!

Best Prices - Biggest Selection

New Titles Every Week

Shop and Order Online @ www.stargatesoftware.com

**For Dealer Information and Wholesale Pricing
call: (215) 674 - 9877**

GO TO #157 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

The package looked hot.
The descriptions were glowing.
The screen shots sizzled.

And my fifty went up in smoke.



Choosing a game by the packaging is always risky. They all look good. That's why you need to go to GameSpot. There you can download the latest demos so you can try before you buy, read in-depth reviews by top editors and gamers, get hints and tips to play better and much more. And, it's all free. So before you buy another game, go to GameSpot... because you've got better things to burn than your money.

GAMESPOT
videogames.com

Where gamers go to know.

GAMESPOT
www.gamespot.com

WELCOME TO THE COOPERSTOWN OF COMPUTER GAMES. Games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

Alone in the Dark (I-Motion, 1992)

Lovely horror goes 3D, with shifting camera angles adding to the creepy atmosphere.

The Bard's Tale (EA, 1985)

Pioneered three-point animation, 3D color mazes, and auto-mapping.

Battle Chess (Interplay, 1988)

The Franklin Mint of computer chess games, with violent and funny animation disguising a solid chess engine.

Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix, 1993)

As rich and imaginative as Raymond Feist's world itself.

Chessmaster (Software Toolworks, 1986)

The Cadillac of castling; it gets better with each version.

Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood Studios, 1995)

Moved beyond DUNE II with innovative features and multiplayer play, ushering in the current real-time strategy game explosion.

Day of the Tentacle (LucasArts, 1993)

Offbeat sequel to MANIAC MANSION; the interactive equivalent of a classic Chuck Jones cartoon.

DOOM (id Software, 1993)

Revolutionized PC action games and network gaming; now surpassed in technology, but not in gameplay.

Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)

Trend-setting graphics, digitized stereo, and great hack-and-slash from a decade ago.

Earl Weaver Baseball (EA, 1986)

Revolutionary physics-based baseball game pleased both action and statistics fans; still unsurpassed more than a decade later.

Empire (Interstel, 1978)

World War II in space, this mainframe transplant brought elegant mechanics, depth, and unending replayability to the PC.

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)

A "thinking man's" sim, with great missions, in which sneaking around is as fun as dogfighting.

Falcon 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

Tough, detailed jet sim with ambitious AI, graphics, and connectivity to match its realism.

Front Page Sports Football Pro (Dynamix, 1993)

Physics-based system, good AI, and unmatched career play make this the ultimate in pigskin play.

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)

First variable order of battle changed the look of all American Civil War games on the PC.

Gunship (MicroProse, 1986)

Great character continuity, R&R for fatigued pilots, and even sick leave; best chopper fare until Jane's Longbow.

Harpoon (360 Pacific, 1989)

In-depth modern naval battles in realtime, based on the world's Cold War fears.

Kampfgruppe (SSI, 1985)

Its World War II East Front armor battles were a success on multiple platforms.

King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

Redefined the graphic adventure with new parser and VGA graphics.

Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)

The lovable cartoon Lilliputians were hits on every platform.

Links 386 Pro (Access Software, 1992)

Topped the leader board in graphics and realism for its era.

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)

Realistic sim that properly focused on armored formations rather than on single vehicles; good mission designs.

Master of Magic (MicroProse, 1994)

The atmosphere of MAGIC: THE GATHERING with the sophistication of Civ.

Master of Orion (MicroProse, 1993)

Remarkable diplomatic AI; deep and varied technology tree; aliens required radically different playing styles.

Mech Brigade (SSI, 1985)

Improved KAMPFGRUPPE system for modern armored battles.

MechWarrior 2 (Activision, 1995)

A serious treatment of Mech design and resource management, combined with complex and addictive battles; legitimized "giant robot simulations."

Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)

First-person, maze-based RPG with huge environment and tough combat.

M.U.L.E. (EA, 1983)

A landmark multiplayer strategy game that had no weapons of destruction, just cutthroat competition that made economics fun.

Panzer General (SSI, 1994)

Entertaining wargame with an elegant interface, great campaigns, strong AI, good graphics, and impressive sound.

Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)

World War I air combat with great graphics, incredible realism, and a versatile replay feature.

The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)

Comedy that set new standards in writing quality and social sensitivity.

Sid Meier's Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)

CGW's #1-rated game of all time; indescribably addictive world-conquest/exploration game.

Sid Meier's Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)

Combines pirate adventure, action, RPG, and strategy to make the most successful hybrid of all time.

Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)

SIMCITY meets 1830, with robber barons for emphasis.

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)

Urban planning with fascinating consequences and challenges; the first great software toy.

Starflight (EA, 1986)

Depth, great characters, and a good sci-fi storyline set early RPG standard.

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)

World War II sim with great campaigns, realism, and many crew-member options.

TIE Fighter (LucasArts, 1994)

Most satisfying Star Wars space-combat game to date; lets you live on the dark side.

Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)

Coherency and surprising subtlety emphasized role-playing and set the tone for later ULTIMAS.

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)

High-concept RPG explored meaning of virtue and put the role in role-playing.

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)

RPG as morality play, replete with moral choices and realistic environs.

Ultima Underworld (Origin Systems, 1992)

The first truly 3D RPG, and still the most convincing; its dungeon walls are nicely "painted" with texture-mapped graphics.

War in Russia (SSI, 1984)

More realistic than EASTERN FRONT, it captured the essence of the largest land campaign in history.

WarCraft II (Blizzard, 1996)

More cerebral than most real-time strategy games, it offered deceptive depth and personality to spare.

Wasteland (Interplay, 1986)

Derived from Mike Stackpole's *Mercenaries, Spies, and Private Eyes*, this is the definitive postapocalyptic RPG.

Wing Commander (Origin Systems, 1990)

A hot space-flight engine, unfolding story path, and great characters.

Wing Commander II (Origin Systems, 1991)

Darker story, grittier feel, sound card advances, and tougher AI made this a sequel of sequels.

Wing Commander III (Origin Systems, 1994)

Surprisingly satisfying FMV space-opera didn't lose the essence of the space-combat game.

Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

Defined the computer RPG with maze-based viewpoint and atmospheric spell names.

Wolfenstein 3-D (id Software, 1992)

Smooth-scrolling action blastfest cleverly updated the original and put shareware back on the map.

X-COM (MicroProse, 1994)

Premier tactical squad-level engine combined with alien tech research and pop culture for a sci-fi game nearly as addictive as CIVILIZATION.

You Don't Know Jack (Berkeley Systems, 1996)

Fresh and irreverent, JACK turned trivia gaming on its collective ear to become the first mainstream CD-ROM with a gleeful gameplay bite.

Zork (Infocom, 1981)

The progenitor of adventure games on the PC; its humor and challenging puzzles seem timeless. The game has since spawned a number of sequels, none of which has equaled the original.

TOP 100

CGW'S MONTHLY READERS' POLL

Each month, 2,000 CGW subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.



TOP ACTION GAMES				
THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	Quake II Activision	8.48	4.5
2	2	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II LucasArts	8.46	4.5
3	2	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution id Software/Rogue	8.45	5
4	4	Quake Pack 1: Scourge id Software/Ritual	8.44	4.5
5	5	Unreal GT Interactive	8.38	4
6	5	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith LucasArts	8.33	4
7	—	Rainbow 6 Red Storm Entertainment	8.10	3.5
8	7	Quake II MP: The Reckoning id Software/Activision	7.99	3.5
9	8	Tomb Raider Eidos	7.87	4
10	9	Moto Racer EA	7.74	4



TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	Curse of Monkey Island LucasArts	8.24	5
2	2	Sanitarium ASC Games	7.82	4.5
3	4	Twinsen's Odyssey Activision	7.69	5
4	3	Blade Runner Westwood/Virgin	7.66	4.5
5	5	Zork: Grand Inquisitor Activision	7.57	N/R
6	6	Realms of the Haunting Interplay	7.43	4.5
7	6	Last Express Red Orb	7.40	4.5
8	9	Circle of Blood Virgin	7.37	4
9	8	Rama Sierra	7.30	4.5
10	10	Tex Murphy: Overseer Access Software	7.27	4

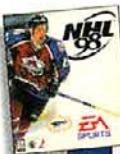


TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES				
THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	You Don't Know Jack 2 Berkeley Systems	8.19	4.5
2	2	You Don't Know Jack 3 Berkeley Systems	7.91	4
3	4	You Don't Know Jack Movies Berkeley Systems	7.88	4.5
4	3	Smart Games Challenge 2 Smart Games Inc.	7.85	5
5	5	Worms 2 MicroProse	7.78	4
6	6	You Don't Know Jack TV Berkeley Systems	7.69	2.5
7	7	You Don't Know Jack Sports Berkeley Systems	7.48	4.5
8	8	Power Chess Sierra	7.35	N/R
9	9	Shanghai Dynasty Activision	7.27	3
10	10	Lose Your Marbles SegaSoft	6.62	4.5



TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	Longbow 2 EA	8.47	5
2	2	Wing Commander: Prophecy Origin	8.34	4.5
3	3	F-15 EA/Origin	8.18	4.5
4	4	F22 ADF DID	7.77	4.5
5	5	Fighters Anthology EA	7.67	3.5
6	7	Flight Unlimited 2 Looking Glass	7.60	4.5
6	6	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries Activision	7.60	4.5
8	—	Descent: Freespace—The Great War Interplay	7.51	4
9	9	Flight Simulator 98 Microsoft	7.30	3.5
10	8	M1 Tank Platoon II MicroProse	7.28	3.5



TOP SPORTS GAMES				
THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	NHL 98 EA Sports	8.66	4
2	—	World Cup 98 EA Sports	8.45	4.5
3	3	NBA Live 98 EA Sports	8.32	4.5
4	2	FIFA Road to the World Cup 98 EA Sports	8.31	4.5
5	4	NASCAR Racing 2 Sierra	8.12	5
6	5	Jack Nicklaus 5 Accolade	7.99	5
7	6	NBA Live 97 EA Sports	7.76	4.5
8	7	Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0 Diamond Mind	7.63	3.5
9	10	Tripleplay 99 EA Sports	7.57	2.5
10	9	Jack Nicklaus 4 Accolade	7.46	5



TOP STRATEGY GAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty 3DO/New World Computing	8.96	5
2	3	StarCraft Blizzard	8.80	5
3	2	Total Annihilation: Core Contingency Cavedog	8.76	4.5
4	4	Heroes II 3DO/New World Computing	8.56	5
5	5	Red Alert Virgin/Westwood	8.46	4.5
6	6	Total Annihilation GT Interactive	8.26	4.5
7	7	Red Alert: Counterstrike Virgin/Westwood	8.16	4
8	9	Age of Empires Microsoft	7.99	4.5
9	—	Civilization II: Scenarios MicroProse	7.88	4
10	10	Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds MicroProse	7.86	4



TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES				
THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	Might and Magic VI 3DO/New World Computing	8.83	4.5
2	2	Diablo Blizzard	8.53	4.5
3	4	Fallout Interplay	8.32	4.5
4	3	Final Fantasy VII Eidos	8.31	4
5	5	Hellfire Sierra	7.87	4
6	6	Shadows Over Riviera Sir-Tech	6.60	3
7	7	Lands of Lore II Westwood	6.16	N/R
8	8	Meridian 59 3DO	5.41	3.5
9	9	Ultima Online Origin	4.82	1.5
10	10	BattleSpire Bethesda	4.53	2



TOP WARGAMES

THIS MO.	LAST MO.	GAME/COMPANY	SCORE	RATING
1	1	Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk SSI	8.33	4.5
2	2	Operational Art of War TalonSoft	8.31	4.5
3	3	Panzer General II SSI	8.27	5
4	5	Sid Meier's Gettysburg Firaxis	8.01	4.5
5	6	Steel Panthers II SSI	7.98	4.5
6	7	Battleground: Napoleon in Russia TalonSoft	7.82	4.5
7	8	Battleground: Antietam TalonSoft	7.76	5
9	4	Battleground: Bull Run TalonSoft	7.76	4
10	—	Great Battles of Julius Caesar I-Magic	7.66	4
		Steel Panthers III SSI	7.26	3

Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above. ★ = Top game of genre. Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role-Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.

THIS LAST	GAME/	MO.	MO.	PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
1	1	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty	3DO/New World Computing	ST	8.96	5	
2	2	Might and Magic VI	3DO/New World Computing	RP	8.83	4.5	
3	4	StarCraft	Blizzard	ST	8.80	5	
4	3	Total Annihilation: Core Contingency	Cavedog	ST	8.76	4.5	
5	5	NHL 98	EA Sports	SP	8.66	4	
6	6	Heroes II	3DO/New World Computing	ST	8.56	5	
7	7	Diablo	Blizzard	RP	8.53	4.5	
8	8	Quake II	Activision	AC	8.48	4.5	
9	10	Longbow 2	EA	SI	8.47	5	
10	10	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	AC	8.46	4.5	
9	Red Alert	Virgin/Westwood		ST	8.46	4.5	
12	10	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution	id Software/Rogue	AC	8.45	5	
—	World Cup 98	EA Sports		SP	8.45	4.5	
14	13	Quake Pack 1: Scourge	id Software/Ritual	AC	8.44	4.5	
15	17	Unreal	GT Interactive	AC	8.38	4	
16	16	Wing Commander: Prophecy	Origin	SI	8.34	4.5	
17	17	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith	LucasArts	AC	8.33	4	
14	Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk	SSI		WG	8.33	4.5	
19	21	Fallout	Interplay	RP	8.32	4.5	
17	NBA Live 98	EA Sports		SP	8.32	4.5	
21	14	FIFA Road to the World Cup 98	EA Sports	SP	8.31	4.5	
17	Final Fantasy VII	Eidos		RP	8.31	4	
21	Operational Art of War	TalonSoft		WG	8.31	4.5	
24	23	Panzer General II	SSI	WG	8.27	5	
25	25	Total Annihilation	GT Interactive	ST	8.26	4.5	
26	23	Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	AD	8.24	5	
27	26	You Don't Know Jack 2	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.19	4.5	
28	29	F-15	EA/Origin	SI	8.18	4.5	
29	27	Red Alert: Counterstrike	Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.16	4	
30	30	NASCAR Racing 2	Sierra	SP	8.12	5	
31	—	Rainbow 6	Red Storm Entertainment	AC	8.10	3.5	
32	33	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	Firaxis	WG	8.01	4.5	
33	35	Age of Empires	Microsoft	ST	7.99	4.5	
38	Jack Nicklaus 5	Accolade		SP	7.99	5	
31	Quake II MP: The Reckoning	id Software/Activision		AC	7.99	3.5	
36	34	Steel Panthers II	SSI	WG	7.98	4.5	
37	36	You Don't Know Jack 3	Berkeley Systems	CP	7.91	4	
38	41	Civilization II: Scenarios	MicroProse	ST	7.88	4	
40	You Don't Know Jack Movies	Berkeley Systems		CP	7.88	4.5	
40	41	Hellfire	Sierra	RP	7.87	4	
41	Tomb Raider	Eidos		AC	7.87	4	
42	38	Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	ST	7.86	4	
43	37	Smart Games Challenge 2	Smart Games Inc.	CP	7.85	5	
32	StarCraft: Insurrection	Blizzard		ST	7.85	3.5	
45	44	Battleground: Napoleon In Russia	TalonSoft	WG	7.82	4.5	
44	Sanitarium	ASC Games		AD	7.82	4.5	
47	51	Worms 2	MicroProse	CP	7.78	4	
48	47	F22 ADF	DID	SI	7.77	4.5	
49	49	Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	WG	7.76	5	
50	Battleground: Bull Run	TalonSoft		WG	7.76	4	

THIS LAST	GAME/	MO.	MO.	PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
46	NBA Live 97	EA Sports			SP	7.76	4.5
52	47	Moto Racer	EA		AC	7.74	4
53	51	Tomb Raider II	Eidos		AC	7.71	4
—	Commandos	Eidos			AC	7.71	2.5
55	55	Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision		AD	7.69	5
58	You Don't Know Jack TV	Berkeley Systems			CP	7.69	2.5
57	53	Fighters Anthology	EA		SI	7.67	3.5
58	54	Blade Runner	Westwood/Virgin		AD	7.66	4.5
28	Great Battles of Julius Caesar	I-Magic			WG	7.66	4
60	63	Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0	Diamond Mind		SP	7.63	3.5
61	57	Battlezone	Activision		AC	7.61	5
62	64	Flight Unlimited 2	Looking Glass		SI	7.60	4.5
59	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision			SI	7.60	4.5
64	70	Tripleplay 99	EA Sports		SP	7.57	2.5
62	Zork: Grand Inquisitor	Activision			AD	7.57	N/R
66	66	Dungeon Keeper Expansion	EA/Bullfrog		ST	7.55	4.5
67	61	Descent: Freespace—The Great War	Interplay		SI	7.51	4
59	MechCommander	MicroProse			ST	7.51	4
69	64	Myth	Bungie		ST	7.49	4.5
70	68	You Don't Know Jack Sports	Berkeley Systems		CP	7.48	4.5
71	69	Jack Nicklaus 4	Accolade		SP	7.46	5
72	67	Triple Play 98	EA Sports		SP	7.44	3
73	72	Realms of the Haunting	Interplay		AD	7.43	4.5
74	71	Interstate '76	Activision		AC	7.41	4.5
75	72	Last Express	Red Orb		AD	7.40	4.5
76	76	Dungeon Keeper	EA/Bullfrog		ST	7.38	4.5
—	Warlords III: Darklords	Red Orb			ST	7.38	4.5
78	78	Circle of Blood	Virgin		AD	7.37	4
79	75	F1 Racing Simulation	Ubisoft		SP	7.36	5
80	72	Power Chess	Sierra		CP	7.35	N/R
81	82	Virtual Pool 2	Interplay		SP	7.32	4.5
82	85	Flight Simulator 98	Microsoft		SI	7.30	3.5
76	Rama	Sierra			AD	7.30	4.5
84	79	M1 Tank Platoon II	MicroProse		SI	7.28	3.5
85	80	Shanghai Dynasty	Activision		CP	7.27	3
89	Tex Murphy: Overseer	Access Software			AD	7.27	3
87	80	Steel Panthers III	SSI		WG	7.26	3
88	82	Achtung! Spitfire	Avalon Hill		ST	7.25	5
89	82	Age of Rifles Campaign Disk	SSI		WG	7.24	4
86	PGA Tour Pro	EA Sports			SP	7.24	3.5
91	87	Baseball Mogul	Infinite Monkey		SP	7.22	4
92	90	X-COM: Apocalypse	MicroProse		ST	7.19	4
93	88	Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far	Microsoft		WG	7.18	4.5
94	90	Leisure Suit Larry 7	Sierra		AD	7.17	3.5
90	Lords of the Realm II	Sierra			ST	7.17	4
96	94	MDK	Playmates/Shiny		AC	7.15	4.5
96	X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter	LucasArts			SI	7.15	3.5
98	98	FIFA Road to the World Cup 97	EA Sports		SP	7.12	N/R
99	94	Black Dahlia	Interplay		AD	7.09	3
96	Uprising	3DO			AC	7.09	N/R

And Now a Word From Grandpa

Or, if I'm Not Old, Why Do I Want Those Dang Kids off My Lawn?

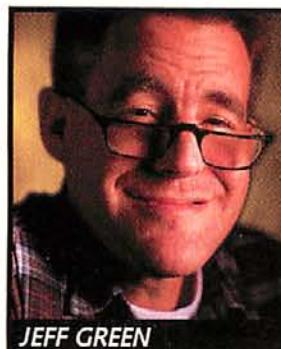
The signs are everywhere. There is no escaping it. I am getting old. One clue is that I just had another birthday—my 37th. I suppose this beats the alternative—being dead—but this one was clearly the birthday of a soon-to-be-middle-aged guy. For one thing, there were no cool toys whatsoever. No Hot Wheels, no Batman accessories, no rapid-fire water cannons. What I did get, in fact, was some new underwear. Even worse—way worse—was that I was happy about it. Next year, I suppose I'll be thanking people for my personalized drool bucket and inaugural box of Depends.

Turning 37, for whatever reason, has really made me think about stuff, more than the last few birthdays have. For example, 15 years after the fact, it has finally hit me that I am no longer just "postcollege" and should therefore stop day-dreaming about living in a dorm again and throwing pennies at people from out the window.

I've also noticed that it's getting harder and harder to stay hip. I don't know what "gettin' jiggy with it" means, nor do I honestly care. Go get jiggy somewhere else—and keep it down while you're at it. I don't want any part of my body pierced, at all, unless it's somehow going to help my digestion. And Marilyn Manson? What's up with that guy? (It's a

guy, right?) I have no clue what his music sounds like, but whenever I see his picture I want to tell him to eat some meat, for Pete's sake, and to get some natural sunlight.

■ ■ ■
But the clearest, and most depressing, sign of my rapidly approaching slide into cane-rattling, tapioca-pudding-eating



JEFF GREEN

than actually playing. My aim is so shaky, you could attach a fork to my mouse and scramble an egg while I played. When I'm not dead, you can usually find me standing still, in wide open spaces, panicked, weaponless, waiting to die.

The picture isn't much prettier in real-time strategy games. In the ongoing *CGW AGE OF EMPIRES* battles, while my opponents are frantically collecting resources, building armies, and preparing to destroy me, I am usually squinting at my screen, wandering around with one peasant, looking for my first berry bush. Often I have to be reminded what game we're playing, or be led back to my desk if I've wandered off, mumbling to myself about

Quicken, working on my stock portfolio? Instead of stressing out about how to stop those frickin' buildings from catching on fire all the time in *CAESAR III*, shouldn't I be attending weekend business seminars and reading books on cholesterol?

But, you know, I just can't get into it. I don't want to be like that. And why should I? Life's too short to act "old." And, anyway, if perennial youngster John Glenn can orbit the Earth at age 77, I can play a *QUAKE II* DeathMatch at age 37. I just hope I'll be playing *QUAKE X* (or maybe the then brand-new *DAIKATANA*) at age 77 myself.

So, go ahead and laugh at the old man. I may not be able to frag a moving target anymore, but I'm still having fun.

I just hope I'll be playing *QUAKE X* (or maybe the then brand-new *DAIKATANA*) at age 77.

senility is my exponentially declining gaming skills. Especially when it comes to action games like *QUAKE II*.

Back in my day (before electricity, before the wheel, before your fancy modern conveniences like "housing"), I could hold my own in a first-person shooter. My reflexes were good and my mind was sharp, so I could routinely kick booty in games like *DOOM* and *MARATHON*. Gamers feared me.

These days, well, it's just kind of sad. I die constantly. I spend more time respawning

the good old days of *PAC MAN* and *PONG*.

■ ■ ■
Okay, okay—it's not this bad yet. *[Managing Editor's note: Yes it is.]* But this is my big fear—that I will keep playing games well past the point where I have any business doing so.

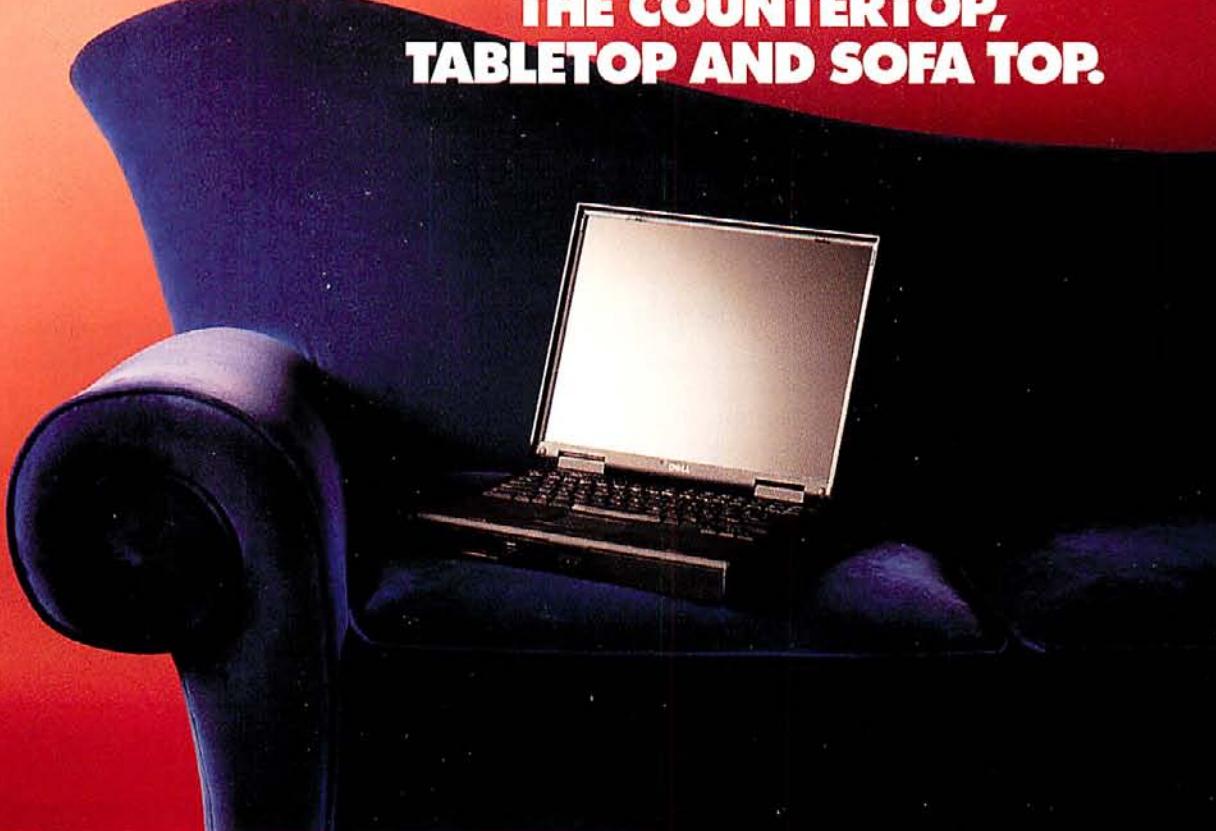
I keep wondering, actually, when it's going to hit me that it's time for me to stop goofing off and buckle down and be an adult. Instead of killing giant ants in *FALLOUT 2*, for example, shouldn't I be huddled over

And the day I'm too old to have fun—well, that's the day you can stick me on the cart and haul me away.

Until then, grandpa's gettin' jiggy over here with *GRIM FANDANGO*. Be a good boy and go get me my pills. My back is killing me! *CGW*

What Jeff doesn't realize is that, as part of CGW's new youth outreach movement, all the editors will get body piercings for next month's issue. Wish Jeff luck on his upcoming nipple ring at jhgreen@zd.com.

DESKTOP-LIKE POWER FOR THE COUNTERTOP, TABLETOP AND SOFA TOP.



With its huge 15-inch display, Pentium® II processor at 300MHz and the great 3D graphics of its 8MB 2X AGP video card, the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000 D300LT is almost like working on a powerful desktop.

Except its power moves around your home. Where you can build your own website or surf the Internet in the basement. Balance your checkbook while watching football. And catch up on e-mail in bed. Visit our website or call toll-free to buy.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 D300LT PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
 - 64MB SDRAM
 - 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Removable Combo 24X Max^{AA} Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
 - 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
 - 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
 - Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
 - Internal 56K CapableTM Data/Fax Modem
 - MS[®] Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
 - MS Windows[®] 98
 - Touchpad
 - 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$149.**

\$2999

Personal Lease[®]: \$112/Mo., 36 Mos.[®]
Order Code #801212

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

Keycode #88542

800-433-7841

M-F 7a-11p • Sa-Su 8a-8p CT
In Canada, call 800-839-0148
In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com/direct



For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

*Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$.55.60/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

GO CONFIGURE.

www.dell.com/direct

You don't always have time during your busy day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to. Because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at anytime. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it is the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today.

For directions, see the headline.



pentium® II

Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. ¹For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ²Requires Windows 98. ³100% speed increase versus STB nVidia 2X 8MB card according to 3D WinBench 98 at 1024x768 on a Dimension XPS R400. ⁴At home or On site service provided via service contract between customer and third party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ⁵PC Magazine 5/98. ⁶40X Max/17X Min. ⁷24X Max/10X Min. ⁸Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. ⁹Limit one (1) per household. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Customer will mail in completed rebate coupon and original copy of receipt(s) dated from 10/20/98 to 1/30/99 for all products. Submissions must be postmarked no later than 1/30/99 and received no later than 2/15/99. Customer will receive a \$50 rebate check approximately 8-10 weeks after receipt of rebate materials. See rebate coupon for details. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Service • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • McAfee Virus

DELL DIMENSION V333c INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.7" viewable) 800F Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max² Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell QuietKey³ Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2)
- ★ Upgrade to a NEW 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive, add \$59.
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$149.
- ★ Upgrade to a 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor, add \$69.

\$1299

Personal Lease⁹: \$50/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501206

NEW DELL DIMENSION V400 PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2)
- ★ Upgrade to a 17" (16.0" viewable) Trinitron⁸ 1000HS Monitor, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$89.
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$149.

\$1699

Personal Lease⁹: \$64/Mo., Mos.
Order Code #501205

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for Inspiron 3500: 3D Surround Sound and Software WaveFX¹⁰ • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty¹¹ **Common features for Inspiron 7000:** Battery • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty¹¹

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500 D233XT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max² Variable CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ★ Internal 56K Capable⁶ Data/Fax Modem with 30-Day Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Service, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to 3-Year Premier On-site¹² Service, add \$149.
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.

\$1999

Personal Lease⁹: \$75/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801215

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D266GT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max² Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable⁶ Data/Fax Modem
- 30-Day Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$149.
- ★ Upgrade to a Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive, add \$199.

\$2499

Personal Lease⁹: \$94/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801211

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payment above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$2.50/month). Shipping cost due with payment. No security deposit required subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0:

Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 98, Outlook 98, Small Business Financial Mgr. 98 and Expedia Streets 98.

Microsoft Works Suite 99:

(Dimension Only)

Word 97, Encarta Standard 99, Money 99 Basic, Works 4.5a, Works Calendar, Graphic Studio Greetings and Expedia Streets 98.

DIMENSION SOFTWARE BUNDLES

NEW

Fast Track Game Pack \$79:

Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0, Titanic: Adventure Out of Time, Hardball 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

Quicken 99 Power Bundle \$79:

Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer and a coupon for Quicken Turbo Tax 99.

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- ★ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with two Cartridges, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to a 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor, add \$99.

\$1999

Personal Lease^o: \$75/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501204

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Encarta Encyclopedia 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- ★ Upgrade to a 19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) 1200HS Monitor, add \$99.

\$2499

Personal Lease^o: \$94/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501207

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- NEW 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®

\$2799

Personal Lease^o: \$106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501202

etatable • NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video • Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery

Inspiron 7000: 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable • Intelligent Lithium Ion

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[†] Data/Fax Modem
- 30-Day Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- ★ Inspiron 7000 Port Replicator, add \$149.
- ★ Modular Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add \$149.

\$2999

Personal Lease^o: \$112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801212

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable[†] Data/Fax Modem
- 30-Day Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Service
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ Modular Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add \$149.

\$3399

Personal Lease^o: \$127/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #801213

THE GIFT BOX

\$50 MAIL-IN REBATE WHEN YOU BUY CERTAIN DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS INCLUDING MONITOR AND SELECTED HP[®] PRODUCTS. OFFER ENDS 1/30/99.

PRINTER

HP DESKJET[®] 722C

- Photo-quality printing on any paper
- PC Magazine's^{††} "Editors' Choice"
- Up to 8 ppm black, 4 ppm color
- Add a printer cable for \$25.



\$249

\$299-\$50 MAIL-IN REBATE*

SCANNER

NEW HP SCANJET 4100CSE

- Uses HP's Exclusive Intelligent Scanning Technology
- USB^{**} connectivity for easy installation
- 600 dpi, 1200 dpi enhanced, 36-bit color



\$149

\$199-\$50 MAIL-IN REBATE*

POWER STRIP

APC SURGESTATION PRO8T2

- Helps protect your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides \$10K equipment protection warranty



\$39

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling

**ORDER
ONLINE
24 HOURS
A DAY**

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

Keycode #8853

800-433-7841

M-F 7a-9p • Sa-Su 8a-8p CT

In Canada: call 800-839-0148

In Mexico: call 001-800-210-7607

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

www.dell.com/direct

INTRODUCING DELL'S ULTIMATE SENSORY EXPERIENCE.



(IT'S A SHAME YOU ONLY HAVE FIVE SENSES.)

Open your eyes to the Next Big Thing: hyper-realistic multimedia. Just upgrade our Dell® Dimension® XPS R400 to immerse yourself in a world of blazing graphics and explosive sound. The upgrade's Trinitron monitor, 16MB graphics card, high-end sound card and surround sound speakers are designed especially for the rich graphics and tons of cutting-edge 3D games and multimedia websites. Visit dell.com/direct or give us a call for the ultimate gift to your eyeballs and eardrums.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R400 PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 400MHZ

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® USR V.90™ PCI Telephony WinModem
- 30-Day Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98/IntelliMouse®
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year At-home³ Service

\$2199

Personal Lease*: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #501210

SENSORY OVERLOAD UPGRADES

- ★ NEW 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- ★ NEW 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- ★ NEW Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ★ ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer

ADD \$275

Order Code #501215

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

Keycode #88541

800-433-7841

M-F 7a-11p • Sa-Su 8a-8p CT

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148

In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.com/direct

For faster service, please have your order code and keycode available when calling.

*Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax '\$4.14/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

